DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0330		(U) Div Avn, Larkin, 123d Avn, BS525805 at 282200H. While enroute, flying level at 1700 and 80knots, the PSYOPS acft rec light (1-10 rds) .30cal fire res in neg hits. Continued to fly and compl the mission.		
3	0600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition White eff 0715H.		
4	0625		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS627994 at 282210H. Mech amb det. Swept at first light w/neg res.		
5	0625		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF228, BS550879 at 282205H. Rec 5 rds of SAF from UNSEF. Rtn w/ SAF w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		
6	0830		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Green, A/1-6, BS581853 at 0725H. Dtn 1xMAM, 25 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID. He had 1xponcho and 1xparachute. Parachute 6' diameter, black w/1xorange panel. Will extr to Dottie.		ACT
7	0845		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-6, BS569819 at 0815H. Dtn 2xMAM. 1xwas 25 yrs, white shirt, black shorts and had and ID that said he was 54 yrs. The other was 38 yrs, white and black clothes, neg ID. Fd in a struc in area. Will be extr to Dottie.		ACT
8	0845		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 176 Avn, BS550795 at 0810H. Enroute to Quang Ngai for fuel, rec approx 20 rds SAF at 300' at 100knots. Took 2xhits and have gone to Quang Ngai to check for damage. Neg casualties.		ACT
9	0955		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, PSDF Son Tinh, BS662767 at 0400H. UNSEF amb them approx 100m. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E) to Quang Ngai Hosp.		ACT
10	1010		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/4-31, AT851204 at 0915H. On S&C fd and dest 1xB40 rd in good		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	1010	cont	(U) condition and not B/T.		ACT
11	1010		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF54, BT230218 at 282030H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		ACT
12	1030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Green, PF40, BS684800, (en) BS684801 at 282255H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 3x VC KIA, CIA: 1xsub MG, 10xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		ACT
13	1030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6, BS643981 at 0846H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA w/wpn wearing blue uniform w/2xchildren approx 250m. Neg eng due to children. VC/NVA evaded.		ACT
14	1105		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT015324 at 0955H. On mine sweep had lead truck det 40lb shaped charge. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1025H to HH. Truck a combat loss. Mine was under a cement culvert in the middle of the road. Truck blocking the road but unit will remove truck and repair road. Truck belonged to A/26 Engr and was a 5 ton dump truck. Ntfy: ADE, MSG Corkery.		
15	1120		(U) 39 Engr, Sgt Rucker, A/39, BS575725 at 281130H. Rec 30 rds of sniper fire approx 100m S. Neg rtn fire due to prox of friendlies. Neg cas.		ACT
16	1205		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS286638, (en)BS286644 at 0955H. Moving to link up w/ other element, rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 4x US WIA(E), D/O compl 1100H to 27th Surg. G/S assist D/O and expended on suspected en locations. Arty and 4.2" mort fired w/unk res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Cpt Nichols.		ACT
17	1205		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS329585 at 1100H. While searching a village dtn 1xmale, 35 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID. Will extr to Ha Thanh.		ACT
18	1410		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS296623 at 1330H. Fd 1xsampan 12'x2'x18" w/oars in good		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-709

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	1410	cont	(U) condition, signs of recent use. Dest.		ACT
19	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, Bde Avn, 1055H-1200H.		
			AT937077 obsr 1xbnkr 2'x2', 2xstruc 10'x12', dest. AT931080 obsr 1xbnkr 2'x2', dest.		
			AT939068 obsr trails running N-S. AT924075 obsr trail running E-W. AT925065 obsr clearing		
			w/several trails leading to clearing.		ACT
20	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/5-46, BS256991 at 1130H. S&C fd 1x500lb bomb in poor condition.		
			DIP.		ACT
21	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/4-31, LZ Siberia, (en)AT880210 at 1057H. Obsr 6xVC wearing black		
			PJ's approx 3000m SW. Arty fired w/unk res. VC had neg packs or wpns.		ACT
22	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT867207 at		
			1120H. Fd 1xB40 rkt in poor condition. DIP.		ACT
23	1425		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/4-31, AT817242 at 1410H. On patrol fd bear trap, will extr to		
			West. Fd on a trail.		ACT
24	1425		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21 and A/26 Engr, BT016330 at 1310H. 5 ton truck det 60lb shaped		
			charge. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1325H to HH. Crater 5'x5'. Truck combat loss.		ACT
25	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition		
			Yellow eff 1845H for towers and bnkrs, all else Grey.		ACT
26	1645		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, OP Wink/1-20,		
			BS697550 at 1345H. VN civ det a B/T believed to be H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 2xVN civ WIA(E),		
			D/O at 1345H. (Info Only)		ACT
27	1645		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-20, BS732431 at 1500H. On patrol dtd 4xVN females ages 17-50		
			yrs. All had black PJ's and pack strap marks on shoulders. One had a hand written ID, 1x		
			had a mutilated ID and 4xhad neg ID. All evac to Duc Pho.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
28	1655		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, R/5-46, HT306106 at 1620H. Rec AK47 fire from 5-6xVC. Rtn w/ SAF. Res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O to 91st Evac compl at 1600H; 1xVC KIA. Rest evaded W. Had neg ID.		ACT
29	1730		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 4/6 ARVN, BS582784 at 1600H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl 1630H to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		ACT
30	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Quang Ngai at 1430H, enroute VR S on QL1 at 1510H, enroute VIP pad at 1550H.		ACT
31	281800	dlyd	(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute 27th Surg at 0920H, enroute Quang Tri at 0940H, enroute Da Nang at 1325H, enroute HH at 1445H, enroute VIP pad at 1525H.		ACT
32	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC-S, Departed VIP pad enroute Bronco at 1355H, enroute 27th Surg at 1505H.		ACT
33	1820		(U) 39 Engr, SSG Rucker, A/39, BS573726 at 1100H. On mine sweep fd w/mine detector 1x plastic apers mine w/PFD on a culvert. DIP w/secondary explosion. Culvert not damaged. (Info Only)		ACT
34	1820		(U) 39 Engr, SSG Rucker, A/39, BS573726 at 1100H. VN civ det 105mm rd B/T in road w/PFD on a culvert. Res: 1xVN civ KIA. (Info Only)		ACT
35	1830		(C) 16 CAG, Cpt Cardin, 21st RAC, ZC001072 at 1545H. An O1-G (O-1 Birddog) on a VR was enroute descending at 1100', 80knots, when he rec moderate .51cal AWF. The acft rec 2x hits and the pilot was wounded in the leg. NCO on board managed to fly the acft to CHL (E) and landed short final w/the assistance of the pilot. The source of fire was not obsr. US WIA was evac to 91st Evac.		ACT
36	1950		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS563843 at 1910H. Det B/T H/gren. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1950		(C) compl to 91st Evac at 1924H.		ACT
37	2045		(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt LeMasters, 23d Div Liaison, Quang Ngai Airfield at 1700H. Sp Young, driving liaison vehicle, bumped a VN female (approx 40 yrs) carrying a baby. Woman was uninjured. She remained on her feet. She got off a Honda and walked across street. Another VN female told Young "No sweat" and to go on. A SFC Preston, unit unk, arrived two-three min after accident and witnessed Sp Young being told to go on. NCD. No MP's on scene. No action taken.		ACT
38	2140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-46, AT966095 at 1800H. Eng 5-6xNVA w/packs and wpns. Swept and fd 1xrucksack w/misc med supplies and docu. Will be evac to Mary Ann.		ACT
39	2140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/1-46, AT957111 (LZ Grunt) at 2000H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA in boat, approx 2000m W. Fired mort and arty. Will sweep at first light.		
40	2140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/3-21, AT971312 at 1725H. Rec unk amt AWF from 500m E. Rtn M60 fire and arty. Will sweep at first light.		JMB
41	2310		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Dormann, B,C,R/2-1 compl an extr from BS206996, BT164036 and BT198058 to Tam Ky. The extr's were compl at 1310H.		JMB
42	2335		(C) Quang Ngai, Sp Young, 3/4 ARVN, BS568984 at 2005H. 2xM151 traveling N on QL1 were amb by UNSEF on both sides of road 7km NW of Binh Son. Lead vehicle struck by B40 rkt, followed by SAF. Res: 2xUS advisors WIA(E), 3xARVN WIA(E); D/O compl 2030H to CHL. 1xM151 50% damaged. D/1-1 on station 2024H-2045H w/neg res. (Info Only)		JMB
43	192200	dlyd	(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, AO REQ#B-28: UL BS3962, LR BS4356. DTG: ASAP-022400H Mar 71. Appr: G3, Cpt Trifiletti; 198 Bde, Maj White; Ha Thanh Rangers, DVG, JWS. Ntfy: FSE, Cpt Miley.		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
44	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			020500H-022000H Mar 71. Msn#81: UL BS8028, LR BS8825.		
			Msn#82: UL BS6548, LR BS7242, Msn#84: UL BS1181, LR BS1775. Cancel APD#47.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AET
45	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			011900H-020600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt White; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		AET
46	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306,		
			LR BT4801. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-		
			485120-start. Box#23: Fly road from BT024345-AT9436. Cancel		
			Box#22. All clear W of 00 grid line. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		AET
47	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899,		
			LR BS5594. Box#41: UL BS6460, LR BS7050.		
			Box#43: BS4474-along river-5175-5572-5369-		
			5073-4870-4773-start.		
			Box#44: BS7143-7740-7737-7436-7240-start. Box#45: BS6950-734750-SE along RR-754459-SW		
			along 515 road-734450-6945-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		AET
48	0830		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			011900H-020600H Mar 71. Box#37A: UL BS6185, LR BS7483. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde,		
			Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		AET
49	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			Daily, indefinitely. Box#41: BT4307-4807-5301- BS5496-5493-4893-4796-BT4300-start. Appr:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	1630		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott. Note: This is a permanent Air Cav box to be cleared daily by the Bdes. Box will not be re-requested each day.		AC
50	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL AT8808, LR BT0002. Box#21: ZC2110-AT8517-8912-8205-start. Box#24: UL BT1204, LR BS2397. Box#25: UL BT2800, UR BT3602, S-boundary. Box#23: ZC1222-1217-1811-AT7916-ZC1922-along AO boundary-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
51	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Mar 71. Box#46: BS7534-7027-7724-8132-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
52	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS3383, LR BS4079. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
53	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		JMB
54	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were one VC KIA. US/GVN forces combined in one operation. US forces conducted 3 Extr. Eff 010600H Mar 71, OP Frederick Hill, Penn Square, Geneva Park, Nantucket Beach and Iron Mountain were terminated. Eff 010601H Mar 71, the 196 Bde released the 2-1 Inf and assumed attachment of the 5-46 Inf and commenced Op Middlesex Peak. Eff 010601H Mar 71, the 198 Bde released H/17 Cav and 5-46 Inf. The 198 Bde rec attachment of the 1-20 Inf, 3-1 Inf and 4-21 Inf and		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 71	2400	1 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
54	2400		(C) commenced Op Finney Hill, eff 010601H Mar 71. Total US casualties reported during the period were 12 WIA(E).		JMB
55	2400		(U) Journal closed.		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 52 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 2 Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS572825			
B Co	BS644987			
C Co	BS514928			
D Co	Dottie			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS568881			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS916931			
B Co	AS957112			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	AS947101			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	270			
C Co	BT254003			
D Co	BT261078			
E Co	270			
Recon	Ky Tra			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	Stinson
B Co	Chu Lai
C Co	BS313595
D Co	BS297600
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS323696
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mary Ann
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS468749
B Co	411
C Co	Bronco
D Co	BS504634
E Co	411
Recon	BS498686
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	Liz			
B Co	BS729447			
C Co	BS699562			
D Co	BS699562			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS832257			
B Co	Debbie			
C Co	S.J Hill			
D Co	BS410406			
E Co	Debbie, S.J Hill			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	S.J Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP				
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

19Oth Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Marge
B Co	BT154189
C Co	AT968307
D Co	Ross
E Co	Center, Marge, Young
Recon	AT942214
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	Siberia
B Co	AT930279
C Co	AT854204
D Co	AT944177
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT820256
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Young, Center, AT957111
C Btry	West, Siberia
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0010		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/3-21, AT968307 at 012210H. While in NDP obsr 1xVC approx 75m W. Eng w/SAF and Claymores. Will sweep at first light.		
3	0010		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-46, AT966095 at 011715H. On S&C fd 5xstruc 12'x8'. Inside fd 3xMAF refugees. Evac to Hau Duc.		
4	0010		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/5-46, BT306112 at 011515H. While on search fd 6xstruc 8'x10' w/bnkrs. DIP. Inside fd 1xdiary, assorted letters. Will evac to Ky Tra.		
5	0115		(U) 198 Bde, C/1-20, Sp Fort, (en)BS690510 at 012029H. Rec 2 rds of unk type fire (believed to be .50cal), approx 50m N. NCD. Rtn w/SAF and 4.2" mort. Will sweep at first light.		
6	0135		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, TMF, G2 (OP1), BS517778 at 0050H. Rec 1 rd of unk type mort. Impacted at base of hill. NCD.		
7	0135		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, A/3-18 Arty, BS343882 (Tra Bong) at 0010H-0020H. Rec 1x122mm rkt. NCD. Rtn w/mort, .50cal and 40mm Duster. Rec 1-2x82mm mort rds. Impacted outside of perimeter, NCD.		
8	0235		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, B/1-46, AT957112 at 012030H. Dtn 11xVN females, 6-60 yrs. Will evac to Hau Duc.		
9	0320		(C) Quang Ngai SOIC, Cpt Lonsdale, Quang Ngai, BS649726/BS648733 at 0245H. Rec 2xunk type rkts (122mm or 107mm). Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). Fired arty on standard target grids, neg en loc. (Info Only)		
10	0450		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Dormann, C/3-21, AT968307 at 012230H. While in NDP rec 3 rds of SAF from 350m N w/NCD. Fired arty on suspected en loc.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0450	cont	(U) At 0045H heard movement, rec SAF and 2x H/gren. NCD. Rtn w/SAF and arty. At 0100H G/S on station, expended on suspected en loc. G/S broke station at 0145H. At 0250H obsr 3x lights 600m S. Eng w/arty and lights went out. Will sweep area at first light.		JMB
11	0510		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Valentine, HHC/1-6, BS632857 (Dottie), (en)BS599798 at 0240H. Rec 2 rds of unk type indirect fire w/NCD. 1 rd impacted 150m W, 1 rd impacted 200m NE. At 0258H rec 1 rd of unk type indirect fire w/NCD. Impacted 40m S. Stinson obsr flashes at above en grid and eng w/105mm HE.		JMB
12	0535		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Forrey, D/1-46, AT946100 at 012130H. While in NDP mech amb det. Will sweep at first light.		JMB
13	0540		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, RF18, BS885289 at 012325H. While setting up amb rec SAF. Rtn w/SAF. Res: 1xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 0040H to Bronco. (Info Only)		JMB
14	0540		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, RF147, BS913203 at 0005H. While on raid obsr and eng w/SAF 5x VC. VC rtn w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 1xM1. (Info Only)		JMB
15	0550		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition White eff 0715H.		JMB
16	0600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF176, BS769532 (Nui Ong Do OP) at 0110H. Rec SAF, 30 rds (60mm, 82mm mort and B40 rkts) and ground attack. RF rtn w/SAF and ARVN arty. G/S from D/1-1 on station at 0320H and expended on suspected en loc w/unk res. Broke station at 0415H. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xunk type rifles CIA, 1xPSDF KIA, 1xRF WIA(E), 6xVN civ WIA(E), 4xVN civ WIA(M). (Info Only)		JMB
17	0730		(C) Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm Maine, BT389021 at 0705H. Tm Me inserted into Box#17: UL BT3703, LR BT4000; LZ at BT389021 (cold). Tm obsr		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	0730	cont	(C) 1xunidentified VN 100m E. Could not determine whether VN was carrying pack or wpn; was wearing khaki uniform. Individual moved E. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sgt Keck; G2, Sp Hester; C/S, Sp Saltman; OB, Sp Ozug.		ACT
18	0740		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, BS515937 at 0524H. Eng 10xVC w/packs, black PJ's, some wpns w/SAF. 1xVC rtn SAF. VC then evaded N and E. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg unit ID. CIA: 13x packs, 1xwallet, docu, 50lbs of pol rice, candy, tobacco, 1xponcho, 1xflashlight, med supplies, 7xnon-electrical blasting caps, watch, grease pencils, cam sheet, footpowder, insect repellant, MACV card for Dennis Timmons, 086-42-2793, 071971. Will extr to Dottie. VC were eng at 10m, neg arty due to prox of village.		ACT
19	0830		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, CP/1-20, BS775455 at 0815H. A large shaped charge was fd in the middle of the access road and unit req an EOD tm. ARVN DIP, road open. Called Cpt Caulky, OIC of 133d EOD tm and he and tm member started toward loc by jeep to dispose of it.		ACT
20	0835		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, RF182, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at BS616627 at 0740H to BS634587, compl and cold at 0815H.		ACT
21	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-20, BS781435, (en)BS776437 at 0845H. 1xPF was shot and wounded by 1 rd sniper fire. Rtn SAF and A/1-20 is sweeping area now. Was the only PF in the area. D/O the PF and have neg ID of his unit.		ACT
22	1010		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, RF147, BS925235 at 0845H. While cond S&C opn amb by squad of VC. Res: 1xRF WIA(E), D/O 0851H to Bronco. (Info Only)		ACT
23	1100		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/1-46, AT946100 at 012130H. Mech amb det. Res: fd 2xsets of footprints moving S on a N-S trail, fd bloodtrail,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
23	1100		(U) followed for 150m to a rockpile. Also fd		
			1xNVA hammock at rockpile. Footprints continue S. Element will set up amb at rockpile.		ACT
24	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Req LRRP		
			Box#25: UL BT2102, LR BS2499. DTG: 100600H-201200H. Disappr: 196 Bde, Maj O'Connor		
			(4/5 ARVN in area).		ACT
25	1100		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, RF931, HT288082 at 0900H. RF on patrol obsr and eng 10xVC w/SAF.		
			Res: 1xVC KIA, ID and docu will be evac to Ky Tra. (Info Only)		ACT
26	1110		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/3-1, Unit cond an		
			extr from a PZ at BS498685 at 0900H to 411, compl and cold at0911H.		ACT
27	1115		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/3-1, Unit cond a		
			CA from a PZ at BS468749 at 0838H to BS498685, compl and cold at 0900H.		ACT
28	1130		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/1-20, BS707437 at		
			1015H. Fd body of 1xNVA KIA by SAF. Credit to B/1-20 for contact at 282045H. NVA had ruck-		
			sack w/5lbs pol rice, neg ID or docu.		ACT
29	1155		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-20, BS610408 at 0950H. On patrol fd 1xtunnel. Inside fd 2x		
			rooms 3'x3'x13' and 5'x5'x7', fd 1xVN poncho and 1xbasket. Neg signs of recent use, all		
			dest.		ACT
30	1200		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 2/6 ARVN, Unit cond a CA from BS491822 at 1010H to cold LZ's at		
			BS490760, 494754, 498751, 498760, 503757, 503750, 507754, 511752, 509759; compl 1145H.		ACT
31	1205		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, R/4-31, AT839244 at		
			1050H. Fd 4xstruc. Dtn 10xMAF, 10xchildren, assorted clothing, neg ID. Will extr to		
			Karen. Dtn 1xMAM w/3xpacks. Will extr to West. In area obsr 5xVC, dark clothing, evad-		
			ing approx 300m N. Eng w/SAF and arty. Swept area w/neg res.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
32	1205		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/3-21, AT993312 at 0930H. On patrol rec 1xrd of SAF from NW. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1030H to HH. Swept area w/neg res.		ACT
33	1220		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF178, 103, AT924278 at 0900H. Rec an attack from an est VC Co. Res: 3xPF KIA, 2xVC KIA. VC evaded NW. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info Only)		ACT
34	1310		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/6 ARVN, BS437770 at 1045H. Det a B/T 105mm rd w/PRD. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl 1135H to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		ACT
35	1345		(U) 23d Inf, ADC-M, Departed VIP pad enroute VR of AO (196 Bde) at 1310H, enroute VIP pad at 1415H.		ACT
36	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS307578 at 1230H. Fd 3xbnkr 5'x4'x3'. Inside fd 1xSKS in good condition w/92xloose rds of SKS, 2xUS ammo pouches. In area fd 1xstruc 8'x6'x6' w/4xsleeping positions. Wpn and other items will be extr to Stinson. Neg recent use. All else dest.		ACT
37	1415		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/1-46, AT952102 at 1115H. On patrol fd on a trail a piece of paper w/15xnames of local VC. Will extr to HH.		ACT
38	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/1-1, 1000H-1120H. AT909063 obsr 15xbnkrs, shelters, 2'wide trail. AT907039 obsr 8xstruc 10'x10', 20x bnkrs, neg recent use. AT905038 obsr 1xstruc under construction 10'x15', old struc's 10'x 15', 15xbnkrs, neg recent use. AT902039 obsr 1xstruc 4'x4', signs of recent use. AT909048 obsr rope wire going into a tree. AT856041 obsr 3xstruc 20'x15', bnkrs 4'x4' w/signs of recent use. AT851047 obsr bnkrs 4'x4', signs of recent use. AT892047 obsr struc 35'x15' w/ signs of recent use.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
39	1440		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, A/5-46, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Fat City access road at 1330H to BT401083, 407052, 397079 and 404063, compl and cold at 1354H.		AKT
40	1513		(U) Ranger Ops, Sp Copas, Tm Me, BT394017, (en)BT395012 at 1401H. Tm Me while on OP at BT394017 obsr 2xVC/NVA moving W, wearing khaki uniforms and w/wpns. Arty fired on BT395012 approx 600m. Tm swept area w/neg res. Tm will rtn to OP and continue msn. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sp Alban.		AKT
41	1525		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-20, BS693538 at 1250H. RF det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E) and 1xVN child WIA(E), D/O to Bronco at 1305H. (Info Only)		AKT
42	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		AKT
43	1540		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Chatman, A(-),D(-)/4-31, A(-) cond a CA from PZ's at Siberia and West at 1558H to AT951293, compl and cold at 1626H. D(-) cond an extr from PZ's at AT940178 and 944163 at 1510H to Siberia and West, compl and cold at 1536H.		AKT
44	1645		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS289603 at 1555H. Fd 1xgrave approx 3-4xdays old. 1xNVA KIA by SAF, wearing khaki uniform. Credit to D/1-52 at BS287605 on 26 Feb 71.		AKT
45	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute 411 at 1325H, enroute Nghia Hanh at 1417H, enroute Debbie at 1440H, enroute Bronco at 1530H, enroute VIP pad at 1540H.		AKT
46	1810		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/4-21, BS812238 at 1710H. On patrol fd 3xsleeping positions, 3x campfires approx 1xwk old, docu. Docu to Debbie. All else dest.		AKT
47	1845		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-1, BS140995 at 1548H. Dtn 1xMAF, neg ID w/2xchildren. Will		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	DATE	TO HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
47	1845	cont	(U) extr to HH.		ACT
48	1845		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-1, BT126016 at 1545H. Inserted Blues and fd 1xstruc w/100lbs of bod, 1xSKS. Wpn extr, all else dest. Signs of recent use.		ACT
49	1845		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 2/5 ARVN, BT011130 at 1500H. Det unk type B/T w/PFD. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info Only)		ACT
50	1845		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 2/5 ARVN, BT019117 at 1345H. Dtn 2xVC females, black PJ's. (Info Only)		ACT
51	1845		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/4-31, AT935185 at 1430H. On S&C obsr 1xVC/NVA in the open w/ pack, neg wpn approx 500m SE. Arty fired w/ unk res.		ACT
52	1845		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 2/5 ARVN, BT017106 at 1415H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info Only)		ACT
53	2015		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6, BS572825 at 1910H. Dtn 1xMAM and 1xMAF. Questioned and released in field MAM. MAF blue shirt, black pants, neg ID, 20-25 yrs; will evac to Binh Son.		
54	2015		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 59 Engr, BS693821 at 1545H. Fd 1xM72 LAW in fair condition. DIP. (Info Only)		
55	2143		(U) XXIV Corps, Sp Dorman, JCS, Rec "Red Rkt" test. Ntfy by XXIV Corps 2135H (1335Z) by Sp Dorman. Arrived Comm Center 2153H (1353Z). Arrived DTOC 2155H (1355Z). Ntfy XXIV Corps 2156H (1356Z) Sgt Tumlinson.		
56	2145		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF417, 57, BS597776 at 2040H. Rec SAF and B40 rkts from est VC Co 500m NW. Rtn w/SAF and arty. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 4xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
57	2205		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-20, BS768420 at 1950H. While moving to amb obsr 39xVC/NVA approx 300m E. Followed them to BS776425, where they eng w/4.2" mort. VC evaded E. G/S on station (116 Avn) at 2015H. Expended on suspected en loc w/unk res. G/S broke station at 2045H. Will sweep at first light. VC had packs, unable to identify uniforms or if VC had wpns.		
58	2230		(C) G/75 Inf, Sp Stauffer, Tm Me, BT391017 at 1944H-2251H. Tm rec unk amt ChiCom H/gren and SAF from est 15xVC/NVA w/in 50m of perimeter, between 1944H and 2058H. Rtn fire w/Claymores, H/gren, M79 and arty. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xM60 MG damaged. G/S were on station at 2016H and eng suspected en loc. At 2035H 174 Avn G/S rec SAF from BT390012. Rtn fire w/unk res. At 2146H 3xmen were extr by McGuire rig. At 2215H the remaining 3xmen were extr by McGuire rig. After extr, G/S eng area and arty eng the area w/unk res.		
59	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 030500H-032000H Mar 71. Msn#80: UL BS4771, LR BS5465. Msn#81: UL BS8028, LR BS8825. Msn#82: UL BS6548, LR BS7242. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
60	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 030500H-032000H Mar 71. Msn#47: UL BS1181, LR BS1775. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
61	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		
62	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801 (neg SE of BT4701). Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
62	1200		(C) 485120-start.		
			Box#23: Fly road from BT024345-AT9436 (clear W of 00 grid line).		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		ACT
63	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			021900H-030600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594.		
			Box#41: UL BS6460, LR BS7050.		
			Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-		
			8526-8325-start.		
			Box#43: BS4474-along river-5175-5572-5369-		
			5073-4870-4773-start.		
			Box#44: BS7143-7740-7737-7436-7240-start.		
			Box#45: BS6950-734750-SE along RR-754459-SW along 515 road-734450-6945-start.		
			Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		ACT
64	0920		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS6491,		
			LR BS7186. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv,		
			Sp Burchfield.		ACT
65	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 030500H-032000H Mar 71. Box#21: ZC2110-AT8517-		
			8912-8205-start.		
			Box#22: ZC0010-1413-1408-YC9906-start.		
			Box#26: AT9017-9317-9605-9403-9103-8915- start. (Eliminate UL AT9411, LR AT9509).		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
66	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			030500H-032000H Mar 71. Box#3: UL AS9481, LR AS9776.		
			Box#31: UL BS3383, LR BS4079.		
			Box#40: BS6032-6427-7233-6836-start.		
			Box#42: BS1872-2372-2563-2362-2167-1870-start.		
			Box#43: BS2892-3895-4192-4190-2890-start.		
			Box#45: BS5657-6156-6047-5446-5449-start.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	2 Mar 71	2400	2 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
66	1600	cont	(C) Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		NET
67	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 030500H-032000H Mar 71. Box#11: AT8423-along river-ZC1812, 1000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		NET
68	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		
69	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were one NVA and 2 VC KIA with 2 IWC. There were 2 VN dtn. US/GVN forces conducted one combined operation. The US Engr land cleared 60 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's, 2xExtr and one Airmove, while supporting one RF Co CA and one ARVN Bn CA. Total US casualties reported during the period were 3 WIA(E).		
70	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-788

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 030001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS563834			
B Co	BS641984			
C Co	Dottie			
D Co	BS598810			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS555873			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS916931			
B Co	AS957112			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	AS947101			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT403083			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT264011			
D Co	BT261048			
E Co	270			
Recon	Ky Tra			

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	Stinson			
C Co	BS313595			
D Co	BS297600			
E Co	Stinson, BS323626			
Recon	BS323626			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS498684			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	411			
D Co	BS504639			
E Co	Bronco, 411			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS672543			
B Co	BS737437			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	BS609562			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS770412			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS832247			
B Co	Debbie			
C Co	S.J Hill			
D Co	BS622418			
E Co	S.J Hill, Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	S.J Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

19 6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Marge
B Co	BT152188
C Co	BT003294
D Co	BT009307
E Co	AT945215
Recon	AT945215
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT947292
B Co	AT930279
C Co	AT856199
D Co	Siberia
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT824242
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3 82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		JMB
2	0020		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/4-31, AT870197 at 021715H. On S&C fd 1xstruc 5'x8' approx 5x days old. Contained 1xNVA helmet and canteen. Mech amb placed in area tonight, will sweep at first light.		JMB
3	0020		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/4-31, AT947297 at 022020H. In NDP fd C-ration carton w/writing on it. Stated: "Heavy B/T area." Approx 700m NE heard loud explosion of unk origin.		JMB
4	0020		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/3-21, AT973321 at 020800H. Obsr and eng w/SAF 3xVC approx 300m NE. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1xrucksack w/1xhelmet and docu. Docu will be extr to HH.		JMB
5	0100		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, E/1-20, BS752436, (en) BS772431 at 0045H. Detected 10-15xpersonnel. Fired 4.2" mort. Neg further readings.		JMB
6	0100		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF103, BS777470 at 021845H. Amb obsr and eng 8-10xVC. En rtn w/ SAF and evaded NE. Neg res.		JMB
7	0115		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, PF178, (en)AT980278 at 021900H. While in amb obsr 6xVC 5m SE. PF eng w/SAF. VC evaded NE. Res: 2xVC KIA (khaki uniform), CIA: 4xM26 H/gren, 1xM16 (SN: 986218). (Info Only)		JMB
8	0115		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, D/1-1, 1800H. Res of Air Cav Box#24: BS162995 obsr 7xstruc. HT173019 obsr 6xstruc and 5xbnkrs. Arty fired on positions w/unk res.		JMB
9	0130		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-1, BS715918 at 0035H. Enroute to contact area Night Hawk rec light SAF (6-7 rds) w/neg hits. Continued to fly and compl mission.		JMB
10	0150		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Duc Pho Advisory Tm, (en)BS833356, 833354 at 022100H. District personnel report intel of 100xVC 4000m SE of		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—3[illegible]

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0150	cont	(U) Bronco. Rec report of sighting of 100xVC at above loc at 022205H. Fired 30 rds of 105mm and 81mm w/unk res. No actual sighting of 100xVC was made, it was an intel report. Cpt Gladerman, Quang Ngai.		
11	0200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, PF17, BS573937 at 0010H. Rec SAF from est VC plat. Night Hawk on station at 0039H. Checked area w/neg res. Broke station at 0115H. NCD. (Info Only)		
12	0200		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF30 HQ, BS735823 at 0030H-0100H. Rec SAF and unk amt 82mm mort from est 1xVC plat. Rtn w/SAF and arty. D/1-[illegible] checked area w/neg res. Res: 4xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 0215H to Quang Ngai; 1xVC KIA. (Info Only)		
13	0230		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, BTOC, BT537072 at 022343H. Heard explosion (H/gren) at 0100H. CLDC reported that MP's dtn 2xpersonnel (Sp Bird and Sp Chacey) from A/5-46. Res: neg cas, minor damage to Building 19. 5-46 was mustered.		
14	0325		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, An Tan (V), BT505065 at 022145H. Had unk type explosive w/timing device det in theater. Res: 20xVN civ wounded (13xtaken to dispensary in An Tan, 7xtaken to 27th Surg by vehicle). (Info Only)		
15	0420		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, A/4-31, (en)AT947297 at 021845H. Dtn 1xMAM, 7xMAF and 14xchildren, misc dress, docu. Evac MAM and 1xMAF to HH. Others released in the field. At 021905H rec unk amt sniper fire approx 300m NW. Fired arty w/unk res.		
16	0420		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Forr, C/3-21, (en)AT997290 at 021850H. Moving to NDP rec unk amt sniper fire approx 600m SW. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		
17	0420		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, D/5-46, (en)BT259069 at 021700H. Fd and dest 5xnew struc 8'x6'. Fd trail from BT264056-BT258072, wide enough		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-762

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	0420		(U) for vehicle w/fresh footprints.		
18	0425		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF18, BS880287 at 0255H. On security at bridge 104, heard movement. Eng w/6 rds of 4.2" mort. Neg further obsr. (Info Only)		
19	0600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition White eff 0715H.		
20	0630		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Cancel Ranger Box#17, 030630H. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Lt Dorman; FSE Sp Hicks.		
21	0645		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, PF174, BS789430 at 0550H. Rec 14 rds of 60mm mort. NCD. Rtn w/ arty. (Info Only)		
22	0845		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, R/5-46, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Ky Tra at 0746H to BT389021, compl and cold at 0759H.		ACT
23	0910		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, PF17, BS570939, (en) BS565938 at 0700H. Eng est plat of VC. VC initiated contact w/SAF and 1xMG. ARVN arty from Binh Son was fired. PF plat 04 was used as a reaction force. At 0715H the VC moved to BS565935 and 565939. At 0735H 2xG/S on station and could not identify VC so did not expend. At 0800H contact broken, VC evaded W. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), 3xPSDF WIA(E), 1xM16 MIA. D/O to Binh Son by vehicle. En cas unk. (Info Only)		ACT
24	0950		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 2/6 ARVN, BS493790 at 0900H. On S&C eng 2xVC w/SAF approx 100m, wearing black PJ's. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 9x ChiCom H/gren, 1xunk type typewriter, 1500x kilos of rice while sweeping area. (Info Only)		DCT
25	1000		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, PF195, BT260167 at 0600H. Eng est VC squad w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, wearing black PJ's, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
26	1000		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, PF157, 14, BT100307 at 022348H. Rec 5xB40 rkts and unk mort rds from est VC plat. Rtn w/81mm mort and SAF w/ unk res. Res: 2xPF WIA(M). (Info Only)		ACT
27	1150		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/5-46, BT226056 at 0920H. On patrol fd a bnkr 6'x7'x5' reinforced w/steel and logs w/concertina wire surrounding it. Neg signs of recent use. Dest.		ACT
28	1220		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS290585 at 1130H. On patrol obsr and eng 1xNVA w/SAF 35m N. NVA had neg pack or wpn. Res: 1xNVA KIA, green and tan uniform, 20-25 yrs, neg ID, docu or unit ID. CIA: 1xSP box w/12xempty Coke cans, 6xhand Illum containers. All items dest.		ACT
29	1325		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, C,B/3-21, C/3-21 cond an extr from a PZ at BT005301 at 1040H to BT153189, compl and cold at 1205H. B/3-21 cont an extr from a PZ at BT153189 at 1051H To Center, compl and cold at 1215H.		ACT
30	1325		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, R/3-21, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at AT945227 at 1231H to BT042258, compl and cold at 1240H.		ACT
31	1415		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, R/4 ARVN, BS615615 at 1330H. Eng est 10-15xVC. Final res: 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN WIA(E), 15xNVA KIA, CIA: 3xAK47, 1xB40 rkt. 1xARVN evac 1355H to B/23d Med at Bronco. (Info Only)		ACT
32	1415		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, F/17 Cav and Biet Lops, BT223510 at 1240H. On S&C dtn 2xVC. The VC attempted to evade and grabbed a wpn from a PF. VC fired and wounded 1xPF WIA, 1xVN female KIA. PF's rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA.		ACT
33	1415		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, A/4-31, AT947295 at 1100H. Eng 3xVC, black PJ's w/packs approx 350m NW w/SAF. VC evaded NW. Swept area and fd 2xempty packs.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
34	1415		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/5-46, BT226056 at 1055H. On patrol fd 5xbnkrs 6'x7'x5' w/fresh tracks N-S. Followed tracks to a village w/ 6xstruc 8'x10'. Searched and fd black PJ's, cooking pots, ammo cans, rice bowls, docu. Docu will be extr to CHL. All else dest.		ACT
35	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/1-1, 1015H-1215H. AT910068 obsr 2xstruc 10'x30', dest. AT894055 obsr 5xstruc 10'x30', dest. AT910061 obsr 10-15xstruc dest from airstrike.		ACT
36	1540		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 60th Rangers, BS329660 at 1230H. Rec 12x60mm rds. Res: 2x ARVN KIA, 1xUS advisor WIA(E). At 1305H rec SAF from 100m N. Rtn SAF. While waiting for D/O rec unk amt of B40 rkts. Res: 2xUS advisors WIA(E), D/O compl 1435H to Quang Ngai. G/S from 116 Avn eng 1xVC at BS320662. Res: 1xVC KIA. Swept area of contact w/neg res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Cpt Nichols. (Info Only)		ACT
37	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition Grey eff 1800H.		ACT
38	1630		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS308578 at 1550H. On patrol fd 2xsets docu, 1of 5 pages, 1 of 100 pages. Located in a hollow tree. Will be extr to Stinson on first available acft.		ACT
39	1640		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, A/4-31, AT945298 at 1420H. Fd 1xaqueduct 40'long, dest. AT952303 fd 1xstruc 40'x60' w/a capacity for 60xpersonnel. Neg recent use. Dest.		ACT
40	1655		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF192, BT238498 at 1000H. Rec SAF from a fishing boat. Boat evaded N. ARVN FAC fired on VC and ROK Mar sent boats to check area.		ACT
41	1655		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF195, 199, BT223503 at 1200H. Working w/F/17 Cav captured 2xVC and dtn 25xVC suspects. Dest 2xbnkrs. (Info Only)		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
42	1655		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF216, BT083338 at 0930H. On sweep of suspected en loc, captured 1xNVA. Stated he arrived here 26 Oct 70. Unit was the 70th Bn and was stationed above grid 1xmonth. CIA: 2xbags of rice. (Info Only)		AC4
43	1655		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6, BS564834 at 1605H. 3xVN children det a B/T H/gren w/TWFD in a hedgerow. Res: 3xVN children WIA(E), D/O compl 1615H to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		ACT
44	1655		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/1-1, 1615H. BT209156 obsr 1xlean-to, dest. BT209150 obsr 5xbnkrs, dest. BT216150 obsr 1xbnkr and struc, eng w/ unk res. BT202146 obsr 1xbnkr, dest.		AC4
45	1745		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, 4/5 ARVN, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Fury at 1525H to BT120061 and 145015, compl and cold at 1740H.		AC4
46	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Ranger pad (198 Standdown area) at 0855H, enroute HH at 0940H, enroute Baldy at 1015H, enroute VIP pad at 1130H, enroute Mary Ann at 1335H, enroute Pleasantville at 1425H, enroute Grunt at 1445H, enroute Siberia at 1520H, enroute West at 1540H, enroute HH at 1600H, enroute VIP pad at 1630H.		ACT
47	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC-S, Departed VIP pad enroute Mary Ann at 0940H, enroute Tra Bong at 1025H, enroute VIP pad at 1100H.		ACT
48	1805		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-20, BS667530 at 1650H. Obsr and eng 2xNVA w/packs and helmets wearing green uniform moving NE. NVA evaded SE. Swept and fd 1xNVA helmet and 1xChiCom H/gren.		ACT
49	1855		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Garwood, D/1-6, BS573816 at 1639H. Rec SAF and AWF from approx 250-300m. There were 10-15xstruc in area. Took fire from 2xdirections. After R/S of ammo, unit will maneuver into the village w/G/S. Permission granted for arty on village if needed. R/S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	1855	cont	(U) acft evac 1xVN female WIA to CHL at 1930H.		
			G/S on station 1715H, neg obsr. Broke station at 1750H. While sweeping area rec SAF from		
			BS564812. G/S on station 1915H, neg obsr. Broke station 1950H. R/S of ammo compl 1910H.		
			Neg res.		ACT
50	1900		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS573816 at 1639H. In day laager rec est 100-200 rds SAF.		
			Rtn fire and obsr VC evading BS580808. Pursued and were pinned down by SAF approx		
			100m, rec 100-200 more rds SAF. G/S req at 1700H, on station at 1715H. Provided security		
			while unit swept area. G/S obsr fresh tunnels and eng w/unk res. At 1700H req D/O for 1xVN		
			civ male w/head wound. Compl to 91st Evac at 1715H.		ACT
51	1900		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, 1800H-1815H.		
			On Air Cav #31. BS355819 obsr and eng 5xmil struc. Rec SAF from that area. NCD. Arty fired		
			w/unk res.		ACT
53	2025		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/3-1, BS481710 at 1900H. Mech amb det. Swept area w/neg res.		JMB
53	2025		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/3-1, BS692543 at		
			1600H. Patrol dtn 3xVN males, 1xVN female. Interrogated in field. VN had neg ID's but		
			were well-known by VN civ. Classed as Innocent Civ and released.		JMB
54	2200		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/4-31, AT947297 at		
			1920H. Mech amb det. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA, green uniform, 25 yrs, neg ID. Unk amt		JMB
			med supplies CIA.		
55	2200		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 2/5 ARVN, BT088210 at 1945H. While on patrol obsr and eng w/SAF		
			2xVC, approx 20m. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM1 Carb CIA. (Info Only)		JMB
56	2200		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 23d MP, BT226347,		
			1730H. While on road patrol PF's turned in: 4x81mm mort rds, 2x60mm mort rds, 2x2.75" rkts,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
56	2200	cont	(U) 4xM16 apers mines. Did not pay them any money.		
57	1215		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 040600H-041800H Mar 71. Msn#98-1: UL BS6842, LR BS7437. Msn#98-2: BS6852-6843-7346-7152-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.		ACT
58	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Sp Costa.		ACT
59	1700		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS4474-along river-5175-5572-5369-5073-4870-4773-start. Box#44: BS7143-7740-7737-7436-7240-start. Box#45: BS6950-734750-SE along RR-754459-SW along 515 road-734450-6945-start. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		ACT
60	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		ACT
61	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS6491, LR BS7186. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Sp Costa.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Mar 71	2400	3 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
62	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Mar 71. Box#42: UL AS9481, LR AS9876.		
			Box#43: BS2892-3895-4190-2890-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
63	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Mar 71. Box#20: HT3103-3803-3801-4001-BS4098-3198-start.		
			Box#21: ZC2110-AT8517-8912-8205-start.		
			Box#22: ZC0010-1413-1408-YC9906-start. Box#26: AT9017-9317-9605-9403-9103-8915-start.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
64	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Mar 71. Box#11: AT8423-along river-ZC1812, 1000m each side. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
65	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS3082, LR BS3778.		
			Box#36: BS8227-8727-9123-9119-8424-start. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
66	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		JMB
67	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were one NVA and 3 VC KIA. There were 2 VN dtn. There were no US casualties. US/GVN forces conducted one combined operation. US Engr land cleared 60 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's, one Extr and one armv, while supporting a 2 Co ARVN CA.		
			Eff 031100H Mar 71, the 11 Inf Bde became OPCON to the 101st Airborne Div (Airmobile).		JMB
68	2400		(U) Journal closed.		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. CONFIDENTIAL * U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-763

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 040001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS584840			
B Co	BS644984			
C Co	Dottie			
D Co	BS598810			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS557872			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS917931			
B Co	AS957112			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	AS961098			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT400086			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT264011			
D Co	BT261048			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT398012			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	Chu Lai
B Co	Stinson
C Co	BS313597
D Co	BS300592
E Co	Stinson, BS323626
Recon	BS323626
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mary Ann
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS481711
B Co	Bronco
C Co	411
D Co	BS555634
E Co	411, Bronco
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS678541			
B Co	BS724449			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	BS699562			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS873273			
B Co	Debbie			
C Co	SJ Hill			
D Co	BS622418			
E Co	Debbie, SJ Hill			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Young
B Co	Center
C Co	BT163187
D Co	Center
E Co	BT041257
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT947297
B Co	AT923274
C Co	AT856199
D Co	Siberia
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT824242
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0145		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, PF149, BS710629 at 032250H. While in amb obsr and eng w/SAF 10x VC. VC rtn w/SAF and evaded. Res: 3xPF WIA(E). (Info Only)		all
3	0230		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, PF210, BS383597 at 031600H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA, CIA: 2x AK44, 1xCarb. (Info Only)		all
4	0315		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/4 ARVN, BS615610 at 031800H. Rec SAF from est 1xNVA Bn. Rtn w/SAF and arty. G/S on station and expended on suspected en loc. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 14x ARVN WIA(E), 24xNVA KIA, CIA: 9xAK47, 1xB40 launcher, 10xB40 rds, 1xChiCom radio (similar to US AN/PRC 10). (Info Only)		all
5	0320		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Valentine, A/1-20, BS676536 at 0130H. Mech amb det. Fired 81mm mort Illum from OP Pax. Swept area w/neg res. Will sweep again at first light.		all
6	0410		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, F/17 Cav, BT177248 at 0203H. Rec 4xB40 rkts from 100-150m NE. 1x M113A1 rec direct hit from RPG. Rtn .50cal, M79, M60 and arty w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. D/O compl to HH 0230H. 3xUS rec multiple frag wounds, 2xUS minor wounds. G/S eng suspected en loc.		all
7	0515		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, CP/4 ARVN, BS732528 at 0400H. Rec 4 rds of 82mm mort. All rds impacted outside of perimeter on SE side. NCD. Rtn w/82mm mort. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Rupperdt.		all
8	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition White eff 0715H.		all
9	0630		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, PF142, 260, BS752508 at 0400H. Chau Me OP rec SAF and ground attack from UNSEF. VC succeeded in penetrating the perimeter. PF's rtn SAF and arty. G/S on		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—376-763

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0630	cont	(C) station at 0430H and rec SAF w/neg hits.		
			They expended on en loc res in 6xbnkrs dest. Res: 3xPSDF KIA, 7xPF KIA, 22xPF WIA(E), 4xVC		
			KIA. At 0545H, BS756505, 1-20 radar at Liz detected 15-20xpersonnel believed to be the		
			en force. Arty and G/S employed. (Info Only)		all
10	0712		(C) Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm Ore, BT388034 at 0709H. Tm Ore inserted into Box#20: UL		
			BT3804, LR BT3903. LZ at BT388034 (cold). Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sp Dill; C/S, Maj Cox; G2, SGM		
			Johnson; FSE, SSG Johnson.		all
11	0732		(C) Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tms Tex and Vt,		
			BT363036 at 0727H. Tms Tex and Vt inserted into Box#19: UL BT3406, LR BT3703. LZ at		
			BT363036 (cold). Ntfy: FSE, SSG Raulerson; G2, SGM Johnson; C/S, Sgt Chapman; 196 Bde,		
			Sp Dill; OB, SSG Reule.		ACT
12	0735		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Son Tin (D) HQ, BS637769 at 0340H. Rec 12 rds of 82mm that		
			landed outside of the perimeter. NCD. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Rupperdt.		ACT
13	0739		(U) Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm Ark, BT495002		
			at 0738H. Tm Ark extr from Box#21: UL BT4802, LR BS5199. PZ at BT495002. Ntfy: G2, SGM		
			Johnson; C/S, Sp Saltman; 196 Bde, Sp Dill; OB, SSG Reule; FSE, SSG Raulerson.		ACT
14	0750		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Phu Nhon (H), BS640762		
			at 0340H. Rec unk amt of mort fire, SAF and a sapper attack. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xPF WIA(E),		
			infirmary 75% dest (not a full-time infirmary). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Rupperdt. (Info Only)		ACT
15	0800		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Cancel LRRP		
			Box#21. Ntfy: FSE, SSG Raulerson; Rangers, SFC Sutton; 196 Bde, Cpt Jones.		ACT
16	0830		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Cancel LRRP		
			Box#23. Ntfy: FSE, SSG Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Moody; Rangers, SFC Sutton.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. * ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-759

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	0845		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF103 and 3-21 AO, (en)BT004277 at 032355H. Obsr 3xlights moving SW approx 400m. Eng w/SAF and lights went out. (Info Only)		ACT
18	0845		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, OP Biet Lops Tam Ky, (en)BT202221 at 0430H. OP was attacked by an est VC Co w/B40, SAF and H/gren. Res: 6xPF WIA, 3xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. Bodies were in the wire. WIA treated at the OP. (Info Only)		ACT
19	0845		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/3-21, AT969310 at 031635H. Fd lock washer part for a helicopter, SN: LS-204-011-147-1F; 1xrotor blade SN: 204011140, part#1D-1734. DIP.		ACT
20	0855		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 2/6 ARVN, BS500747 at 0215H. Mech amb det. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM1 Garand, 2xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		ACT
21	0900		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, B/1-46, AT946115 at 031435H. Fd 1xstruc 12'x12' w/refugees. 1xVN male, 2xVN females, 5xchildren. Extr to Hau Duc.		ACT
22	0900		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/4 ARVN, BS615592 at 0715H. Amb 1xNVA squad. Res: 5xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xM16, 1xAK47, 2xpacks w/10lbs of rice. (Info Only)		ACT
23	1010		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, B/4-31, AT818273 at 0705H. Eng w/SAF 6xVC in 2xsampans approx 400m N. Arty fired as a blocking force. Res: 4xVC KIA, bathing suits, neg unit ID; 2x sampans dest. 2xVC evaded N. Swept area w/ neg res.		ACT
24	1020		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, PF51, BS611786, (en) BS609785 at 032105H. Amb VC Co. VC rtn SAF and 1xB40 rkt. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), D/O to Quang Ngai. 1xM16 dest. VC evaded SW. (Info Only)		ACT
25	1050		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Req time extension on LRRP Box#23. DTG: 100001H-202400H		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
25	1050	cont	(U) Disappr: G3, Cpt Trifiletti; 198 Bde, Lt Moody.		ACT
26	1110		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, F/17 Cav, BT182498 at 1025H. Civilians det B/T 105mm HE rd w/TWFD on a trail. Res: 1xmale civ KIA, 2xmale civ WIA, D/O to Thanh Binh at 1040H.		ACT
27	1110		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, 2/5 ARVN, BT089210 at 1000H. Eng est squad of VC. Res: 4xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM16, 4xChiCom H/gren, 2xbags rice (10lbs). (Info Only)		ACT
28	1125		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-6, BS584840 at 1000H. Dtn 1xMAF, 20 yrs, blue top, black bottom and neg ID. KCS said when he was a VC, he knew she stole a .45cal pistol and gave it to some of his buddies. Was extr to Dottie.		ACT
29	1130		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 1/6 ARVN, BS468824 at 0945H. An ARVN det an M14 apers mine and was WIA(E), D/O by 198 Avn at 1125H to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		ACT
30	1200		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, B/3-82, BT084210 at 031755H. Fire mission for PF25. Res: 1xVC KBA.		ACT
31	1210		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, 2/5 ARVN, BT017083 at 1045H. On a trail frequently used by VC going to Hau Duc. 9xciv were mistakenly eng as VC. Res: 3xciv WIA(E) to Hau Duc. (Info Only)		ACT
32	1210		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-20, BS665527 at 1100H. Fd 2xtunnels 5'x5'x20'. Signs of recent use. Dest.		ACT
33	1210		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, 2/5 ARVN, BT019099 at 1045H. On patrol fd 3xbnkrs w/a tin roof and 7xstruc 10'x15'. Signs of recent use, all dest. In the area was a well cultivated field and many trails. (Info Only)		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-749

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
34	1300		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Thaler, F/17 Cav. Req a mine dog tm as area is heavily B/T. Tm available for pick-up in morning by 196 Bde R/S acft.		
			Appr: G3, Cpt Trifiletti; 63d CTT, Sp Andrews. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Lt Kopp.		ALT
35	1430		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Mayberry, B/26, BS607811 (Stinson road) at 1435H. D-7 det unk type mine w/PFD on side of road 6'x3½'. Road is not passable. D-7 damage to right track, neg cas.		ACT
36	1500		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, 1413H. Tower#34 rec 1 rd of SAF from approx 150m NE. NCD. Fire from vic BT518051. Tower#33 (BT525064) rec 4 rds of SAF approx 150m NE. NCD. At 1455H obsr 2xVC/NVA approx 900m NW in green shirts and black pants. At 1515H 2xmore VC/NVA arrived and are slaughtering 2xwater buffalos. At 1645H Tower#33 obsr 15xVN males w/rifles w/ various types of clothing on;approx 900m.		ACT
37	1530		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-6, BS577866 at 1030H. Fd 3xfighting positions, signs of recent use, docu. Docu will be extr to Dottie, all else dest.		ACT
38	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, C/5-46, BS275996 at 0730H. On S&C fd old struc 10'x8'x12', cellar 4'x4'x4'. Inside fd 4xempty AK47 mags, 8x rice knives, 1xUS entrenching tool, 2xbottles of kerosene, 2xChiCom H/gren, 1xknife, 2x20mm casings (#7011), 2xbottles of medicine. Struc dest, all else dest.		ACT
39	1610		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, A/1-46, AS914932 at 1435H. Fd base area w/trenches 3'x5'x6', 3x 1-man foxholes, struc that had been dest, 1xAK47 mag and bayonet. Neg recent use. All dest.		ACT
40	1615		(C) 39 Engr, Sgt Rucker, 59 Land Clearing Co, BS694816 at 1505H. D-7E det an 81mm rd, neg damage, 1xUS WIA(M). (Info Only)		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—375-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
41	1615		(U) FSE, Cpt Miley, C/3-16, (en)AT928134 at 0835H. ARVN FAC obsr 8xVC, eng w/arty. Res: 4xVC KBA.		ACT
42	1625		(U) 123 Avn, Mr Brunger, B/123, 1510H-1545H. VR of Box#42. AS951791 obsr VC/NVA evading (5), eng w/unk res. AS952775 dest 8xhuts and killed 10xNVA. AS956769 obsr bnkr complex, eng w/unk res. AS963773 obsr 1xlarge hut and many small huts. AS951771 obsr NVA/VC evading, eng w/unk res. AS942768 obsr large hut complex (AS942770 to 942771). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.		ACT
43	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, R/1-46 and snipers, AT978118 at 1230H. Fd 3xstruc 10'x12' w/signs of recent use. Inside fd food. All dest.		ACT
44	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/1-46, AT913317 at 1430H. On S&C fd 4x2-man fighting positions 2'x4' w/4xtrails in area. Signs of recent use.		ACT
45	1645		(U) Ranger Ops, Sp Stauffer, Tms Tex and Vt, BT365037 at 1625H. Tms Tex and Vt fd tunnel 3'diameter, 6'straight back w/6" vent at end of tunnel. Tunnel travels W, neg signs of recent use, 1-2xmonths old. Tms will monitor tonight.		ACT
46	1650		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-46, AT920117 at 1545H. On S&C fd trail w/4xsets of footprints, also fd a cleared area appearing to be a night laager position. Fd 1x82mm shipping plug, 3x .51cal rds. DIP.		ACT
47	1655		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/3-1, BS488712 at 1120H. Fd a bamboo whip, 1xanimal trap, 3x fish traps and a Chinese rifle cleaning rod. Rod to 411, all else dest.		ACT
48	1700		(C) ADE, Cpt Prendergrass, A/26 Engr, BT252322 at 0945H. 2x5ton trucks from A/26 Engr were proceeding S on QL1 from HH. They were passing through the first village S of HH at 5xMRH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	1700	cont	(C) when a VN boy on a bicycle came on the road from behind a parked vehicle. The truck struck the boy and he was evac to HH and released. There was no injury to the boy and the bicycle was not damaged. There was no confrontation reported.		ACT
49	1745		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS290585 at 1615H. While in amb, eng est squad of NVA w/ SAF approx 50m S. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 30 yrs, blue PJ's, neg ID. NVA evaded S. Unit followed blood trail approx 100m and fd 3xmore NVA KIA. 2xwere 25 yrs, blue PJ's; other was 18 yrs, green pants and T-shirt. While searching bodies, unit rec 2xRPG rds, 5x60mm rds and approx 75 rds SAF from the E approx 300m w/ NCD. Unit rtn w/SAF and arty w/neg res. CIA: 1xSKS and 18 rds (SN: 1137771),1xM1 Carb w/ 1xfull mag (SN: 2042513), 2xrucksacks w/ numerous docu including a bronze star award, a billfold w/family pictures and personal ID, 1xNVA poncho, 2xmosquito nets, 1xNVA flashlight, 3x"D" batteries, 4x"B" batteries and small amt assorted clothing, food and med supplies. All will be extr to Stinson on first available acft. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.		ACT
50	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Dottie at 0905H, enroute VIP at 0940H, enroute Stinson at 1325H, enroute 411 at 1355H, enroute Bronco at 1430H, enroute Dragon at 1525H, enroute Nghia Hanh Dist HQ at 1540H, enroute Tra Bong at 1600H, enroute VIP at 1650H.		ACT
51	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC-M, Departed VIP pad enroute Dottie, enroute VIP pad at 1610H.		ACT
52	1910		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF115, BS920150 at 031825H. Rec SAF and M79 from est plat of VC/NVA. Rtn fire w/SAF and arty. Res: 2xVC KBA, 1xM16 CIA, 5xM79 rds CIA, 10xChiCom H/gren.		ACT
53	1915		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS569815 at 1830H. While dest 105mm rd B/T w/TWFD rec 200-300 rds SAF approx 200-600m W. Rtn SAF w/		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—372-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
53	1915	cont	(U) unk res. Neg arty due to unk loc. NCD.		
			Swept w/neg res.		ACT
54	1955		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Mabry, B/26, BT223246 at 1845H. 1xPF collecting firewood 50m outside		
			of NDP det 1xapers mine. NCD.		all
55	1955		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Mabry, B/26, BT232245 at 1130H. Fd and dest 1xapers mine w/TWFD.		
			BT233245 a D7 det 1xapers mine, NCD.		all
56	2007		(U) G2 Air, Sgt Gardner, 24th TACP, ZB149765 at 0925H. Called in A/S. Res: 4xVC KBA/S.		all
57	2015		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/17 Cav, BT214215 at 1710H. Fd and dest 3xbnkrs, 3xChiCom H/gren B/T w/TWFD's, 9xAK47 rds, 20xM16 rds in mag,		
			1xUS fatigue shirt.		all
58	2055		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-21, BS873324 (Debbie) at 1905H. Individual on Bnkr#11 fir-		
			ing H&I w/M79 struck 1xengr stake 35m to front of bnkr. 1xUS standing by Bnkr#11 was struck		
			in neck by shrapnel. D/O compl to Bronco at 1916H.		all
59	2115		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/1-6, (en)BS562872		
			at 2040H. Heard movement 300m to NW. Obsr 2x VC. Eng w/SAF, fired arty Illum. Swept area		
			w/neg res.		all
60	2120		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/5-46, BS277997 at 1830H. While in NDP rec 15 rds SAF from est		
			2xVC approx 400m SE. Rtn w/SAF, 81mm mort and arty. VC evaded. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl		
			1945H to CHL.		all
61	2120		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/1-46, AT972129 at 2000H. While in NDP mech amb det. Eng the		
			area w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		all
62	2125		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, PF149 and PSDF, BS713633 at 022200H. Eng 5xVC, VC rtn SAF and		
			evaded. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xPSDF WIA(M). (Info Only)		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
63	2220		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, A/4-31, AT938297 at 1910H. Obsr est 35xVC w/wpns and rucksacks approx 900m. Eng w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		ALL
64	2235		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Moody, RF712, BS741651 at 1855H. Eng 10xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 4x60mm mort rds. (Info Only)		ALL
65	0900		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AO REQ#11: BS520000-N-CLDC Bdry-SE along CLDC Bdry-196-198 AO Bdry-start. ASAP-Indefinite. Appr: G3, Cpt Trifiletti; 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, 5-46, Maj Van Eynda. Ntfy: FSE, SSG Johnson.		AT
66	1405		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 050700H-052000H Mar 71. Msn#98-4: BS8225-7923-7629-8031-start. Msn#98-5: UL BS6257, LR BS6749. Msn#98-6: BS6849-6149-6541-6841-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.		AT
67	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 041900H-050600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Sp Atkinson.		AT
68	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 041900H-050600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS6491, LR BS7186. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#44: BS7143-7740-7737-7436-7240-start. Box#45: BS6950-734750-SE along RR-754459-SW along 515 road-734450-6945-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Sp Costa.		AT
69	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 041900H-050600H Mar 71. Box#41: UL BS6457, LR BS7050. Box#43: BS4474-along river-5175-5572-5369-5073-4870-4773-start. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
69	1000	cont	(C) Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
70	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			041900H-050600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594.		
			Box#47: BS6082-6382-635760-6076-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Hall. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Costa.		Act
71	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			041900H-050600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801.		
			Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, E.R.S. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Costa.		Act
72	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			050500H-052000H Mar 71. Box#20: BT3103-3803-3801-4001-BS4098-3198-start.		
			Box#21: UL AS9794, LR BS0387. Box#22: ZC2116-1620-2023-AT8019-start.		
			Box#23: UL BT1223, LR BT1418. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
73	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 050500H-052000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS3082,		
			LR BS3778. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
74	1000		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			050500H-052000H Mar 71. Box#13: UL BT1623, LR BT2116. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
75	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
76	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units re-		
			ported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty		
			provided support. En losses were 14 NVA and 15 VC KIA with 2 IWC. The 198 Bde reported		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Mar 71	2400	4 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
76	2400	cont	(C) that B/123d Avn killed 10 NVA. US/GVN forces conducted 3 combined operations. US Engr land cleared 68 acres. The 196 Bde reported that F/17 Cav rec an RPG and mort attack res in one US KIA and 5 WIA(E). US casualties reported during the period were one KIA and 8 WIA(E).		
77	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Robert C. Proctor Jr.

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 050001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS584840			
B Co	BS644984			
C Co	Dottie			
D Co	BS598810			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS569875			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS917931			
B Co	AS957112			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	AS961098			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT399084			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT264011			
D Co	BT262077			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT384013			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

23th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	Stinson			
C Co	BS313597			
D Co	BS303593			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	BS323626			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Pong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS468740			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	411			
D Co	BS555634			
E Co	411, Bronco			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS628542			
B Co	BS715435			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	Wink			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS777406			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS871273			
B Co	Debbie			
C Co	S.F Hill			
D Co	BS627426			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	S.F Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Chu Lai
B Co	Center
C Co	BT170194
D Co	Center
E Co	BT041257
Recon	Center, Young
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT947297
B Co	AT938280
C Co	AT876209
D Co	Siberia
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT847243
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0030		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 4/5 ARVN, BT189041 at 042130H. Heard movement and voices. Arty and mort fired w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		all
3	0030		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, PF220, BT070280 at 042145H. Obsr 2xVC w/flashlights approx 800m S. Fired arty w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		all
4	0350		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/4-21, BS599447 at 0240H. Mech amb det. Eng area w/M79. Will sweep at first light.		all
5	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. Alert condition White eff 0715H.		all
6	0650		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, Mo Duc MACV, BS681610 at 0440H. PF OP rec ground attack from est VC Co. Failed to penetrate perimeter. Snoopy fired 81mm HE and Illum. Night Hawk on station at 0500H-0610H. Contact broken at 0600H. Res: 1xVC KBG/S, 4xPF WIA(M).		all
7	0810		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, RF147 OP, BS929223 at 0400H. Trip flare det, rec 2xChiCom H/gren w/NCD. Obsr 4xVC evading into a bnkr. Arty fired, swept w/neg res. (Info Only)		ART
8	0820		(C) 26 Engr, Lt Clement, B/26, BT221253 at 0730H. PF security det a B/T H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 2xPF WIA(E), D/O compl to HH. (Info Only)		ACT
9	0850		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS510874 at 0725H. Det toe popper. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info Only)		ACT
10	0905		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF32, BT263178 at 041645H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 2x B40 rkts, 1xAK47, 1xbag of rice, 1xbottle of soy sauce. (Info Only)		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED — FROM: HOUR 0001, DATE 5 Mar 71 — TO: HOUR 2400, DATE 5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0905		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, RF928, BT201197 at 042335H. Amb 2xVC moving N to S. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 1xpack, 2xkilos of rice, 1xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		ACT
12	0925		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, PF160, 221, BT185490 at 042445H. Rec ground attack from est VC squad. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: docu. Will extr to Thang Binh. (Info Only)		ACT
13	0940		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, B/1-46, AT972129 at 041930H. Mech amb det. Swept area and fd 1x sandal and blood trail. Followed blood trail to another mech amb at AT979120. Res: 2xNVA KIA, green, brown, grey uniforms, 25-30 yrs, neg pack or wpns. CIA: 1xwallet w/docu which the KCS said were a resupply list, hospital treatment list and identified 123. Docu will be extr to Mary Ann. VC unit # 123.		ACT
14	1000		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, R/4-31, AT853235 at 0900H. On S&C fd 4xstruc 4'x6'. Inside they fd and dtn 1xMAM, 50 yrs, neg ID, black PJ's w/an NVA pack, helmet, canteen, logging tool, docu. Also dtn 3xMAF, 16, 30 and 35 yrs, neg ID, black PJ's. Struc dest. Will extr all to West.		ACT
15	1035		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS310605 at 0900H. Eng NVA squad w/SAF approx 20m NE moving down a trail. Res: 3xNVA KIA (2xwore green uniforms, 1xblack PJ's). Dtn 1xMAM, black PJ's, neg ID; neg packs, wpns or docu. Dtn will be extr to Stinson. NVA evaded N into heavy vegetation. Neg arty because of prox of en loc.		ACT
16	1055		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Ballentine, C/1-52, BS315597, (en)BS324597 at 0950H. On patrol obsr and eng w/MG an est squad of NVA approx 900m E. Unit set up blocking position. As soon as element eng NVA, en split and evaded N and S. NVA did not rtn fire. Res: CIA: 1xNVA suspect, 30 yrs, MAM w/neg ID, docu or wpns, black PJ's. Will evac on first available acft.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-763

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	1100		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Req time extension for Box#22 to 201200H. Appr: 198 Bde, Cpt Hicks; G3, Cpt Trifiletti. Ntfy: G2, SSG Buehrig; FSE, SSG Raulerson; Rangers, Sgt Monce.		ACT
18	1100		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/3-21, BT172198 at 0745H. On patrol to E to NE from night laager, fd 1xbase camp, est size equal to LZ Center. Had 40xbnkrs and fighting positions in a stream bed. Bnkrs were being rebuilt. Fd 2xB/T. 1xwas a 2.75" rkt, other was 105mm rd; both w/electrical firing device. DIP. Will fire arty to dest bnkrs.		ACT
19	1125		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, (en) BS500864 at 0430H. On raid eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xSKS and 1xCarb. Extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		ACT
20	1125		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/6 ARVN, (en) BS456814 at 1110H. On R/S det B/T 105mm rd w/TWFD. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		ACT
21	1140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, Snipers/5-46, BT415039 at 041700H. While moving to night laager, fd an auxiliary fuel tank for a jet acft, 10' long and 4'diameter. Suspected B/T and could not dest because of the way it was set. Will try to have Engr dest.		ACT
22	1140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, A/1-46, AS914939 at 1034H. On S&C fd 13xstruc 10'x15' and 10'x20'. In area fd 60xnew AK47 mags, 40xfuzes for mort rds (unk type), 1xfresh grave w/1xVC KIA, 6x.30cal mags, 1x82mm mort rd, 10xAK47 bayonets, 10xrds AK ammo, 10 rds of 9mm ammo. Signs of recent use. Will dest ordnance and extr all else to Mary Ann. Credit A/1-46 w/KIA for contact on 1 Mar.		ACT
23	1207		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-20, BS678542 at 1100H. Det B/T 81mm rd w/PFD on a trail. Res 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1120H to Bronco.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-759

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1305		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, 5th ARVN, BT294184 at 1050H. 2½ ton truck enroute to Nui Chap Tra OP from Tam Ky w/105mm R/S det an unk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA, truck damaged. (Info Only)		AET
25	1310		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Pane, D/1-52, (en)BS312602 at 1215H. While waiting for helicopter, D/1-52's KCS questioned the CIA and fd out that he was a member of a ten man squad that rec mort fire from 1-52 CP on 041900H at BS312602. They fired 1xWP and 10xHE. CIA told them that 3xNVA were KIA from this attack. The NVA threw bodies into the river. CIA led patrol to the area and they fd blood trails and drag marks leading to river.		AET
26	1310		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/1-46, AT975098 at 1100H. Eng w/SAF 3xNVA, green uniforms w/packs and wpns moving approx 75m across a river. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 1xrucksack, 3x AK47 mags w/90 rds, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xUS first aid pack, 1xmosquito net, 2xbottles of LSA, 1xRed Cross ditty bag, 1xNVA poncho, 5lbs of potatoes, 3lbs cooked potatoes, 2lbs unpol rice, docu, $50 VN. 2xNVA evaded NE. Fired mort. Swept w/neg res. Will extr items to Mary Ann.		AET
27	1325		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, R/4-31, AT870225 at 1105H. Eng w/SAF 3xVC, black PJ's w/1xpistol approx 200m near a struc. Res: 1xVC KIA, arty fired on evading VC. Swept area and 150m N dtn 1xMAM, black PJ's, neg ID, pack or wpn. Will extr to Siberia.		AET
28	1415		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/5-46, BT273048 at 1100H. On S&C fd 31xstruc w/bnkrs 5'x10', 7-12xmonths old. Were previously dest and neg signs of recent use. Swept and fd 2xrusty AK47 mags and a trail from the river N through base camp area.		AET
29	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/3-1, BS445748 at 1325H. Fd 3xspider holes 2'x4', 1xstruc 6'x4'x4',		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
29	1430	cont	(U) well built w/wooden beams and shingles. Inside fd tops and sides of approx 150xChi Com H/gren w/neg explosives. Used approx 1wk ago. All DIP.		ACT
30	1510		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS511864 at 0855H. Eng w/SAF VC squad. VC evaded. Arty fired. Swept w/neg res. (Info Only)		ACT
31	1515		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/4-21, BS865260 at 1430H. Fd a 250lb bomb (FF-White) #17-20-453. Req EOD. Appr: G3, Cpt Trifiletti; 133d EOD, Sgt Christy. Pick up at NW corner of CHL(W) by 198 Bde R/S acft on 6 Mar.		ACT
32	1530		(U) 39 Engr, Sgt Jones, D/39, BT201161 (Tien Phuoc road) at 1400H. 290-M roadscraper det unk type mine w/PFD. NCD. Road passable. Crater filled in immediately. Mine was on shoulder of road. (Info Only)		ACT
33	1550		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/123 Avn, BS658437 at 1010H. Eng 1xNVA, green uniform. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dest several bnkrs and struc in area.		ACT
34	1550		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-52, Unit cond an extr from a PZ at BS302594 at 1518H to Ha Thanh, compl and cold at 1540H.		ACT
35	1550		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/1-52, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Stinson at 1348H to BS407822 compl and cold at 1433H.		ACT
36	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, ARVN FAC, AT928086 at 0949H. Arty fired on 3xVC in the open. Res: 3xVC KBA (1 to D/3-82, 2 to C/3-16).		ACT
37	1605		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/3-21, BT215238 at 1445H. While working w/F/17 Cav lead APC det B/T H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1447H to HH. KCS fd a sign which was written in VN saying area was mined and B/T. Neg damage to APC.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-763

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
38	1615		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/5-46, BT262083 at 1428H. Rec SAF from 500m N and 450m NW w/ NCD. Arty fired w/neg res.		ACT
39	1630		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-6, BS513922 at 1510H. Obsr and eng w/SAF 3xVC approx 250-300m N. VC had packs, green fatigues, evaded N. Swept w/neg res.		ACT
40	1630		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, Helix 34. BS645326 obsr bnkrs, heavily used trails and obvious cam. BS638313 arty fired w/unk res. Time: 1227H-1337H.		ACT
41	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, 1345H-1445H. BT347008 obsr 1xtrail E-W, 2'wide. BT327004 obsr footprints going NW. BT326005 obsr animal track. BT323012 obsr 12xsandal tracks to NW. BT322015 obsr tracks to N.		ACT
42	1730		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		ACT
43	1750		(C) 26 Engr, Sp Kroll, A/26, BT218224 at 1630H. One plat eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 1710H. Was w/PF unit (unk) providing land clearing security.		ACT
44	1800		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-20, BS665627 at 1200H. Searching 2xtunnels fd yesterday. Fd 50lbs of pol rice B/T w/2xcans of petna. All dest w/secondary explosions.		ACT
45	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP enroute Ky Tra at 1335H, enroute HH at 1420H, enroute Da Nang (LZ1) at 1520H, enroute VIP at 1620H.		ACT
46	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC-S, Departed VIP enroute Combat Center at 0705H, enroute VIP at 0825H, enroute Bronco at 1410H, enroute Debbie at 1550H, enroute VIP at 1630H.		ACT
47	1800		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-52, BS322598 at 1630H. On patrol eng w/SAF an NVA squad moving down a trail approx 50m N. Res: dtn		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
47	1800	cont	(U) 2xMAM WIA(E), 17 and 30 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID or docu; D/O compl 1655H to 91st Evac. Also dtn 1xMAM, 13 yrs, neg ID, black PJ's. Will extr to Stinson. NVA evaded N w/neg packs or wpns.		ACT
48	1800		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, Duc My (V), BS766471 at 0200H. Rec 2x122mm rkts. Res: Hamlet Chief's wife WIA. VN brought casing and fins to Bronco. (Info Only) Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Cpt Glass.		ACT
49	1805		(U) 198 Bde, Cpt Hicks, D/1-6. Req a tunnel dog. Appr: 63d CTT, Pfc Rebble if transportation is available. Be on Div Arty pad at 060700H for R/S acft pick up. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy.		ACT
50	1910		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Paine, R,C/1-52, R/1-52 cond an extr from a PZ at BS322627 at 1753H to Ha Thanh, compl and cold at 1805H. C/1-52 cond a CA from a PZ at BS314598, 305586 and 323582 at 1555H to BS384837, compl and cold at 1730H.		ACT
51	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/4-31, AT880240 at 1645H. Fired arty on 3xVC 900m E moving into woodline. VC wore blue and black PJ's w/packs and wpns.		all
52	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/3-21, BT219080 at 1700H. Obsr 2xVC 1500m. Mort fired w/unk res.		all
53	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-46, AT980102 at 1630H. On S&C fd 1xstruc 10'x5'. Inside fd 10lbs unpol rice, 15lbs of potatoes, 1xUS canteen, 1xNVA bushhat, 3xounces of marijuana. Marijuana extr to Mary Ann, all else dest. In struc dtn 1xMAM, black PJ's, neg ID. Will extr to HH. 3xrefugees (1xVN male, 1xfemale, 1xchild; black PJ's), will be extr to Hau Duc.		all
54	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-1, 1715H-1812H. ZC183208-170197 obsr a clearing w/signs of recent use. ZC185206 obsr 10xbnkrs in hvy vegetation.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
55	2100		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, 1/D/1-6, BS569815, (en) BS566816 at 1930H. While in NDP rec 200-250 rds of SAF. Rtn w/SAF. D/1-1 on station at 2010H. Broke station at 2015H to refuel and rearm. D/1-1 on station at 2020H. Expended on suspected en loc. Broke station at 2025H. D/1-1 (Night Hawk) on station again at 2025H. Broke station at 2200H. While on station dest 3xstruc after he rec SAF from them. Res: 1x US WIA(E), D/O compl 2030H to 91st Evac, DOA.		
56	2150		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, D/1-6, BS567818 at 1740H. While moving to amb rec SAF from SW and W approx 300m. Rtn w/SAF and fired arty. G/S on station 1855H and rec SAF. G/S expended on suspected en loc. Broke station at 1920H. Night Hawk on station 1920H. Rec SAF. Expended on suspected en loc's. Broke station 2030H. G/S and Night Hawk had unk res, D/1-6 will sweep at first light.		all
57	2215		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/3-21, BT237205 at 1900H. While on patrol obsr 1xVC approx 500m S. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.		all
58	2215		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT904221 at 2025H. Heard movement 30m W of NDP. Eng w/H/gren. Will sweep at first light.		all
59	2215		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-46, AT970102 at 2015H. While in NDP mech amb det. Eng area w/mort. Will sweep at first light.		all
60	2230		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, CP/3-1, BS539732, (en)BS530735 at 2100H. Obsr 10xlights 900m SE. Eng w/40mm Duster. Lights went out. 1x light came back on. Eng w/40mm Duster. Rec 5 rds of SAF. Rtn w/81mm mort w/unk res.		all
61	2300		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Dormann, Sniper E/5-46, BT414040 at 1930H. While moving to NDP obsr approx 30xNVA. Req for extr and G/S. D/1-1 on station and checked w/neg obsr. Eng suspected en loc w/unk res. Arty eng sus en loc.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
62	2310		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-20, BS657517 at 1920H. While moving to NDP obsr 1xNVA w/wpn approx 250m S. Eng w/SAF. NVA evaded S. Swept area and fd 1xblood trail. Req tracker dog tm. Will sweep at first light.		all
63	1400		(C) 2d ARVN, Cpt Loc, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 060500H-062000H Mar 71. Msn#3: UL AS9596, LR BS0590. Msn#4: UL AT8420, LR AT9210. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sgt Madison; TACP, A1C Elliott.		all ACT
64	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 051900H-060600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Sp Eichmeier.		ACT
65	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 051900H-060600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Atkinson.		ACT
66	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 051900H-060600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#22: UL BT1924, LR BT2417. Box#23: UL AT9635, LR BT0229. Box#24: AT9223-along river-9413, 1000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 71	2400	5 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
67	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Mar 71. Box#13: UL BT1623, LR BT2116. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sgt Madison; TACP, A1C Elliott.		BT
68	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Mar 71. Box#44: BT3900-4600-BS4694-4490-3990-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sgt Madison; TACP, A1C Elliott.		BT
69	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Mar 71. Box#40: BS3752-4752-4748-4442-3742-start. Box#42: BS1254-1854-1846-2344-2242-1741-1249-start. Box#43: BS1861-2366-2965-3559-3153-start. Box#45: UL BS3641, LR BS4236. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		BT
70	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Mar 71. Box#10: UL AT8004, LR AS8796. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sgt Madison; TACP, A1C Elliott.		BT
71	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		RCP
72	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR w/the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 7 NVA and 8 VC KIA w/one IWC and one CSWC. There were 11 VN dtn. US/GVN forces cond 3 combined opns. US Engr land cleared 117 acres. US forces cond 2 CA's and 2 extr. US cas reported during the period were 5 WIA(E).		RCP
73	2400		(U) Journal closed.		RCP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 68 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 060001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS578854			
B Co	Dottie			
C Co	BS498908			
D Co	BS598810			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS568873			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS917931			
B Co	AT957112			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	AT970102			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT399084			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT264011			
D Co	BT262077			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT406016			

CONFIDENTIAL

196th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Stinson			
B Co	BS402818			
C Co	BS389831			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	Stinson			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS468749			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	411			
D Co	BS555634			
E Co	411			
Recon	BS555634			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS678528			
B Co	BS716435			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	BS698562			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS776294			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS671273			
B Co	Debbie			
C Co	S.J Hill			
D Co	BS627426			
E Co	S.J Hill, Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	S.J Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Chu Lai
B Co	Center
C Co	BT165191
D Co	BT202215
E Co	Center, Young
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT953308
B Co	AT938280
C Co	AT904221
D Co	Siberia
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT877250
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 Mar 71	2400	6 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0100		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, D/4-21, BS620425 at 052030H. Amb position obsr 1xVC/NVA. Fired arty approx 300m. Rec 2xChiCom H/gren. Amb moved to CP element. Fired arty w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.		all
3	0100		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, B/4-21, (en)BS862312 at 052250H. Rec 7-12 rds of sniper fire. Obsr 2xpersonnel w/star light scope. Neg rtn fire due to populated area. Fired Illum. En moved into hedgerow and out of sight.		all
4	0100		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF170, AT999286 at 050900H. Fd 1xVC KBA, green uniform, 25 yrs, neg ID. Credit to B/3-82 Arty.		all
5	0205		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, D/1-1, BS339460 at 0015H. Obsr 3xcampfires, eng area w/AWF. Res: 5xNVA KBG/S.		all
6	0540		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, PF20, (en)BS555983 at 0305H. Eng est 20xVC w/SAF. VC rtn w/SAF and evaded S. Fired arty Illum. Swept area. Res: 2xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 0420H to Quang Ngai. Night Hawk on station 0500H w/neg obsr. Broke station 0515H. (Info Only)		all
7	0715		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS511833 at 0415H. While on raid, eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM16, 3xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		all
8	1025		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, PF104, BT072063 at 0930H. Rec 2xHoi Chanhs from Phuoc Chau (V) (AT985120) and 9xrefugees. (Info Only)		ACT
9	1025		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, Biet Lops, BT230240 at 052050H. Amb VC squad moving E-W. VC rtn SAF. Res: 2xBiet Lops KIA, 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47. 1xM60 from Biet Lops dest. (Info Only)		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379 769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 Mar 71	2400	6 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	1025		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, RF178, 820, BT114262		
			at 051900H. Arty fired on VC Co moving N-NW w/unk res. (Info Only)		ACT
11	1025		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, F/17 Cav, BT215238		
			at 051615H. On patrol APC det 2lbs of nitro-starch w/PFD. NCD.		ACT
12	1105		(C) 198 Bde, PFC Paine, PF107, BS713890 at		
			1000H. Det a H/gren B/T w/TWFD, neg crater. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 1015H		
			to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		ACT
13	1230		(U) 39 Engr, Sgt Rucker, 59 Land Clearing, BS689807 at 1115H. D7-E uncovered a tunnel.		
			Searched and fd 1xsatchel charge 1'x1' and 5xCS H/gren. Signs of recent use, all dest.		
			(Info Only)		ACT
14	1245		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-6, BS494918 at 1030H. Fd 1xgrave 2xdays old. Res: 1xVC KBA,		
			green uniform. A/1-14 on 4 Mar.		ACT
15	1250		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-20, BS653514 at 1100H. Following blood trail eng w/SAF 7x		
			NVA, green uniforms, packs and wpns in elephant grass approx 700m SW. Arty fired.		
			Swept and fd 1xB/T ChiCom H/gren on a paddy dike (DIP), 1xNVA canteen, surgical dressing,		
			and 2xempty NVA ammo pouches. Dest. NVA evaded S.		ACT
16	1255		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/5-46, BT257089 at		
			1245H. Rec SAF from 150m N. Rtn SAF, arty and mort. VC/NVA evaded NE. Swept w/neg res.		ACT
17	1300		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, A/1-46, AS923916 at		
			1220H. Rec 10 rds of SAF from 100m NW. Rtn SAF and obsr 2xNVA, green uniforms and AK47's,		
			evading S down a trail and 2xNVA, green uniforms and AK47's, evading W on a trail. Arty		
			fired. Swept w/neg res.		ACT
18	1330		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, MACV Mo Duc PF143,		
			1335H. Tm called a priority D/O for 1xRF WIA		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 Mar 71	2400	6 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	1330		(C) w/gunshot wound from a sniper at BS753573.		
			RF walked to OP Frag at BS753574 where D/O was compl at 1400H to Mo Duc. (Info Only)		ACT
19	1330		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 178 Avn, BT1531, 1140H.		
			On R/S at 2500' and 80knots a strap broke on the CH47, dropping and dest 1xwater trailer.		ACT
20	1330		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/5-46, BT263074 at		
			0920H. Eng w/SAF 2xVC, dark clothing approx 450m S. Swept area w/neg res.		
21	1330		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/1-46, AS912916 at		
			1045H. On S&C fd 6xstruc 4x8'x10', 2x10'x15'. Inside fd 200xAK47 rds, 1x82mm rd. Extr to Mary Ann. Neg signs of recent use, dest.		ACT
22	1345		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, A/4-31, AT958312 at		
			0915H. Rec SAF from approx 600m N. Arty fired. Sweeping area rec SAF from 3xVC, black PJ's. Rtn SAF. Swept w/neg res.		ACT
23	1345		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/3-21, BT201209 at		
			1230H. On patrol fd 1xcam struc 6'x8'. Inside fd 1xVC KBA, black PJ's. Credit to B/3-82.		
			Struc dest.		ACT
24	1510		(C) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, C/3-1, BS559719 at		
			1255H. On patrol went through an opening in a bamboo fence, det B/T w/PFD connected to an 8" rd. Res: 2xUS KIA, 1xKCS KIA, 4xUS		
			WIA(E), D/O compl 1315H to 91st Evac.		ACT
25	1555		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, BS494914, (en)BS494918 at 1445H. Rec SAF approx 400m		
			N. Arty fired. Swept area and fd 1xAK47, 1x pack, 2xpair of sandals, 1xkhaki shirt, 1x		
			wallet. Will extr to Dottie.		ACT
26	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		ACT
27	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, HT168191 at		
			1030H. On patrol fd a B/T bnkr area. Following B/T were set up: 1xChiCom 2lb apers mine		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 Mar 71	2400	6 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
27	1630	cont	(U) in a tin can w/electrical det, 2xChi Com 11b apers mines w/PFD, 1xChi Com H/gren w/TWFD, 1x105mm rd w/TWFD, 1x2.75" rkt w/electrical det, 2x82mm rds w/electrical det. In area fd 12xfighting positions, 2xbottles of medicine, 1xNVA entrenching tool. Signs of recent use. All dest.		ACT
28	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-46, AT980103 at 1300H. Fd 2xstruc 15'x10'. Inside fd cooking utensils, small amt of rice, food. 1xVN female and child will be extr to Hau Duc. Struc dest.		ACT
29	1645		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, PF199, BT181492 at 1010H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 1100H to Tam Ky. (Info Only)		ACT
30	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP enroute Da Nang-Quang Tri at 0915H, enroute Da Nang at 1225H, enroute VIP at 1330H.		ACT
31	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP enroute Quang Tri at 0840H, enroute VIP at 1800H.		ACT
32	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP enroute HH at 1005H, enroute Grunt at 1050H, enroute VIP at 1130H.		ACT
33	1850		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-6, BS564806 at 1750H. Rec 50 rds of SAF approx 300m SW. Rtn SAF, arty fired. Swept area w/neg res.		ACT
34	1850		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-52, BS397822 at 1800H. On patrol heard voice approx 100m E. Eng w/SAF. Fd a squad size rest area, w/4x bnkrs 4'x4'x5', 5xfighting positions 3'x5'x2' and 1xstruc 5'x6'x4'. In area fd 3xVN ponchos, 4xNVA canteens w/rice, assorted pots and pans. Will dest.		ACT
35	1930		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS410826 at 1845H. While moving to NDP, fd 1x60mm mort rd not B/T, DIP. Container: BCT-6, 549A2E2, MA11-25. Rd: 5274788, AM-4-2-68, 60mm MA49A2E4.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 Mar 71	2400	6 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, A/1-46, AS913931 at 1850H. Heard movement approx 150m E. Arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.		
37	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/3-21, BT201204 at 1640H. Patrol moving SE to NDP obsr 2xNVA approx 200m E. Eng w/SAF, M69 and AWF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, khaki uniform, 25 yrs. 1xVN female WIA, 20 yrs, black PJ's. Extr to HH for interrogation. CIA: 1xAK47 w/1xmag (40 rds), 1xunk type pistol belt, 2xM26 H/gren, hammock and 8900 $VN, 1xUS transistor radio and misc med supplies. All extr to HH.		
38	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/1-46, AT978120 at 1645H. On S&C obsr and eng w/SAF 2xVC males. 1xevaded S. Dtn 1xNAM, neg pack or wpn. Will extr to HH tomorrow. Had neg ID or docu.		
39	1945		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/5-46, BT263084 at 1640H. Patrol det B/T (1xM79 rd w/TWFD). Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M), 1xKCS WIA(E), D/O compl to 27th Surg at 1655H.		
40	2030		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/3-21, BT190212 at 1600H. Patrol fd cleared area containing 10x bnkrs 4'x6' and obsr old campfire. Did not dest bnkrs (no demo tm), will dest tomorrow.		
41	2140		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, PF265, BS722942, (en)BS715939 at 1850H. Obsr and eng est 20xVC w/SAF. VC rtn w/SAF, AWF and M79. PF eng area w/arty. VC evaded. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM79, 10xChiCom H/gren, 2xM26 H/gren. (Info Only)		
42	2140		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF18, BS917240, (en) BS915240 at 1455H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 2xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 1530H to Bronco. D/O rec SAF w/unk number of hits. B/123 Avn on station and eng suspected en loc's w/unk res.		
43	2245		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-20, BS693538 at 2125H. Obsr 1xlight 300m SW. Eng w/SAF. Obsr 3xVC evaded W. Eng w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 Mar 71	2400	6 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
44	2245		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-20, BS673572 at 2040H. Heard loudspeaker broadcast propaganda. Eng area w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		
45	2305		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF73, D/1-1, HT214243 at 2115H. Rec SAF from est VC plat. Rtn w/ SAF. VC evaded. Res: 3xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 2215H to HH, 4xVC KIA. D/1-1, while covering D/O, rec SAF from est 4xVC. Rtn w/AWF. Res: 2xVC KBG/S, 1xM60 dest.		
46	1400		(C) 2d ARVN, Cpt Loc, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 070500H-072000H Mar 71. Msn#4: UL AT8420, LR AT9210. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
47	1005		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 070600H-071800H Mar 71. Msn#98-11: BS5271-5766-5262-5067-start. Msn#98-12: UL BS6336, LR BS7531. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. [illegible]		
48	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Eichmeier.		
49	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Mar 71. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		
50	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 Mar 71	2400	6 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
51	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801.		
			Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start.		
			Box#22: UL BT1924, LR BT2417. Box#23: AT9634-0034-0029-9829-9832-9632-start.		
			Box#24: AT945180-along river-946120, 1000m each side.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		AT
52	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Mar 71. Box#3: UL AS9596, LR BS0590.		
			Box#20: UL ZC2004, LR AS8797. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AT
53	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Mar 71. Box#40: BS3752-4752-4748-4442-3742-start. Box#42: BS1254-1854-1846-2344-2242-1741-1249-start. Box#43: BS1861-2366-2965-3559-3153-start.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AT
54	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
55	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR w/the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 6 NVA and 3 VC KIA w/2 IWC. There were 2 VN dtn. The 198 Bde reported that D/1-1 Cav killed 5 NVA. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US Engr land cleared 105 acres. The 198 Bde reported that C/3-1 det a B/T res in 2 US KIA and 4 WIA(E). US casualties reported during the period were 2 KIA, 5 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		all
56	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE: Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — CONFIDENTIAL

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-793

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 070001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS587854			
B Co	Dottie			
C Co	BS489906			
D Co	BS598810			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS586892			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS913931			
B Co	AT957112			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	AT976102			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT417073			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT264011			
D Co	BT262077			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 060001H to 062400H March 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	Stinson
B Co	BS404815
C Co	BS388833
D Co	Chu Lai
E Co	Stinson
Recon	Chu Lai
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mary Ann
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS507737
B Co	411
C Co	BS558717
D Co	BS555634
E Co	411
Recon	Bronco
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS701521			
B Co	BS724447			
C Co	BS699562			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS779395			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Debbie			
B Co	BS796321			
C Co	SJ Hill			
D Co	BS627426			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	411, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP					
A Trp					
B Trp					
C Trp					
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai				
Div Arty	Chu Lai				
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai				
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie				
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City				
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia				
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai				
A Btry	Cindy				
B Btry	Tien Phuoc				
C Btry	Crunch				
6-56 Arty CP					
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai				
1-82 Arty CP					
A Btry					
B Btry					
C Btry					
D Btry	Rawhide				
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill				
2-1 Inf Bn CP					
A Co					
B Co					
C Co					

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Chu Lai
B Co	Center
C Co	BT165191
D Co	BT198207
E Co	Center
Recon	Center
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT963303
B Co	AT938280
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT914207
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0115		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, 196 Bde Avn, BT268122 at 061115H. Obsr 5xsampans. D/5-46 will check on 7 Mar.		
3	0515		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF468, BS690524 at 061030H. While on patrol det unk type B/T. Res: 1xRF WIA(M). (Info Only)		
4	0515		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF912, BS745650 at 041510H. While on patrol eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		
5	0515		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, PF160, BS697610 at 0010H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA. (Info Only)		
6	0515		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF936, BS737573 at 061215H. While on patrol rec 2 rds of SAF. Res: 1xRF WIA(M). (Info Only)		
7	0545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
8	0700		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/4-21, BS623467 at 0520H. Mech amb det. Eng area w/M79. Will sweep at first light.		
9	0830		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Req LRRP AO Box#25: UL BS4494, LR BS4791. DTG: 120600H-221200H. Disappr: G3, Cpt Trifiletti; 198 Bde, Cpt Hicks.		
10	0830		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Req LRRP AO Box#26: UL BS4186, LR BS4483. DTG: 140600H-241200H. Appr: 198 Bde, Cpt Hicks; G3, Cpt Trifiletti. Ntfy: Rangers, SFC Sutton.		
11	0830		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Req LRRP AO Box#24: UL BT4200, LR BS4597. DTG: 110600H-201200H. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Kopp; 198 Bde, Cpt Hicks; G3, Cpt Trifiletti. Ntfy: Rangers, SFC Sutton.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
12	0830		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Req LRRP AO Box#28: Modification: UL BS4771, LR BS5068. DTG: 180600H-281200H. Appr: 198 Bde, Cpt Hicks; G3, Cpt Trifiletti. Ntfy: Rangers, SFC Sutton.		P
13	1015		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Biet Lops, HT210205 at 062125H. Amb w/SAF 1xsquad of VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 2xAK47, 20xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		P
14	1040		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS391831, (en)BS393832 at 0823H. In NDP had mech amb det. Swept area and when unit reached site of mech amb, rec approx 150 rds SAF from est squad of NVA. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Rtn SAF and arty. D/O compl 0905H to 91st Evac. G/S expended on loc w/unk res.		P
15	1043		(U) Ranger Opns, Tm Ore, BT389036 at 1024H. Tm Ore obsr 3xVC/NVA moving NW on a trail near BT376043. Personnel wearing black PJ's, rucksacks and AK47's. At 1031H two more VC/NVA entered area of first 3xpersonnel. At 1033H 4xmoreVC/NVA entered area. At 1038H 2xNVA wearing khaki uniforms, rucksacks, pith helmets and AK47's arrived. Tm Ore fired arty w/unk res. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sgt Chapman; G2, Maj Connolly.		P
16	1100		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF146, BT206155 at 0935H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		P
17	1100		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF102, BT213184 at 062101H. Fired mort on 2xNVA Co. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA: 12xB40 rkts, 110xH/gren, 1xcanteen, 1xkilo of rice. (Info Only)		P
18	1200		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, RF143, BS740673 at 0820H. Eng 8xVC. Res: 2xPF WIA(E) to Quang Ngai, 2xVC KIA, 1xVC female WIA CIA, evac to CHL at 1130H. CIA: 1xCarb, 1xChiCom H/gren, docu. Docu at MACV Mo Duc, neg unit ID. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1210		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT201204 at 1040H. Fd 1xpack containing 1xponcho and med supplies. Extr to Center.		P
20	1210		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, AT922273 at 1020H. Det B/T ChiCom H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), C/O compl 1025H to HH.		P
21	1210		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, R/5 ARVN, BT212152 at 1150H. Eng 5xVC approx 25m w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 4xVC CIA, extr through ARVN channels. (Info Only)		P
22	1210		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, RF136, AT956265 at 1055H. Eng 1xVC approx 200m. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM16 CIA, extr through ARVN channels. (Info Only)		P
23	1210		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, F/17 Cav and PF52, BT209239 at 1000H. 2xPF det B/T ChiCom H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 2xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 1028H to HH. (Info Only)		P
24	1215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 2/6 ARVN, BS570777 at 0645H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, dtn 3x VC. CIA: 1xpack, 3xM14 apers mines, 10x blasting caps. Will extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
25	1215		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS501813 at 0300H. Eng UNSEF. VC rtn SAF and B40 rkts. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(M). Dtn 1xNVA. CIA: 1xB40 rkt, 4xChiCom H/gren. NVA will be extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
26	1215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Ha Thanh, 061600H. Rec 3xHoi Chanhs. (Info Only)		P
27	1215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Ha Thanh PF, BS448768 at 1015H. Fd 1xSKS, 1xCarb. (Info Only)		P
28	1245		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, Convoy to 411, BS572728 at 1205H. Lead vehicle det a mine. Mine was buried on a culvert, approx 65lbs of explosive w/PTFD. Crater 7'x4'. Vehicle was		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
28	1245	cont	(C) 100% dest. A/39 Engr vehicle was 5xton dump truck used as pressure test vehicle. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). Road still open. (Info Only)		p
29	1300		(U) FSE, Cpt Miley, B/3-18 Arty, (en)BS110987 at 1125H. Div Arty Air Obsr rec AWF (neg hits) from 1xhut. Eng w/arty. Res: 1xhut dest w/one secondary explosion, 1xVC KBA.		p
30	1330		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, D/3-21, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at BT205205 at 1305H to BT150208, compl and cold at 1328H.		p
31	1415		(C) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, A/26, BT208236 at 1000H. Det 1xapers mine w/a D7 w/TWFD. 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl. Neg damage to D7. Crater 10'x4'.		p
32	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-20, BS659558 at 1405H. On patrol fd an area 300'x100' w/ 3x.51cal positions freshly dug and many 2xman fighting positions. Also fd 2xtunnels 20'x5'. One had a room 12'x7'. Tunnels dest.		p
33	1440		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B,C/3-21, B/3-21 cond an armv from a PZ at Center at 1340H to BT178183, compl and cold at 1435H. C/3-21 cond an extr from a PZ at BT178183 at 1334H to Center, compl and cold at 1446H.		p
34	1455		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/6 ARVN, BS412788 at 0900H. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		p
35	1455		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 2/6 ARVN, BS500770 at 0800H. On S&C eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA 1xM79. (Info Only)		p
36	1455		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 2/6 ARVN, BS496778 at 0725H. On S&C eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		p
37	1530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition is Grey eff 1900H.		p

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
38	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/4-31, AT944304 at 1345H. Eng 4xVC wearing black PJ's w/wpn and packs w/SAF approx 50m E. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x M79 CIA. Other VC evaded E.		P
39	1535		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 4/5 ARVN, BT165038 at 1510H. Eng 1xVC approx 15m w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, docu CIA, extr through ARVN channels. (Info Only)		P
40	1535		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, RF713, BS554893 at 1325H. Det a 105mm B/T rd w/TWFD across a trail. 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA(M). (Info Only)		P
41	1605		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, PF192, BT206506 at 1530H. Fd docu in bnkr which said how many US and Koreans were KIA in 1969, B/T areas also listed. Food was also listed. (Info Only)		P
42	1610		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, OP/4-21, BS934215 at 1500H. VN gunboat fired in the direction of a civilian fishing boat. Res: 1xchild WIA(E), D/O compl 1525H to Bronco. (Info Only)		P
43	1705		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B,C/5-46, B/5-46 cond a CA from a PZ at Fat City at 1520H to BT333112, 334106, 347117 and 332125, compl and cold at 1745H. C/5-46 cond an extr from PZ's at BT376007, 285999, 273013 and 264011 at 1535H to Fat City, compl and cold at 1730H.		P
44	1745		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B,C/1-46, B/1-46 cond an armv from a PZ at Grunt at 1642H to Mary Ann, compl and cold at 1728H. C/1-46 cond an armv from a PZ at Mary Ann at 1637H to Grunt, compl and cold at 1722H.		P
45	1755		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-6, BS583813 at 1700H. Rec 10 rds SAF from W and approx 500m from est 1xVC. Rtn w/SAF and 81mm mort. LOH VR'd area and unit swept w/neg res.		P
46	1756		(C) Ranger Ops, Tm Ore, BT360049 at 1750H. Tm Ore radio relay extr from Box#20, LZ at BT389034 (cold). Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sp Jones;		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
46	1756	cont	(C) FSE, SSG Raulerson; G2, Maj Connolly; C/S, Maj Cox.		P
47	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP enroute Dong Ha at 0800H, enroute VIP ETA 1630H at 1500H.		P
48	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP enroute Dong Ha at 0800H, enroute VIP at 1340H.		P
49	1800		(C) Co G, Rangers, Lt Enck, Tms Tex and Vt. At 1251H vic BT360048 Tms Tex and Vt rec SAF from 3-4xNVA w/packs and AK47's 100m N. Rtn SAF, fired arty and FAC on station expended in area w/unk res. Contact was broken by 1317H but there was still movement to the tms E. Saber G/S came on station at 1335H and eng contact area. An element swept the area and fd 1xNVA killed by SAF in fatigues during the initial contact. CIA: 1xAK47 and a pack w/a Russian aiming circle, docu, an overlay and a map of CHL. At 1425H rec sporadic SAF and element rtn to tms loc. Contact was reestablished at 1448H and B/123 Warlords came on station. At 1516H a B/123 LOH obsr 2xadditional NVA KIA, one in khaki and one nude. Blues were inserted at BT362049 at 1535H and Rangers began to sweep toward them under cover of G/S. At 1543H 1xRanger was wounded from a friendly H/gren they used to eng area of the 2xbodies. Bodies searched w/neg res. (One killed by SAF, other by H/gren.) At 1635H at BT360049 the 1xUS WIA was evac by a jungle extr. Rangers were then guided to an LZ by B/123 and extr cold at 1701H from BT360049. Blues were extr from their initial LZ (BT362049) at 1655H cold. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sgt Kech; CG, Update; G3, Ltc Saint; C/S, Col Clark; G2, Ltc Pursell.		P
50	1810		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Cancel LRRP Boxes#19 and 20. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sp Jones; FSE, SSG Raulerson.		P
51	1935		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, IOS Chippewa, BS511932 at 1810H. Obsr 6xVC w/packs and wpns wearing		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-708

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
51	1935	cont	(U) green uniforms w/cut-off pants, foliage		
			on uniforms. Moving S. Saber 75 on station, Air Cav 41 given grid and clearance to eng.		
			Checked out area w/help of IOS. Air Cav tm had neg obsr of VC. BS505925 fd 2xbnkrs and		
			several tunnel openings. BS495927 obsr blue foliage on trail, believed to be foliage from		
			VC. Arty will eng area tonight.		P
52	1945		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS499770 at 1430H. On S&C obsr and eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res:		
			1xVC KIA, CIA: 1xVC, 3xcoke can B/T. (Info Only)		P
53	1945		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, (en)BS580841		
			at 1840H. Obsr 2xVC w/1xpack and neg wpn approx 200m E. Fired warning shot. VC dropped		
			pack and evaded E. Swept area w/neg res.		P
54	1945		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS500764 at 1000H. Rec sniper fire from unk direction		
			or prox. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		P
55	1945		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS491760 at		
			1130H. Rec sniper fire 400m N. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		P
56	2000		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS578841 at		
			1915H. Dtn 4xVN that walked into their amb site. Wearing black PJ bottom and multiple		
			colored tops. Ages: 19, 55, 45, 30 yrs. Had in their possession unk amt of black material.		
			Evac through GVN channels.		WL
57	2005		(U) G2 Air, Sp Ashton, Div Arty AO, BS071971 at 1000H. Eng 1xVC w/arty. Res: 1xVC KBA,		
			credit to B/3-16.		WL
58	2015		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/5-46, BT328100 at 1825H. While on patrol rec 1xHoi Chanh wear-		
			ing black PJ's w/neg pack or wpn. Will be extr to Ky Tra tomorrow.		WL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	2015		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31, AT928287 at 1800H. While on patrol obsr 1xVC w/pack and neg wpn approx 25m NE. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing black PJ's, 25 yrs, 1xpack CIA. Fd and will dest 6xbnkrs.		all
60	2045		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-21, BS792313 at 1815H. Eng 4xVC, 3xw/packs and wpns. All wearing green uniforms. VC evaded to W. Swept area w/neg res.		all
61	2130		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/3-1, BS545927 at 2110H. Trip flare det 25m N. Eng w/Claymore and SAF. Swept under arty illum w/unk res.		all
62	2225		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-20, (en)BS678578. Rec 1xpropaganda broadcast. Eng w/SAF, PF fired 60mm mort. Will sweep at first light.		all
63	2225		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-20, BS664555 at 1830H. Eng 5xVC/NVA approx 30m S. En rtn fire and evaded S. Arty fired w/neg res.		all
64	2245		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, PF30, BS564990 at 2210H. Rec SAF from est 30xVC. Rtn w/SAF and mort. VC evaded S. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		all
65	2245		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS394821 at 1810H. While on patrol rec 25 rds SAF from 30m E. Rtn w/SAF and M79. Rec 300 rds of SAF from 150m E from est 8-10xVC. Neg arty due to prox of friendlies. At 1910H D/1-1 on station. Expended on suspected en loc. Swept area and res: 2xVC KIA (credit to C/1-52), CIA: 1x pistol belt, 1xMK-2 H/gren, 1xM26 H/gren, 1x NVA poncho, 1xUS WIA(M).		all
66	2245		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, SubSector#1, BT524108 at 2245H. Bnkrs #122, #123 obsr movement. SubSector#1 placed on alert condition Yellow.		all
67	2355		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/3-1, BS564733 at 2300H. While in NDP obsr 1xVC 300m N. Eng w/ SAF. VC rtn w/4 rds of SAF and evaded. Eng area		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED — FROM: HOUR 0001, DATE 7 Mar 71 — TO: HOUR 2400, DATE 7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
67	2355	cont	(U) w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		
68	010610	dlyd	(C) 2/5 ARVN, Lt Dormann, AO REQ #J: BT0524-		
			050203-SE along Song Chanh River-080176-117207-		
			0824-start. DTG: 010900H-061800H Mar 71. Appr:		
			196 Bde, Lt Dormann. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Hicks.		
69	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			080500H-082000H Mar 71. Msn#98-11: BS5271-		
			5766-5262-5067-start.		
			Msn#98-12: UL BS6336, LR BS7531.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Prentice; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
70	1305		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			080600H-081800H Mar 71. Msn#98-14: BS3793-		
			4197-4698-4796-3990-start. Appr: 198 Bde,		
			Lt Haslett.		
71	0845		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			080600H-081800H Mar 71. Msn#10: UL BT0728,		
			LR BT1523. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith.		
72	0900		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			071900H-080600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu		
			Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt Lutz; Slav, Sp Atkinson.		
73	0900		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			071900H-080600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306,		
			LR BT4801.		
			Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-		
			485120-start.		
			Box#22: UL BT1924, LR BT2417.		
			Box#23: AT9634-0034-0029-9829-9832-9632-start.		
			Box#24: AT9223-along river-9413, 1000m each		
			side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Lutz; Salv, Sp Costa.		
74	0900		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			071900H-080600H Mar 71. Box#43: BS6357-along		
			river-6345, 2000m each side.		
			Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
75	0900		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Sp Costa.		P
76	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZC2004, LR AS8797. Box#21: UL BT3307, LR BT3900. Box#22: ZC1620-2115-AT8120-ZC2024-along bdry-1722-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
77	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Mar 71. Box#43: BS1861-2366-2965-3559-3153-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
78	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS3082, LR BS3778. Box#33A: UL BS6550, LR BS7244. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
79	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
80	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 3 NVA and 6 VC KIA with 2 IWC. There was one VN dtn. The 196 Bde reported that B/5-46 rec one Hoi Chanh. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US Engr land cleared 139 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's, 2 Extractions and 3 Airmoves. US casualties reported during the period were		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

11

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Mar 71	2400	7 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
80	2400	cont	(C) 5 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		
81	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 080001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS587854			
B Co	Dottie			
C Co	BS489906			
D Co	BS583813			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS917931			
B Co	Mary Ann			
C Co	AT962110			
D Co	AT957112			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	AS978976			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT448064			
B Co	BT329126			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BT265079			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 070001H to 072400H March 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (WHEN FILLED)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Stinson			
B Co	BS402812			
C Co	BSs84834			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	Chu Lai			
4-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Liz, Bayonet West, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS507737			
B Co	411			
C Co	BS555700			
D Co	BS555634			
E Co	411			
Recon	Bronco			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL
2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS706519			
B Co	BS736449			
C Co	BS699562			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Debbie			
B Co	BS795313			
C Co	SJ Hill			
D Co	BS610406			
E Co	SJ Hill			
Recon	BS652355			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

1/6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Center
B Co	BT151207
C Co	Chu Lai
D Co	BT136211
E Co	Center, Young
Recon	Chu Lai
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT963303
B Co	AT929279
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT927194
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3 82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0550		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
3	0730		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-20, BS706519 at 0425H. Mech amb det. Eng area w/SAF and M79. Will sweep at first light.		
4	0730		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BS723440 at 0415H. While checking radar sighting, rec SAF. Acft at 400', 60knots. Rec neg hits. Eng area w/AWF w/unk res.		
5	0755		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Tam Ky, at 0645H. Rec 6x122mm rkts: BT292241 (1) NCD, BT296239 (2) 4xVN WIA, 2xhouses dest, BT295238 (1) NCD, BT290236 (1) NCD, BT292235 (1) 2xVN WIA. Area VR'd w/neg res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Floyd.		
6	0845		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26, BS585814 at 072330H. A VC was probing the perimeter of the NDP. Eng w/SAF, VC ran into part of the security element. He then turned and ran back toward the NDP which challenged him again. VC tried to evade and they shot again at him. VC evaded. Swept at first light w/neg res. Used 25 rds of M79 and 400 rds of M16.		
7	0850		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 4/4 ARVN, BS612562, (en)BS606571 at 0700H. Rec 30 rds of 60mm mort. Neg cas. Fired arty and checked area w/neg res. (Info Only)		
8	0855		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, R/5 ARVN, BT214138 at 0745H. Det 1xChiCom H/gren B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info Only)		
9	0900		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, D/1-46, (en)AT986092 at 0800H. Mech amb tripped but failed to det. Fd unk number of footprints in the area. (leading in no particular direction).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0930		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/4-31, AT944304 at		
			071345H. Add 1xVC KIA to A/4-31 contact 071345H, AT944304. Total: 2xKIA.		P
11	1100		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/3-21, BT162199 at		
			0930H. Enroute to pick up CO of 3-21, 196 Avn rec 1 rd of sniper fire. Altitude: 1000',		
			80knots. Arty fired w/unk res.		P
12	1135		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/26 Engr, BS576814 at 0945H. D7 dozer det an 81mm rd B/T (believe		
			a TWFD). Res: 2xUS WIA(E), one from D/26, other from B/26. D/O compl 1020H to 91st Evac.		
			Crater 1'x2'. D7 damage was to radiator, hydraulic line and air cleaner.		P
13	1150		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6, BS576797 at		
			1010H. Obsr 2xVC w/1xwpn talking to a VN female approx 100m W. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC		
			KIA, male, 19 yrs, tan uniform. Other VC and female evaded W.		P
14	1200		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/3-21, BT149217 at		
			0925H. On patrol det a warning device made from a blasting cap and TWFD. NCD.		P
15	1200		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/1-46, AS912930 at		
			1045H. On S&C fd 16xpineapple H/gren w/out explosive, 6xRPG rds, 26x.51cal rds, 16xRPG		
			boosters, 1xtrigger assembly for .51cal MG, 1xrear sight for .51cal MG, 1xunk type .30		
			cal MG in fair condition, 8xdrum-type .30cal MG mags, 40lb AT mine, 6x82mm rds, 1x.51cal		
			tripod, 1x20lb Soviet mine, 2x7.62 MG barrels, 1x122mm warhead, 19xAK47 mags, 2x57mm RR rds.		
			All fd in open and will be evac to Mary Ann. Neg signs of recent use in area.		P
16	1245		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-20, BS675498 at		
			1130H. Fd 7xsleeping positions, 1xcampfire, empty fish cans. Signs of recent use. Dest.		P
17	1320		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, AT941271 at		
			1220H. Fd 2xsigns showing killing zones w/B/T loc's. Dest 3xbnkrs 8'x5'. Neg signs of recent use.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	1320		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, FAC/3-82, AT935040 at 1119H. Dest 8xbnkrs w/arty. D/3-82 and B/3-16.		P
19	1340		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, HHC/1-6, BS630855 at 1310H. 1xVN male, approx 30 yrs w/expired ID card appeared at Dottie gate. Claimed to have rec shrapnel wounds from a US mort rd at 0900H from the vic of OP Shaw. OP Shaw has not fired mort since 072100H. D/O compl at 1330H to 91st Evac. ID card expired in 1962. Looked suspicious so IPW was ntfy to check him.		P
20	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 2/6 ARVN, BS518763 and BS506748 at 0630H. On raid eng UNSEF w/ SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 20xVC CIA, CIA: 1xM16, 24xChiCom H/gren, 1000lbs of rice, 100' of time fuse, 10xcans Nuoc Mam. Rice and Nuoc Mam fd distributed to villagers. 20xVC CIA extr to Dottie, then Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
21	1500		(C) 39 Engr, Sp Scott, 59 Land Clearing Co, BS721822 at 1300H. D7-E det 175mm rd B/T w/ TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1345H to 91st Evac. D7-E was moderately damaged. (Info Only)		P
22	1525		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/123 Avn, (en) BS324801 at 1105H. Obsr 30xVC in the open. Fired arty and called for an air strike. Air Cav eng VC. Res: 5xVC KIA. Air Cav broke station to refuel. Rtn at 1355H, did not insert Blues because of no LZ.		P
23	1530		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, B/1-20, Liz (BS752436) at 1300H. 3xchildren, male, crawled through the wire at the trash dump. Warning shots fired. One child accidentally hit in back and killed. MP's, village officials, US Civic Action and district officials are investigating at this time. Ntfy: G1, Cpt Sprouse; G3, Ltc Saint; XXIV Corps, Lt Bueckle.		P
24	1530		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, 3/6 ARVN, BS514837 at 0700H. On raid eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing blue PJ's, CIA: 1xpack, 1xhammock, 1x		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1530	cont	(U) bag of rice. (Info Only)		P
25	1540		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT141226 at 1330H. Obsr 3xNVA near a struc 1600m N in black PJ's, black bottom, white top, and khaki uniform, neg pack or opn. Swept area w/neg res. Eng w/arty.		P
26	1540		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, 1410H. BT361022 obsr 1xtunnel. BT360023 obsr 2xtrails w/ tracks.		P
27	1545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition Grey eff 1900H.		P
28	1610		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/1-46, AT986107 at 1450H. On S&C dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID, black PJ's. CIA: 1xcat, 1xrice knife, tea leaves. Will extr to Mary Ann. Dtn was moving S on a trail.		P
29	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Quang Ngai Tropo pad at 0840H, enroute VIP pad at 0945H, enroute West at 1100H, enroute Center at 1200H, enroute HH at 1305H, enroute Stinson at 1410H, enroute Liz at 1500H, enroute Dottie at 1545H, enroute VIP pad at 1635H.		P
30	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP enroute Quang Ngai Tropo pad at 1045H, enroute VIP pad at 1440H.		P
31	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0820H, enroute Bronco at 1350H, enroute San Juan Hill at 1500H, enroute Stinson at 1535H, enroute VIP pad at 1635H.		P
32	1830		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Balstrom, 2/6 ARVN, BS506748 at 1730H. On S&C dtn 4xVC, 1xNVA w/docu, 18x Chi Com H/gren, 5xhammocks. NVA w/22d Transportation Co, VC w/5th Corps. All extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
33	1920		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/5-46, BT327118 at 1350H. On S&C obsr 3xVC w/rucksacks, neg wpns, wearing khaki uniform approx 700m S. Arty fired. Checked area and fd 1x105mm rd dud carried on a pole. DIP.		
34	1920		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 196 Bde, Avn, BT225135 at 1615H. While on VR obsr 1xNVA w/green uniform and wpn. Eng w/AWF. Res: 1xNVA KBG/S, 1xAK47 dest.		
35	1920		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/4-31, AT964317 at 1800H. While on S&C dtn 2xMAM (20-25 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID). CIA: 7000xpiasters, 1x transistor radio.		
36	2050		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS404850 at 1600H. Obsr and eng w/SAF 1xVC squad approx 50m NE. VC evaded NE. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xpack, 15lbs of rice, 2xgreen uniforms, 1x hammock. Swept area and fd 4xstruc 10'x6'x5'. Inside fd 12xgreen uniforms, 12xhammocks, 4xNVA canteens, 5xponchos, 3yds of green material, 7xmosquito nets, 3lbs of salt, 5lbs of tobacco, 50lbs of pol rice. All fd in struc dest.		
37	2100		(U) G5, Cpt Nickels, C/1-44, BS658702 at 1740H. A 2½ ton truck from C/1-44 Arty struck two VN males 2 miles S of Quang Ngai on QL1. Males taken to the hosp there. The two VN males will file claim when they leave the hosp. The Chairman of Cycle Corps was paid 20,000 $VN for damage of cycle the two males were riding. The Dep Province Chief and National Police Chief had settled situation almost before G5 and PM arrived on the scene. Neg confrontation. The G5 and PM left at 2000H.		
38	2105		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, 21st RAC, BS380406 at 1845H. Rec 20 rds of SAF w/neg hits. Shortly afterwards had power loss in #4 cylinder. The acft landed at Gia Vuc. NCD. Will be extr tomorrow.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
39	2230		(C) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, C/3-1, BS562732 at 2010H. While on OP rec 4 rds of 60mm mort fire. All impacted outside of perimeter. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).		all
40	2230		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, RF207, BS569720 at 1955H. While moving to amb rec SAF and AWF from UNSEF. Rtn w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		all
41	2300		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, B/39 Engr, BS630855 (Dottie) at 2220H. 1xH/gren det outside of CO's living quarters. Neg cas. All personnel on Dottie were mustered. 1xsuspect was dtn (Homer Jones, rank unk). The dtn was previously sent LBJ and has rtn for unk reasons. Before he left for LBJ he made a verbal threat to kill both the CO and the 1SG.		all
42	2320		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 4/4 ARVN, BS618516 at 2140H. Amb by NVA UNSEF. Rtn SAF. Arty Illum fired. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 3xARVN WIA(E), 3xAK47 CIA, D/O compl 2205H. (Info Only)		all
43	2320		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 4/4 ARVN, BS618518 at 2015H. Eng NVA UNSEF. Fired arty. En rtn fire when arty lifted. Night Hawk eng w/unk res. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info Only)		all
44	071600	dlyd	(C) G3, Maj Proctor, AO REQ#12: ZC2130-AT8335-8533-8028-start. DTG: ASAP-142400H Mar 71. Appr: 1st Mar Div, Maj Gardner; 2d ARVN Ranger Command, Cpt Co. Ntfy: FSE, Cpt Miley.		P
45	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 090500H-092000H Mar 71. Msn#98-11: BS5271-5766-5262-5067-start. Msn#98-12: UL BS6336, LR BS7531. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
46	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 090500H-092000H Mar 71. Msn#10: UL BT0728, LR BT1523. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
47	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Mar 71. Box#40: BS3351-4454-4751-4345-3443-start (Clear W of 42 grid line). Box#42: UL BS0980, LR BS1674. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
48	1630	dlyd	(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Mar 71. Box#42: UL BS3757, LR BS4542. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, SSG Johnson; TACP, Sgt Kozue.		P
49	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZC2004, LR AS8797. Box#21: BS0390-AS0086-9590-9994-start. Box#22: ZC1620-2115-AT8120-ZC2024-along bdry-1722-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
50	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Mar 71. Box#19: AT9424-along FFZ and river-AT930199-BT9920-0222-0224-start. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
51	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS3082, LR BS3778. Box#33C: UL BS6357, LR BS6848. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Sp Hicks; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
52	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Sp Eichmeier.		P
53	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Mar 71. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#23: AT9634-BT0034-0030-AT9929-9829-9832-		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Mar 71	2400	8 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
53	1000	cont	(C) 9632-start.		
			Box#24: AT9223-along river-9413, 1000m each side.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
54	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			081900H-090600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306,		
			LR BT4801. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Kopp. Ntfy: AAE,		
			Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
55	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			081900H-090600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899,		
			LR BS5594.		
			Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each		
			side.		
			Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-8352800-8530-8630-		
			8526-8325-start.		
			Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each		
			side (S of 50 grid line).		
			Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558.		
			Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Cardin; Salv, Sp Eichmeier.		P
56	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		P
57	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units re-		
			ported light contact in their combined TAOR		
			with the 2d ARVN Div as arty provided support.		
			En losses were one NVA and 9 VC KIA with one		
			IWC and one CSWC. There were 2 VN dtn. The		
			198 Bde reported that B/123 Avn killed 5 VC.		
			US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US		
			Engr land cleared 45 acres. US cas reported		
			during the period were 2 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		RLP
58	2400		(U) Journal closed.		RLP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 090001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Dottie			
B Co	BS541975			
C Co	BS475918			
D Co	BS583813			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS917931			
B Co	Mary Ann			
C Co	AT993107			
D Co	AT957112			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	AS978966			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT447064			
B Co	BT329126			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BT265079			
E Co	270			
Recon	Ky Tra			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 080001H to 082400H March 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Ha Thanh			
B Co	BS398821			
C Co	BS404857			
D Co	Ha Thanh			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	BS536823			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS507737			
B Co	411			
C Co	BS555700			
D Co	BS554624			
E Co	411			
Recon	Bronco			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL
2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS703510			
B Co	BS742438			
C Co	BS699560			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Debbie			
B Co	BS797318			
C Co	BS653407			
D Co	SJ Hill			
E Co	Debbie, SJ Hill			
Recon	BS655328			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Center
B Co	BT154207
C Co	Chu Lai
D Co	BT138209
E Co	Center
Recon	Chu Lai
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT958298
B Co	AT929279
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT944197
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0130		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, OP 3, BS798454 at 0115H.		
			Radar detected 20xpax moving to NE. Eng area w/arty. D/1-1 is checking area. Obsr area w/		
			bnkrs and struc. Eng area w/AWF w/unk res.		
3	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
4	0600		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-46, AT958113 (LZ		
			Grunt) at 0540H. Had mech amb det within 100m of their loc. Eng w/M79 fire. Swept at first		
			light w/neg res.		
5	0900		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lops, BT213207 at 082115H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA:		
			1xAK47, 5xChiCom H/gren, 100xkilos of rice. (Info Only)		P
6	0900		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF199, 221, BT180504 at		
			070710H. Fd 1xbnkr, searched and fd 1xM60 MG (SN: 93973). Bnkr dest. (Info Only)		P
7	0900		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF192, BT238472 at		
			081400H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM16, 1xAK47. (Info Only)		P
8	0900		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lops, BT210497 at		
			081000H. Det B/T M79 rd w/TWFD. Res: 1xBiet Lop WIA(E), D/O compl 0920H to HH. (Info Only)		P
9	0900		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF102, BT159224 at		
			082230H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47. (Info Only)		P
10	0935		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT407038 at		
			081915H. Mech amb det. Swept and fd 1xpair of sandals and blood trail. Followed blood trail		
			but rain washed it away. Neg tracker dog tm because of rain.		P
11	1025		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-6 and B/26 Engr,		
			BS573817, (en)BS573821. Rec 8x60mm rds and SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1040H to 91st		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	1025	cont	(C) Evac. Rtn SAF, mort fired. Swept area and fd a tunnel complex. Req a tunnel dog tm. Will pick up at Div Arty pad at 1120H. Appr: 63d CTT, Sgt Wilson. Saber 74 on station at 1040H. Broke station at 1105H w/neg res.		p
12	1030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/3-1, BS563728 at 0920H. Swept area of last night's contact and fd a heavy blood trail. Followed w/neg res. Neg tracker dog because of B/T area. Also fd a mech amb missing.		p
13	1110		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 4/5 ARVN, BT177022 at 1000H. In amb obsr 2xVC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns. CIA 2xpacks w/salt, potatoes and rice. (Info Only)		p
14	1110		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, R/5 ARVN, BT210133 at 0545H. While in NDP 1xARVN det a B/T. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E), will D/O by R/S acft today. (Info Only)		p
15	1110		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/5-46, BT279085 at 1000H. While on S&C det a dud B/T, bottom of a 7-UP can w/TWFD (fish line across trail). Res: 1xUS WIA(M) w/powder burns. Treated in field.		p
16	1128		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-46, (en)AT986092 at 080800H. Update of previous spot. On further search of area fd: 3xNVA packs w/ 51bs of assorted food, 1xpair of sandals, 1x hypodermic kit, 1xbottle vitamins, 1xbottle morphine, assorted burdles of gauze, 1xsyringe, 3xNVA uniforms (new), 1xfishnet, 1xblue sweater, 2xpair glasses, 1xBulova watch. All except food will be extr to Mary Ann.		p
17	1150		(C) 26 Engr, Sgt Edds, B/26, BS577816 at 1100H. 5xton dump truck det an est 501b mine w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1315H to 91st Evac. Truck a combat loss. Crater 4½'x10', road passable.		p

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	1335		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/26, BS576815 at 1235H. Det a mine believed to be a 105mm or an 81mm rd w/a PRD. The mine left a crater 2'x1'. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xVN male civ WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(E); D/O compl at 1300H to 91st Evac. Mine was on the road.		P
19	1350		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/26, BS576814 at 1230H. Fd an AT mine w/PRD between rocks. Est to be 40lbs of explosive w/1xblock of C4. Size: 12"x10". DIP.		P
20	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/4-21, BS648324 at 1220H. Fd 1xbnkr, 3xstruc w/signs of recent use. Dest.		P
21	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/4-21, BS649321 at 1230H. Fd 1xstruc. Signs of recent use. Dest.		P
22	1445		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, AT910274 at 1340H. Fd 5xbnkrs 8'x4', 1xwas built into hill; 12xfighting positions, 1x.51cal position. Neg recent use. All dest.		P
23	1445		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, R/1-46, AS978964 at 1300H. Fd 1xstruc 10'x15' w/signs of recent use and 3xbnkrs 3'x5'x3'. Inside struc fd 1x105mm rd, 1x250lb bomb w/explosive removed, 10x12.7 empty casings, 1x12.7 empty ammo can. All dest.		P
24	1510		(C) 39 Engr, Sgt Davis, C/39, BS740806 at 081000H. Rec 3 rds of sniper fire from unk loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1140H to 91st Evac. Neg sweep due to unk en loc. (Info Only)		P
25	1515		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Biet Lops, AT215500 at 1430H. Det a B/T H/gren w/TWFD loc across a trail. 1xBiet Lop WIA(E), D/O compl to HH at 1440H. (Info Only)		P
26	1525		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, B/3-1, BS522706 at 1420H. On patrol det B/T coke can w/petna w/ TWFD across a trail. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
26	1525	cont	(C) 27th Surg at 1442H.		P
27	1545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition Grey		
			eff 091900H.		P
28	1545		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, RF107, BS723877, (en) BS712879, 714875, at 1305H. Obsr 20xVC. Arty		
			fired. Res: 2xpacks CIA, small amt of rice. (Info Only)		P
29	1615		(U) ADE, Maj Kelly, 26 Engr, BT498067 at		
			1340H. An M48A3 tank belonging to 26 Engr damaged the N ramp of the floating portion of		
			An Tan bridge. Repairs are underway and est compl time is 1700H. At 1735H Cpt Pendergrast		
			states bridge is now passing traffic. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Floyd.		P
30	1645		(C) 23d MP, Ltc Perrin, 4th QM Bakery,		
			BT536107 at 1630H. An individual was shot in the left leg by 1 rd of SAF from an unk loc		
			while walking along the beach near 137th Engr Co. Admitted to 91st Evac. The person walking		
			w/him heard only the 1xshot. MP are investi-gating.		P
31	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, PF102, BT140225 at		
			1200H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		P
32	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, Biet Lops, BT237204 at 1100H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM79.		
			(Info Only)		P
33	1700		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R,A/1-52 and LRRP's. Units cond a CA from a PZ at Ha Thanh at		
			0930H to BS122772 and 117766, compl and cold at 1620H. R/1-52 back to Stinson, A/1-52 back		
			to Ha Thanh.		P
34	1700		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52. Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Ha Thanh at 0930H to BS123773		
			and 079799. Compl (hot on BS079799 LZ) at 1620H back to Ha Thanh.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
35	1700		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, RF102, BT160234 at 1330H. Det mine. Res: 2xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 1335H to HH. (Info Only)		P
36	1700		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, RF102, BT148238 at 1120H. Det mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). (Info Only)		P
37	1700		(U) 196 Bde, PfcDelRio, Biet Lops, BT213210 at 1310H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM79, 1x.45, docu. (Info Only)		P
38	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, PF113, BT176197 at 0950H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA, CIA: 1x60mm rd, 1xAK47. (Info Only)		P
39	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Ha Thanh at 0930H, enroute VIP pad at 1130H, enroute 1-52 opn NW of Ha Thanh at 1415H, enroute Quang Ngai at 1600H, enroute VIP pad at 1645H.		P
40	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP pad enroute HH at 0840H, enroute Tam Ky at 1250H, enroute Center at 1300H, enroute Tam Ky at 1420H, enroute VIP pad at 1720H.		P
41	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0830H.		P
42	1845		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/4-21, BS637442 at 1705H. Det B/T homemade H/gren w/TWFD on a trail. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1727H to 91st Evac.		P
43	1940		(U) 198 Bde, Paine, C/4-21, BS668433 at 1630H. Fd 14xhuts, 5xwere 5'x10', 3xwere 10'x15', 6xwere 6'x6'. Inside fd 1xpair black PJ's, 1x blue sweat shirt, 2xpair purple shorts, 1x homemade saber, 10lbs pol rice, 1xNVA canteen, 1xUS H/gren, 1xUS smoke gren, 3xbottles of penicillin, 1xbottle cough medicine, 1xbottle glucose, 2xbottles stomach medicine, 1xbottle cold medicine, 3/4lbs salt, 2lbs tea, 2xpair class 6 sandals, 2xrice knives, 2xNVA bush		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 9 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
43	1940	cont	(U) hats, 1xpot of fresh meat and rice.		all
44	2010		(U) 26 Engr, Lt Clement, A/26, BT231241 at		
			1500H. While clearing foliage along Highway		
			586 w/bangalore torpedo, rec a number of se-		
			condary explosions. Believed to be 2xM16A1		
			apers mines, small amt mort rds and SA ammo.		
			Fd and dest 1x155mm rd B/T w/TWFD.		all
45	2035		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/5 ARVN, BT207133 at		
			1730H. While on raid eng 2xVC in 2xwell cam		
			struc. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 2xpistol belts,		
			10xChiCom H/gren, small amt docu. Struc dest.		
			Docu will be extr through GVN channels. (Info		all
			Only)		
46	2035		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/1-46, BT010128, at		
			1620H. On S&C fd 1xstruc 8'x10' w/1xVN female		
			approx 60 yrs, 1xVN male child 7xyrs, neg res		
			of military value. Will extr to Hau Duc.		all
47	2200		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, 2/6 ARVN, BS510762 at		
			1400H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Will be evac to Arty		
			Hill. (Info Only)		all
48	2200		(C) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, 3/6 ARVN, BS508812 at		
			0700H. Det 1x105mm rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1x		
			ARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl at 0715H		all
			to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		
49	2200		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, R/5 ARVN, BS515935 at		
			2101H. Amb 1xVC plat. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA:		all
			1xM16. (Info Only)		
50	2200		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, D/3-1, BS542616 at		
			2035H. Amb est 10xVC, approx 100m SW. Arty		all
			fired. Will sweep at first light.		
51	2200		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/5-46, BT238037 at		
			1900H. While in NDP obsr 5-6xVC/NVA moving up		
			a hill approx 900m NW. Could not tell if they		
			had wpns or packs. Arty fired w/unk res. Obsr		all
			en evading S.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
52	2200		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Pane, 3/6 ARVN, BS488809 at 1845H. Eng 1xVC squad. Res: CIA: 1xVN, 1xK44, 16xChiCom H/gren, 50 rds of SA ammo. (Info Only)		all
53	2325		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. SubSector #1 reported that Bnkr 123 at 2040H saw movement to front. At 2050H Bnkr 123 again obsr movement 40m to front. Eng w/M60 fire, Bnkr 122 fired flares. At 2055H Bnkr 123 had movement again. Sub-Sector Security NCO checked area. Guards reported firing 6 rds at 2xVN males, military dress, neg wpns. They evaded into tree line. 30 minutes later obsr 1xVN male in open area. He evaded into tree line.		all
54	2335		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, F/17 Cav, BT208488 at 2240H. Rec 2xB40 rkts approx 200m N. NCD. Rtn w/M79, .50cal, M60 and mort.		all
55	2350		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 69th ARVN Rangers, BS568340 at 082120H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xMAM, 1xAK47, 1xB40 rkt. (Info Only)		all
56	1640		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 100500H-102000H Mar 71. Msn#98-11: BS5271-5766-5262-5067-start. Msn#98-12: UL BS6336, LR BS7531. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
57	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Sp Eichmeier.		P
58	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#22: UL BT1924, LR BT2417. Box#23: UL AT9634, LR BT0032. Box#24: AT9418-along river-946120, 1000m each side.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO. 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
58	1200	cont	(C) Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Lutz; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		P
59	1200		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899,		
			LR BS5594.		
			Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each		
			side.		
			Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-		
			8526-8325-start.		
			Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each		
			side. (S of 50 grid line)		
			Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558.		
			Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Prentice; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		P
60	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Mar 71. Box#40: BS3351-4454-		
			4751-4345-3443-start. (clear W of 42 grid line)		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
61	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZC2004,		
			LR AS8797.		
			Box#21: BS0390-AS0086-9590-9994-start.		
			Box#22: ZC1620-2115-AT8120-ZC2024-along bdry-		
			1722-start.		
			Box#23: ZC2130-AT8335-8533-8028-start.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt		
			Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
62	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS3082,		
			LR BS3778.		
			Box#33C: UL BS6357, LR BS6848.		
			Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; G3, Maj Proctor.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
63	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			100500H-102000H Mar 71. Box#19: AT9424-along FFZ and river-AT930199-BT0020-0222-0224-start.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Mar 71	2400	9 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
63	1400	cont	(C) Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 196 Bde, Lt Smith.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
64	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		
65	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units re-		
			ported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty		
			provided support. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US forces compl 4 CA's and 2		
			extr. US casualties reported during the period were one KIA, 9 WIA(E) and WIA(M).		
66	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/363

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 100001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Dottie			
B Co	BS529975			
C Co	BS475918			
D Co	BS583813			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS445946			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS916957			
B Co	Mary Ann			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt Ann			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	AS980953			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT409034			
B Co	BT326120			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BT265079			
E Co	270			
Recon	Ky Tra			

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS413832			
B Co	BS397815			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	Stinson			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	BS526823			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	BS497688			
C Co	BS545674			
D Co	BS554624			
E Co	411			
Recon	Bronco			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS705507			
B Co	BS720436			
C Co	BS699562			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Debbie			
B Co	BS801317			
C Co	BS669430			
D Co	SJ Hill			
E Co	Debbie, SJ Hill			
Recon	BS626343			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	CHL			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

1-6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Center
B Co	BT153207
C Co	Chu Lai
D Co	BT139209
E Co	Center
Recon	Chu Lai
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT978304
B Co	AT924276
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT944197
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0105		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20, BS725445 at 092010H. Obsr 10xVC 500m W. Eng w/arty. D/1-1 on station 2055H. Rec SAF and rtn w/SAF. Broke station 2215H. Res: 2xVC KBG/S. B Co swept area and fd several struc and 15xfighting positions. DIP. Dtn 2xVN children. Will evac to Liz.		
3	0105		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-20, BS660580 at 092250H. Heard loudspeaker broadcasting VC propaganda. Eng w/arty and mort. "Americans will leave you some day. Chieu Hoi because when they leave we will overrun you."		
4	0145		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-20, BS690514 at 0130H. Mech amb det. Swept w/neg res. At BS688514 (same time) had 2d mech amb det. Swept area under arty Illum. Res: 1xNVA KIA, green uniform, 25-30 yrs, neg pack, wpn. Body searched, fd 7xAK47 rds, neg ID or docu. Fd another individual had been in the area (footprints).		
5	0200		(U) Div Avn, Brunger, 123d Avn, BS565785 at 092230H. While enroute level at 2000' and 80 knots, the PSYOPS acft rec intense (25 rds) of AWF. Neg hits, continued to fly and compl mission.		
6	0545		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS583813 at 090800H. Det B/T H/gren w/TWFD. Crater 6"x3"x3". Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0814H to 91st Evac.		
7	0600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
8	0840		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/3-1, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at BS522708 at 0733H to BS497688, compl and cold at 0813H.		
9	0930		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF 102, BT140255 at 091200H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF and M79. Res: 2xVC		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0930	cont	(U) KIA. (Info Only)		P
10	0930		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF186, BT171198 at 090950H. Contact w/12xVC. Eng w/SAF and M79. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1x60mm mort tube, 1xM16. UPDATE: Ref spot PF113, 090950H, BT176197, TOR: 091700H. Spot should read as above. (Info Only)		P
11	0930		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lops, BT237204 at 091100H. Amb 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM79 CIA. (Info Only)		P
12	0930		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF102, BT148238 at 091120H. 1xRF det a mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E), D/O compl at 1120H. (Info Only)		P
13	0930		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, MACV Tm 16, BT112024 at 091130H. 1xUS advisor det a mine. D/O compl at 1255H to CHL. (Info Only)		P
14	0930		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF102, BT160234 at 091230H. Det 1xmine. Res: 2xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 1330H. (Info Only)		P
15	0930		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lops, BT213210 at 091310H. Unit eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1x.45cal pistol, 1xM79, docu. One of the VC was identified as VC District Chief of North Tam Ky district. Identification made by a Hoi Chanh. (Info Only)		P
16	0930		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF192, BT185500 at 091400H. Det B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl at 1430H to Tam Ky. (Info Only)		P
17	0930		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF102, BT182205 at 091700H. Det a mine. Res: 1xRF KIA, 9xRF WIA(E), D/O at 1805H. (Info Only)		P
18	0930		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF102, BT163230 at 091830H. Det a mine. Res: 1xRF KIA, 3xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 1910H. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	0930		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF722, BT176234 at		
			091915H. Det a mine. Res: 1xRF WIA, unk if he was a D/O. (Info Only)		P
20	0930		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Chieu Hoi Plat, BT195197		
			at 092000H. Amb 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA, CIA: 1x.45cal pistol, 1xM79. (Info Only)		P
21	0930		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lops, BT233197 at		
			092050H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, docu CIA. VC identified as VC security chief of Tam Ky		
			district. (Info Only)		P
22	1000		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, DaNang EOD, BT226347 at 081000H. Fd 5xWP H/gren, 1x2.75" rkt.		
			H/gren DIP, rkt to DNG.		P
23	1045		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS545798 at 0600H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, black		
			PJ's. CIA: 4xhammocks, 3xbags of rice, 4xChi Com H/gren. (Info Only)		P
24	1045		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-52, Unit cond a		
			CA from a PZ at Ha Thanh at 0920H to BS413832, compl and cold at 1012H.		P
25	1155		(C) 198 Bde,Sgt Forrey, R/1-6, Unit cond a		
			CA at 1120H from Dottie to a cold LZ at BS445946, compl at 1135H.		P
26	1200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, B/1-20, BS725447 at		
			0745H. While sweeping area of last night's obsr, dtn 1xVN female, approx 17 yrs, maroon		
			top and black pants, neg ID. She attempted to evade when being dtn. Evac to MACV Duc Pho.		P
27	1200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, 4/4 ARVN, (en)		
			BS610516 at 0530H. Eng 7xVC w/wpns. Res: 5x VC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 2xCarb, 6xChiCom H/gren.		
			(Info Only)		P
28	1205		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-46, AT967100 at 0900H. On patrol fd docu on a trail. Will		
			extr to Mary Ann. Docu were about 2xVC KIA and Tien Phuoc req replacements.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
29	1205		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/4-31, AT970307 at 0900H. On S&C det B/T M26 H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0918H to HH.		
30	1205		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-46, AT965095 at 1025H. Eng w/SAF 2xVC, green uniforms approx 25m. Res: 1xVC KIA, dtn 1xMAM WIA(E), D/O compl 1305H to Mary Ann. CIA: 1xM16 (SN: 130 6292), 5xrucksacks. Extr to Mary Ann. D/O compl to CHL 1425H. KCS questioned MAM WIA(E), said 11xVC operated in area w/4xwpns (w/ today's contact only 3xwpns remain). Docu extr to HH.		
31	1245		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, C/4-21, BS668434 at 1000H. On patrol fd 5xstruc 5'x10'. Inside fd 1xNVA pack, 7xNVA ponchos, 1xletter, 1x NVA uniform, 10'xelectrical wire, 11xhammocks, 2xNVA shirts, 15gal of kerosene, 550lbs of salt, 1xbox of "D" batteries (23), 24x"C" size batteries, ink, pens, soap, bra, food, mosquito net, tobacco, pots and pans, tea, toothpaste, razors, 1xhelmet, socks, paper, 15lbs of candy. Signs of recent use. Struc dest. All else will be extr to Debbie.		
32	1250		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, B/4-21, (en)BS811268 at 0920H. Obsr 6xVC, black PJ's w/packs and wpns, bush hats, moving on a trail approx 1000m NE. Arty fired. Swept w/neg res.		
33	1330		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-52, BS396816, (en)BS398814 at 1123H. On patrol eng w/SAF a squad sized en element. VC rtn SAF and evaded S. They ran into another element of B/1-52 approx 15m. Res: 2xVC KIA, 18-20 yrs, dark green uniform, 1xUS WIA(E), D/O to 91st Evac at 1200H. CIA: 2xAK47 w/full mag for each (SN: 6610136415 and 6612092627), 5xChiCom H/ gren, watch "NICKS", 2xVN ponchos, 1xhammock, 1xClaymore bag, 2xNVA pistol belts w/a star on buckle. Neg docu or ID. Will be extr on first available acft to Stinson.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
34	1340		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, A,D/3-21, A/3-21 cond a CA from a PZ at Center at 1150H to BT104294, compl and cold at 1308H. D/3-21 cond an extr from a PZ at BT133208 at 1317H to Center, compl and cold at 1336H.		P
35	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-52, BS403832, (en)BS401832 at 1215H. On patrol obsr and eng w/SAF a squad size en force. VC rtn SAF and evaded W. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), D/O to 91st Evac at 1300H. Warlord G/S expended on en loc. Arty fired and A/1-52 swept w/neg res.		P
36	1420		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF186, BT179181 at 0700H. Det B/T H/gren M26 w/TWFD. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 0905H to Tam Ky. (Info Only)		P
37	1420		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/123 Avn, BS325805 obsr and eng a number of bnkrs, bnkrs dest. BS352806 obsr a cave area, eng w/unk res.		P
38	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/1-46, BT006126 at 1335H. Fd 3xstruc 9'x9' and 2xbnkrs w/5x5gal cans, 2xbaskets, 1xstruc, cooking utensils, food. 4xrefugees in area were extr to Hau Duc. Struc dest.		P
39	1545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition Grey eff 1900H.		P
40	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/1-46, BT009118 at 1555H. On S&C fd 1xstruc 8'x10' w/1xmale, 70 yrs. Struc dest. Refugee to Hau Duc.		P
41	1645		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, B/123d Avn, BS631542 at 1615H. Obsr heavily fortified bnkrs, fighting positions and well used trails. Recent use in area. Firing arty to dest.		P
42	1700		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/4-21, BS803284 at 1400H. While moving eng 4xVC w/SAF in a small base camp 100m W. VC evaded W. Fired arty then moved in and fd 8xhammocks, 6lbs of rice,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
42	1700	cont	(U) assorted med supplies, 4xNVA rucksacks, 2xcartons of cigarettes, 8xNVA ponchos, 3x NVA flashlights, 5xChiCom H/gren, 1xUS M26 H/gren, 100lbs of salt, 1xpair black PJ's, 2xNVA shirts, 1xpair US pants, 12xmosquito nets, docu, 1xAK47. All evac to Debbie. At 1600H rec sniper fire at same grid w/neg cas. Rtn w/SAF and M79. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, green shirt and shorts.		
43	1710		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, Req a tracker dog tm to be picked up ASAP at Div Arty pad. Appr: G3, Cpt Parrish. Ntfy: 63d CTT, Sgt Wilson; 198 Bde, Sgt Greene.		
44	1710		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, B/4-21, (en)BS782305 at 1315H. Rec 8-10 rds SAF w/neg cas. Rtn w/SAF, fired arty. Direction SE approx 150m. Swept w/neg res.		
45	1720		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, BS472894 at 1700H. While in day amb obsr and eng w/SAF 5xVC/NVA w/wpns and packs approx 15-20m E. VC rtn fire and tried to evade W. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), 1xevac to Dottie compl at 1800H and other treated in field and released, 3xNVA KIA, green uniforms and bush hats. CIA: 3x AK47 (SN: 40259, 95131 and 54193) w/10xfull mags and 3xpacks containing in each one: 1xhammock, 2xChiCom H/gren, 1xSoviet M1-33 H/gren, ¼lb of C4, 3xblasting caps and time fuze. Fd 2xlarge blood trails, req tracker dog tm and they are now being used. All items to be evac to Dottie.		
46	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute HH at 0925H, enroute Quang Nam at 1020H, enroute HH at 1230H, enroute Center at 1320H, enroute West at 1350H, enroute Tien Phuoc at 1415H, enroute VIP pad at 1500H.		
47	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP pad enroute LZ1 DNG at 0925H, enroute VIP pad at 1645H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0820H, enroute HH at 1035H, enroute VIP pad at 1130H.		P
49	1815		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, 196 Bde, BT224320 (HH) at 1555H. Fougasse det for unk causes in the 3d and 4th strands of secondary wire. Det caused 4xstruc to be dest. Neg cas. S5 will settle claims.		P
50	1825		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS557785 at 1020H. Fd 2x105mm rds hidden in bushes. B/T connected to a third 105mm rd buried in the ground w/a PRD. Connected as a daisy chain. In same area fd 2xtin cans full of petna w/PRD. Also 2x82mm not B/T. All DIP. (Info Only)		P
51	1830		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, C,B,R/4-31, C/4-31 cond a CA from a PZ at Siberia and West at 1455H to AT960266, compl and cold at 1531H. B/4-31 cond an extr from a PZ at AT911276 at 1622H to Siberia and West, compl and cold at 1650H. R/4-31 cond a CA from a PZ at West at 1652H to AT812258, compl and cold at 1705H.		P
52	2000		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/5-46, BT321104 at 1617H. Det unk mine w/PFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1630H to 27th Surg. Crater: 6"x12".		P
53	2030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 169 ARVN Rangers, (en)BS558399 at 1720H. 169 ARVN Rangers obsr 5xVC/NVA. Eng w/SAF. Req arty. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 2xpacks, 1xAK47. (Info Only)		rel
54	2125		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-20, BS714435 at 1939H. Rec SAF and M79 fire from UNSEF from 75m. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 2030H to 91st Evac. At 2130H swept area with negative res.		rel

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
55	2300		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, PF266, BS638834, (en) BS645840 at 1930H. Eng 1xsquad VC. Contact broken at 2015H. Res: 5xVC KIA, CIA: 2xAK47, 10xhomemade H/gren. (Info Only)		aal
56	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 110500H-112000H Mar 71. Msn#98-11: BS5271-5766-5262-5067-start. Msn# 98-12: UL BS6336, LR BS7531. Msn#98-15: BS6451-6448-6937-7237-7251-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
57	1050		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 110600H-111800H Mar 71. Msn#15: UL ZB2092, LR AS8487. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
58	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Eichmeier.		P
59	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-183126, 2000m each side. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
60	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side (All clear S of 50 grid line). Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1100	cont	(C) Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		
61	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Mar 71. Box#40: BS1676-2776-2270-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
62	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZC2004, LR AS8797. Box#21: BS0390-AS0086-9590-9994-start. Box#22: ZC1620-2115-AT8120-ZC2024-along bdry-1722-start. Box#23: UL BT3307, LR BT4100. Box#24: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
63	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS3082, LR BS3778. Appr: Lt Haslett; G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
64	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Mar 71. Box#12: ZC2130-AT8335-8533-8028-start. Box#14: UL AT9524, LR BT0121. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
65	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		
66	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 4 NVA and 6 VC KIA with 7 IWC. There was one VN dtn. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US forces compl 6 CA's and 2 extr. US cas reported during the period were one KIA, 11 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Mar 71	2400	10 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
67	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Robert C. Proctor

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 110001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Dottie			
B Co	BS529975			
C Co	BS475918			
D Co	BS583813			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS445950			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS978958			
B Co	Mary Ann			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	AS980954			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Fat City			
B Co	BT321104			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BT265079			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT321104			

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS400831			
B Co	BS397811			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	Stinson			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	BS526823			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	BS496689			
C Co	BS545674			
D Co	BS568655			
E Co	411			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS698509			
B Co	Liz			
C Co	BS699562			
D Co	BS722443			
E Co	Dragon			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Debbie			
B Co	BS797318			
C Co	BS667437			
D Co	SJ Hill			
E Co	Debbie, SJ Hill			
Recon	BS642366			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Eat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT103280
B Co	BT154207
C Co	Chu Lai
D Co	Center
E Co	Center
Recon	Chu Lai
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT987320
B Co	Siberia
C Co	AT985274
D Co	AT944197
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT822257
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0010		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Garman, Req 1xmine dog for 26 Engr. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. 63d CTT had no dog available. The 1xdog at Bronco belonging to 198 Bde will be taken on a flareship prior to 110700H to HH. Lt Ellis, 63d CTT, said he would ntfy his people at Bronco to put dog on flareship; and go to HH.		
3	0025		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, BS704574 at 102400H. IOS sighting of 10-12xpersonnel w/packs and wpns moving W. Arty fired 20 rds of 155mm. At 0045H Night Hawk checked area w/neg res.		
4	0055		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Req 1xtracker dog for D/1-20. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. Tracker dog standing by at Bronco will be picked up by flareship and flown to 1-20 loc.		
5	0145		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, HHC/1-20, (en)BS702571 at 0130H. Obsr 20-30xpersonnel w/packs and wpns. Arty fired. At 0115H Night Hawk checked area w/neg res.		
6	0210		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, E/26 Engr, BT550058 at 0003H. 20lbs of C4 det outside NCO living quarters. Res: 1xNCO (E7) WNB(M), treated at aid station and 1xside of struc blown away. Unit mustered. PMO and CID investigated w/neg suspects.		
7	0215		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/3-21, BT052253. Obsr flashlights approx 800m SW. Mort fired w/unk res.		
8	0550		(U) CLDC, Sp Bryan, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
9	0730		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-6, BS566828 at 0530H. Dtn 2xMAM, 1xMAF, neg ID. Will extr to Binh Son.		P
10	0735		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Ba To Rangers, BS560403-540395, (en)BS556397 at 100954H.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0735	cont	(U) Eng est VC Bn. G/S req but not used. Contact broken approx 1110H. Unit rec SAF and 60mm mort fire. Neg res.		P
11	0800		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF121, 73, 74, BT397118 at 101925H. Amb eng UNSEF w/mort. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		P
12	0800		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lops, BT115248 at 102035H. Dtn 1xVC w/docu. Will extr to Tam Ky. (Info Only)		P
13	0825		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, C/1-6, BS473895 at 0750H. Dtn 1xVC suspect w/1xAK47. VC attempted to evade but gave up. Will be extr to Dottie and evac to IPW. Had neg ID. Classified as VC PW.		P
14	1045		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/1-46, BT013104 at 0955H. On S&C rec 6 rds of SAF approx 700m E w/NCD. Arty fired. Swept area and fd 1xstruc 8'x8' w/3xrefugees. Will extr to Hau Duc.		P
15	1045		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Jake 23, (FAC) BT207118 at 0908H. Obsr 3xVC in open. Arty fired. Res: 3xVC KBA, credit to B/3-82.		P
16	1115		(U) AAE, Cpt Lutz, D/1-1, AT798297 at 0935H. An LOH made an emergency landing for mech problems. NCD. Blues were inserted to pull security and G/S were enroute. Blues were out at 0950H. Pilot checked acft, decided it was okay and flew it back to HH at 0945H.		P
17	1125		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Mayberry, B/26, BS554893 at 1020H. Fd and dest unk type mine w/PTFD. Crater 3'x4'x6'. (Tra Bong Road)		P
18	1130		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-52, BS396830 at 1005H. While moving to new loc, obsr and eng w/SAF a squad of NVA, approx 75-100m W. NVA rtn SAF and evaded N. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1x KCS WIA(E), D/O compl 1055H. US to 91st Evac and KCS to 27th Surg. Fired arty, swept w/neg res.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1200		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 4/5 ARVN, BT187020 at 1045H. Rec SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl 1130H to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		P
20	1205		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, RF716, BS754450 at 0945H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). (Info Only)		P
21	1205		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-20, BS690513 at 0910H. While moving to pick up mech amb, det 1xB/T M26 H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0920H to Bronco.		P
22	1215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-20, BS714435 at 1020H. Tracker dog employed, led unit to fresh tracks moving W and NE, 1xpouch of tobacco, 6 AK rds.		P
23	1320		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, PF#15, BT210480 at 1110H. Det a B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 1148H to DNG. (Info Only)		P
24	1320		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Sniper tm/5-46, BT328113 at 1125H. Sniper 194 obsr and eng 2x VC w/SAF. Wounded 1xVC and the other helped him to try and evade. Sniper and security element pursued and went across a stream and det B/T unk type. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1134H to CHL by R/S acft. VC evaded, swept w/neg res.		P
25	1320		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, R/5 ARVN, BT227139 at 1215H. While on S&C eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		P
26	1350		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-20, BS724437 at 1230H. Obsr and eng 2xVC w/SAF approx 100m. VC evaded E. Wearing blue PJ's. Swept w/neg res.		P
27	1415		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, F/17 Cav, BT185149 at 1248H. On Tien Phuoc road APC det 80-85lb mine w/PFD loc on edge of road. Crater 4'x6'. Road is passable, APC a combat loss. Res: 4x US WIA(E), D/O compl 1320H to HH. Ntfy: C/S, COL Holihan; ADE, Sgt Corkery.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
28	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Duc Pho PRU and R/1-20, BS760456 at 0600H-1100H. On S&C dtn 9xVN (5xmales, 4xfemales). Were extr to Duc Pho. Had neg ID. (Info Only)		P
29	1500		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 23d S&T, BT170135 at 1246H. 5xton truck hauling 155mm ammo was wrecked in a ditch when the driver lost control of the vehicle. Res: 1xUS WIB(E), D/O compl 1320H to HH.		P
30	1520		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/3-18, BT040208 at 1400H. FAC obsr 1xVC w/wpn in a trench. Arty fired. Res: 1xVC KBA.		P
31	1520		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 116 Avn, BT095270 at 1450H. UH-1H rec 3 rds of SAF from struc area while at 500' and 40knots. NCD.		P
32	1550		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/1-46, AS975966 at 1430H. Fd 3xRPG rds in good condition hanging in a tree not a B/T. DIP.		P
33	1550		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, 1300H-1507H. AT980217 obsr 2xcam struc w/1xperson evading, Blues inserted and dest 2xstruc and 1x MG pit. AT997212 obsr 1xVC w/wpn, eng. Blues inserted and dest 2xstruc.		P
34	1605		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/3-1, 1450H. At BS567649 fd a note written on Quang Ngai National Liberation paper. Unable to translate and will be extr to 411. At BS555654 fd 10x 60mm rds, 3x60mm fuzes, a B40 nose cone, and 1xAK47. All in poor condition, fd in bushes. At BS556652 fd 3xtunnels, 20xbnkrs approx 4'x8' w/overhead cover. Bnkrs and tunnels dest, ordnance and wpn extr to 411.		P
35	1620		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Binh Son HQ, BS625979 at 1530H. Villagers reported 20xVC in area at 110900H moving S. Neg action taken by Binh Son. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1620		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A,D/1-6 & B/26 Engr. At 1345H at BS572817 a mine detector revealed a probable mine. While probing for it, it det. Believed to be a 25lb charge, crater 6'x6'x3'. Res: 2xUS KIA and 6xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1350H to 91st Evac and 27th Surg. 4x D/O to 27th Surg (while there 2xwere released and 1xtaken to 91st Evac). Also other 2xwere (M) and taken to Engr aid station, treated and released. At the time D/O came in he heard an explosion from a B40 det (no a mine). Searched and fd crater 6'x6'x3', NCD. At 1345H at BS570816 rec 2xB40 rkts and 4x60mm rds w/NCD. At 1428H at BS570816 D/1-6 rec 12 rds of SAF. Rtn w/SAF and 81mm rds, NCD. A/1-6 at same time reported 50xVN moving ahead of cattle at BS578808. At 1500H at BS568817 A/1-6 fd 1xB40 rkt slightly damaged. DIP. Swept w/neg further res. Arty will be fired tonight.		
37	1625		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Taylor, A/4-31, AT975315 at 1437H. Unit walked into an amb by UNSEF. Arty was fired. Neg cas in amb but while checking area rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O to 27th Surg compl at 1650H. D/O rec SAF, 2x hits and neg cas. Was almost landed.		
38	1640		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition Grey eff 1900H.		
39	1650		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, C/1-20, BS677553 at 1447H. Fd and dest 10-12xfighting positions, old, 4'x3'. Fresh footprints in area.		
40	1655		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, D/1-20, BS718434 at 1600H. Dtn 1xmale, 14 yrs, brown shirt w/blue trousers. Hiding in a bush and tried to evade. Had pack strap marks on back and a possible false ID card. Will evac to Bronco.		
41	1725		(U) S3, 26 Engr, Cpt Winkle, B/26, Req mine dog tm to work w/unit on Stinson Road. To be picked up at 63d CTT loc at 120645H. Appr: 63d CTT, Lt Elvins.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
42	1800		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/1-46, AS982948 at		
			1720H. On S&C fd 6xbnkrs 3'x7' w/1xbottle of		
			medicine, signs of recent use. Medicine will		
			be extr to Mary Ann. All else dest.		P
43	1800		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-1, 1557H-1658H.		
			AT803307 obsr 12xtunnels and 1xbnkr, dest.		
			AT794390 obsr 1xsampan, 1xcam struc, 1xbnkr,		
			1xtunnel; dest. ZC215295 obsr trail 3'wide,		
			E-W, signs of recent use. ZC213295 obsr 3x		
			bnkrs, damaged. AT791286 obsr well used trail,		
			NE-SW. AT795290 obsr rice. AT795289 obsr 1x		P
			struc, 20'x20', 4xpacks; dest.		
44	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute 198		
			VIP pad at 1315H, enroute Tam Ky at 1405H,		
			enroute Mary Ann at 1430H, enroute Stinson at		
			1530H, enroute VIP pad at 1630H.		P
45	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute		
			Combat Center at 0705H, enroute VIP pad at		
			0820H.		P
46	1800		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, PF15, BT185500 at		
			1100H. Det B/T H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 1xPF WIA(E),		
			D/O compl 1150H to HH. (Info Only)		P
47	1840		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, C,D/5-46. C/5-46 cond a		
			CA at 1546H from Fat City to cold LZ's at		
			BT239094, BT260105, compl 1800H. D/5-46 cond		
			an extr at 1624H from BT264079, BT250080,		
			BT275109 and BT287087 to Fat City, compl at		P
			1830H.		
46	2000		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Kroll, B/26 Engr & D/1-6,		
			BS576816 at 1810H. While rtn to NDP rec SAF		
			and unk amt B40 rkts. NCD. At 2005H rec more		
			SAF and B40 from 300m N. D/1-6 rtn w/SAF and		
			81mm mort w/unk res. Will sweep area at first		
			light.		
47	2150		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, 198 Avn, BS475918 at		
			1750H. A LOH, while cond VR of 1-6 contact		
			area, had malfunction (binding in collective),		
			the acft hit top of trees damaging lower		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	2150	cont	(U) portion of the acft. Neg cas. Acft extr to CHL at 1855H.		
50	2155		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, A/1-6, BS577814 at 1807H. While in NDP rec 2 rds of B40 rkts from UNSEF. NCD. Rtn w/SAF and 81mm mort w/ unk res. Will check area at first light.		
51	2155		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, A/1-6, BS575817 at 1735H. Obsr 4xVC wearing green uniform approx 150m W. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn w/SAF and evaded W. Swept area w/neg res.		
52	1240		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 120600H-121800H Mar 71. Msn#98-16: UL BS3395, LR BS4489. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
53	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Sp Burchfield.		P
54	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Mar 71. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
55	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Sp Foor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-ZC183126, 2000m each side. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#24: AT9220-along river-928160, 1000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
56	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Mar 71. Box#44A: BS635801-along road-550821. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
57	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300 -835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side. Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
58	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Mar 71. Box#42: BS3786-4183-4182-3782-3778-3576-3277-3180-start. Box#44: BS635801-along road-550821. Box#45: UL BS0681, LR BS0978. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
59	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZC2004, LR AS8797. Box#21: BS0390-AS0086-9590-9994-start. Box#22: ZC1620-2115-AT8120-ZC2024-along bdry-1722-start. Box#23: UL BT3307, LR BT4100. Box#24: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
60	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Mar 71. Box#12: ZC2130-AT8335-8533-8028-start. Box#14: AT9524-9521-BT0122-0124-start. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Mar 71	2400	11 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
61	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Mar 71. Box#33C: UL BS6357, LR BS6848.		
			Box#33D: UL BS6347, LR BS6739. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
62	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
63	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR w/ the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 4 VC KIA with 2 IWC. There were 2 VN dtn. US/GVN forces combined in 6 operations. US Engr land cleared 10 acres. US forces conducted one CA and one Extr. The 198 Bde reported that B/26 Engr det a mine res in 2 US KIA and 6 US WIA(E). US casualties reported during the period were 2 KIA and 16 WIA(E).		rel
64	2400		(U) Journal closed.		rel

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE: Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 120001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568816			
B Co	BS529975			
C Co	BS475918			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS436954			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	AS977966			
B Co	Mary Ann			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	AS982944			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Fat City			
B Co	BT313110			
C Co	BT249108			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT313110			

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS400831			
B Co	BS495805			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	Stinson			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	Stinson			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	BS495690			
C Co	BS545674			
D Co	BS568656			
E Co	411			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS704502			
B Co	Liz			
C Co	BS700573			
D Co	BS713437			
E Co	Dragon			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Debbie			
B Co	BS810342			
C Co	BS654439			
D Co	SJ Hill			
E Co	SJ Hill, Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT099277
B Co	BT152216
C Co	Center
D Co	Chu Lai
E Co	Center
Recon	Center
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	Ross
B Co	Siberia
C Co	AT985271
D Co	AT949190
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT821257
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Mar 71	2400	12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0415		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lar, 1/6 ARVN, BS450770 at 0030H. Obsr 1xVC Co moving E. Eng w/arty w/ unk res. (Info Only)		
3	0540		(U) CLDC, Sgt Lark, Alert condition White effective 0645H.		
4	0800		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF157, BT099289 at 111900H. Eng 15xNVA approx 150m w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		P
5	0800		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF221, BT185495 at 112105H. Rec unk amt SAF from est squad of VC/ NVA. Rtn SAF w/unk res. Res: 1xPF WIA. (Info Only)		P
6	0900		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-20, BS677554 at 0400H. Had mech amb det. Swept and fd at first light 1xNVA KIA, green uniform, docu and small amt of rice. Docu will be extr to Liz.		P
7	1020		(C) 26 Engr, Pfc Boodris, A/26, BT215225 at 0920H. While on mine sweep 1xUS det apers mine w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0930H to HH.		P
8	1025		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/3-21, BT146215 at 0910H. On S&C had 1xUS det B/T ChiCom H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0921H to HH.		P
9	1025		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, R/1-46, AS983944 at 0950H. Mech amb det. Res: 2xVC KIA, 22 yrs. 1xwearing black PJ's, 1xwearing green uniform. CIA: 2xAK47 w/4xloaded mags (120 rds), wpn and ammo will be extr to Mary Ann. Neg unit ID.		P
10	1050		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, An Xuan (V), BT089403 at 112200H. Rec 10 rds 60mm mort approx 1200m w/NCD. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 12 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	1120		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1030H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA wearing dark clothing w/packs and wpns approx 2000m SW. Arty fired w/unk res.		P
12	1120		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, A,B/1-46. B/1-46 cond a CA from a PZ at Mary Ann at 1015H to BS025976, compl and cold at 1107H. A/1-46 cond an extr from a PZ at AS962952 at 1030H to Mary Ann, compl and cold at 1120H.		P
13	1140		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 1/6 ARVN, BS420800 at 0800H. Fd and dug up 5xgraves. Inside each grave were 5xbodies for a total of 25xVC KIA. Approx 1xweek old. Credit to 1/6 ARVN. At 281000H at BS432798 4xVC, at 010232H at BS420794 4xVC, at 070900H at BS412788 3xVC. These 11xVC KIA plus the above 25xVC KIA total 36xVC in those 3xincidents. (Info Only)		P
14	1200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-6, (en)BS565830 at 1110H. Obsr 4xVC w/packs evading into a village approx 1000m. Did not fire arty due to prox of a friendly village.		P
15	1200		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/5-46, BT275125 at 1120H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA wearing dark clothing, neg packs or wpns approx 1000m. Arty fired w/unk res.		P
16	1305		(U) 39 Engr, Sgt Rucker, A/39, BS578729 at 0905H. Fd 1x105mm rd mine w/PFD on approach to fill pit. DIP w/NCD. (Info Only)		P
17	1310		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-20, BS742453 at 1125H. Det B/T H/gren w/TWFD across hedgerow. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1140H to 23d Med.		P
18	1325		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, A/3-21, BT103286 at 1045H. Obsr 4xVC wearing dark clothing, neg packs or wpns approx 500m NW. Swept w/neg res.		P
19	1350		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT992285 at 1000H. Rec 3-5 rds of SAF approx 500m W. G/S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Mar 71	2400	12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1350	cont	(C) expended on area and arty fired. While sweeping area rec SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1355H to HH. Arty fired. Swept area w/ neg res.		P
20	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Smith, A/1-6, BS587813 at 1237H. On patrol fd 6xM16-A1 fuzes lying on the ground. DIP.		P
21	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6. Req tunnel dog tm to be picked up at Div Arty pad at 121515H, acft tail#366. Appr: 63d CTT, Lt Elvins; G3, Cpt Parrish. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Sgt Greene.		P
22	1435		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6, BS560824 at 1315H. Rec SAF from 3-4xloc approx 100m S. Rtn w/SAF and arty. Req Air Cav and B/123 on station at 1405H. Checked village and interrogated some individuals. Also swept area w/neg res.		P
23	1445		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, R/1-46, AS982945 at 1330H. While rtn from R/S 2xUS took the wrong trail and det their own mech amb. Amb had not been moved and was in the same loc as it had been set up. Res: 1xUS KNB, 1xUS WNB(E), D/O compl 1410H to Mary Ann.		P
24	1445		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6, BS561823 at 1300H. Unit dtn 1xVN male, 19 yrs, neg ID or docu, wearing a green uniform. Extr to Son Tinh. At 1308H fd 1xVN civ KIA who had det a B/T. Been dead approx 2 hrs. Wearing light green clothes, neg ID or docu.		P
25	1500		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS558797, Vinh Loc (H) at 0800H. Dtn 2xVC and 2xhamlet chiefs. 1xVC was a messenger, 1xVC was a medic. Will be extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
26	1515		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-52, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Stinson at 1413H to BS335810 compl and cold at 1505H.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 12 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
27	1540		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-52, BS335810 at 1430H. On LZ fd 7xrefugees, extr to Tra Bong (1xmale, 2xfemales, 4xchildren, black PJ's). Refugees say they were captured by VC and taken into the mountains. When they saw the helicopters they evaded the VC and went to the LZ to be extr.		P
28	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT983293 at 1315H. Obsr 1xVC in black PJ's near a struc approx 300m N. Eng w/SAF and arty fired. Swept area w/neg res.		P
29	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/1-46, BT018102 at 1415H. Fd 1xstruc 9'x10' w/3xrefugees, black PJ's. Struc dest. Refugees will be extr to Hau Duc.		P
30	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/1-46, BT018102 at 1510H. Eng w/SAF 3xNVA/VC w/2xwpns approx 300m E. Arty fired. Swept area and fd 1xM16 (613467), 1xrucksack. Will extr to Mary Ann.		P
31	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 116 Avn, AT983298 at 1415H. UH-1H on R/S for C/4-31 rec SAF at 500' and 80knots. While on ground rec 1xhit from approx 300m N. Obsr 1xVC while leaving LZ and eng. C/4-31 swept area w/neg res. UH-1H compl mission, neg casualties.		P
32	1650		(C) 26 Engr, Sgt Kech, A/26, BT205224 at 1435H. D7-E det B/T 105mm rd w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1520H to HH. Neg damage to D7-E.		P
33	1650		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, 1300H-1400H. BS972891 obsr 1xbnkr, signs of recent use. BS002870 obsr 1xcultivated field, 1xtrail w/ signs of use going E-W. BS008998 obsr 1xVC evading into a woodline. BS005885 obsr 1xbnkr w/a campfire.		P
34	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT296118 at 1315H. On S&C fd 5xstruc 6'x10' w/bnkrs 3'x6'. Signs of recent use. Fd 1x2xwk old		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Mar 71	2400	12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
34	1700	cont	(U) grave w/1xpair of black PJ's. All dest.		
35	1730		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/5-46, BT294115 at 1600H. Patrol on a water run coming back and while on a trail det a B/T H/gren w/PRD. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), D/O to CHL at 1625H. Ntfy: C/S, Col Clark; G3, Maj Helton; XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.		
36	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Dottie at 1320H, enroute 411 at 1400H, enroute Liz at 1430H, enroute VIP pad at 1500H.		
37	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0825H.		
38	2110		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, D/1-1, 1945H. BS451758 Night Hawk obsr 1xhut 10'x8'. Dest w/ AWF. Obsr and eng 1xVC w/AWF w/unk res. BS535765 rec 30-40 rds SAF at 700' and 60 knots w/neg hits.		
39	2225		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/5-46, BT292119 at 1940H. Mech amb det. Will sweep at first light.		
40	2240		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, BS545774 at 2140H. While on raid eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 20xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		
41	2245		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, E/5-46, BT421046 at 2210H. 1xUS was killed by an unk type explosion of unk origin. Matter is under investigation at this time. Obsr tower inside perimeter. Do not think it was en initiated.		
42	2250		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 4/4 ARVN, BS736610 at 0230H. While on raid eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 7xChiCom H/gren CIA. (Info Only)		
43	2325		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, C/1-6, BS456884 at 2105H. While in amb eng UNSEF w/SAF approx 50m N. VC rtn w/20 rds of SAF and evaded N.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Mar 71	2400	12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
43	2325	cont	(C) D/1-1 on station at 2150H. Checked area w/neg obsr. Broke station 2205H. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 2202H to 27th Surg.		
44	2325		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-20 (OP Wink), (en) BS705573 at 2315H. IOS obsr 30xpersonnel in the open. Eng w/arty. D/1-1 will check the area.		
45	1255		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 130600H-131800H Mar 71. Msn#98-17: UL BS3752, LR BS4743. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
46	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Sp Costa.		
47	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT470085-4610-4814-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		
48	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side (all clear S of 53 grid line). Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#44A: Fly road from 635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side (all clear NW of stream). Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Mar 71	2400	12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	1100	cont	(C) Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
49	1100		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-ZC183126, 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
50	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS5147, LR BS6039. Box#42: BS6936-7239-7932-7430-start. Box#45: UL BS0681, LR BS0978. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
51	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZC2004, LR AS8797. Box#23: UL BT3307, LR BT4100. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
52	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Mar 71. Box#21: UL ZC0402, LR ZB1696. Box#22: BT1701-BS1797-3197-BT3103-2303-2301-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
53	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Mar 71. Box#10: UL AT9017, LR AT9412. Box#12: ZC2130-AT8335-8533-8028-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
54	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS3786-4486-4482-4182-4184-3784-start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Mar 71	2400	12 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
54	1400	cont	(C) Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
55	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		RCL
56	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were one NVA and 2 VC KIA with 3 IWC. US/GVN forces combined in 7 operations. US Engr land cleared 24 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's and one Extr. The 198 Bde reported that B/5-46 Inf det a booby trap res in 5 US WIA(E). US cas reported during the period were 12 WIA(E).		RCL
57	2400		(U) Journal closed.		RCL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343 783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 130001H March 1971

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568816			
B Co	BS529975			
C Co	BS475918			
D Co	BS583813			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS432950			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	BT025997			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	AS982945			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Fat City			
B Co	BT313110			
C Co	BT247101			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT293103			

CONFIDENTIAL

173th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS401836
B Co	BS394805
C Co	Stinson
D Co	BS329818
E Co	Stinson
Recon	Stinson
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Liz, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mary Ann
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	411
B Co	BS498689
C Co	BS539681
D Co	BS567668
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS720450			
B Co	Liz			
C Co	BS699562			
D Co	BS753457			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS783330			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	BS665436			
D Co	SJ Hill			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/35th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT104288
B Co	BT159216
C Co	Center
D Co	Chu Lai
E Co	Center
Recon	Center
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	BT012344
B Co	Siberia
C Co	AT998294
D Co	AT929190
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT823244
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 71	2400	13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0340		(U) D/1-1, Cpt Cardin, D/1-1, BS703570 at 0030H. While reacting to an IOS sighting, Night Hawk rec intense AWF (.30cal) w/8xhits.		
			Rtn fire. Res: 2xVC KIA. Acft was able to continue to fly but unable to compl mission.		all
3	0545		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/3-21, AT969312 at 011400H. Dtn 2xVN. Evac to HH. Classified civ defendant.		all
4	0550		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, A/3-21, BT098293 at 122300H. Heard voices and movement 500m N. Eng w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		all
5	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		all
6	0730		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, D/4-31, (en)AT960180 at 121900H. While in NDP heard movement approx 2500m SE. Arty fired w/unk res. Will not check because it is across river.		P
7	0925		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT990288 at 0830H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA wearing dark clothing, neg pack or wpns, approx 1000m. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept area w/neg res.		P
8	0945		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D,A/3-1. D/3-1 cond an extr at 0730H from a PZ at BS568655 to a cold LZ at 411, compl at 0915H. A/3-1 cond a CA at 0735H from 411 to cold LZ's at BS663589, BS647587, BS645576, compl at 0830H.		P
9	1000		(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Bazbrbsch, A/26, BT231229 at 0915H. Fd unk type apers mine 12"x12"x18" w/ PTFD. A/26 will keep mine for display purposes, after it has been de-activated.		P
10	1015		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS329818 at 121845H. While making sweep of perimeter, fd a B/T K44 bolt rifle. Set up on a 1'square board, trigger w/trip wire across trail. Had 3 rds in it. Wpn good cond, recently [illegible]		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 71	2400	13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	1015	cont	(U) evac to Stinson.		P
11	1105		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Biet Lops, BT224227		
			at 0900H. Det unk type apers mine w/unk type		
			firing device. Res: 1xBiet Lop WIA(E), D/O		
			compl 0920H to HH. (Info Only)		P
12	1110		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, A/4-21, BS793325 at		
			0730H. Mech amb det. Res: 1xMAM wearing black		
			PJ's, WIA(E) CIA, D/O compl 0817H to 91st		
			Evac.		P
13	1115		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, CP/3-1, CP of 3-1		
			cond an armv at 1050H from 411 to a cold LZ		
			at BS596593, compl at 1100H.		P
14	1140		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/3-1. Unit cond a		
			CA at 0942H from BS497689 to cold LZ's at		
			BS596593, 603592, and 590570, compl at 1126H.		P
15	1210		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/3-1. Unit compl an		
			armv from a PZ at BS545674 at 1140H to		
			BS603592, compl and cold at 1206H.		P
16	1220		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/123 Avn, BS411861		
			at 1130H. Obsr 7xfighting positions, signs of		
			recent use.		P
17	1325		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/4-31, AT921182 at		
			1113H. Rec SAF approx 700m NE. NCD. Arty		
			fired. Swept area w/neg res.		P
18	1325		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, R/5 ARVN, BT225143 at		
			1130H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. In area		
			fd 7xstruc w/4,400lbs of rice. At 1715H Lt		
			Smith contacted ARVN and they say they dest		
			the rice. (Info Only)		P
19	1345		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-52, BS338808 at		
			1305H. On patrol fd 1xSKS on a trail w/6 rds		
			not B/T. Will extr to Stinson.		P
20	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/3-1, BS645584 at		
			1245H. Patrol fd a mil struc w/pieces of		
			aluminum 4'x6'x6', last used past 2 weeks.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC

LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN

PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 13 Mar 71 — TO HOUR 2400 DATE 13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
20	1400	cont	(U) Inside fd a rice storage bin w/200lbs of spoiled, umpol rice, also 1xbushel umpol, spoiled rice. All DIP.		P
21	1430		(U) FSE, Cpt Miley, B/1-14 and C/3-16, (en) AT930134 at 0845H. FAC eng bnkrs and est 8-10 VC. Res: 5xVC KBA (3xcredit C/3-16 and 2x credit B/1-14). 2xbnkrs dest w/1xsecondary explosion. Confirmed by Lt Boyd, Tam Ky.		P
22	1435		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/4 ARVN, BS736610 at 0230H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 7xChiCom H/gren CIA. (Info Only)		P
23	1435		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/4 ARVN, BS753551 at 0700H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		P
24	1435		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/4 ARVN, BS763551 at 0800H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1x .45cal pistol, 3xMAF CIA. (Info Only)		P
25	1435		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/4 ARVN, BS764600 at 1050H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, CIA: 1x M2 Carb, 15xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		P
26	1500		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 178 Avn, 1015H-1350H. BS663576, BS685589, BS686578. In area bounded by these grids a flame drop was cond. 20% of the target area was covered.		P
27	1525		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6. Unit cord a CA from PZ's at BS529975, 495974, 528959 and 506965 at 1355H to BS574826, 564820, 571828 and 555822, compl and cold at 1458H.		P
28	1545		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 6 ARVN LRRP, BS720845 at 0620H. On search dtn 2xMAM, 18 and 25 yrs, neg ID, packs or wpns and 1xMAF, 17 yrs, neg ID. Will extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
29	1550		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC

LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN

PERIOD COVERED — FROM: HOUR 0001, DATE 13 Mar 71 — TO: HOUR 2400, DATE 13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
30	1555		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/4-21, BS783319 at 1445H. On patrol fd 1xstruc 10'x4'x5' made of bamboo. Outside was a small natural cave 3'x8' and signs of recent use of area. Struc dest.		P
31	1555		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-6, BS476908 at 1505H. On patrol fd 1xVC KBA, 1xwk old, black PJ's, neg ID. Credit D/1-14 on 2, 3, 4, 6 Mar had scheduled fires in this area.		P
32	1555		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-1, 1100H-1345H. AT934138 obsr unk number of VC. Inserted Blues obsr and eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC evaded W. Swept area and fd 1xstruc, dtn 1x MAM, 1xMAF WIA, 6xchildren. Extr to HH (Classified as civ defendant), struc dest. AT939134 inserted Blues, swept area w/neg res. AT940133 obsr 1xcam struc. Blues inserted and fd struc w/pots and pans, dest. AT929133 obsr 3xstruc, dest.		P
33	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6, BS558814 at 1115H. Obsr 7-10xVC w/packs and wpns approx 400m SE. Arty and mort fired. Sweeping area det unk type B/T w/PFD. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1234H to 91st Evac. G/S from D/1-1 expended 1305H-1400H. A/1-6 swept w/neg res.		P
34	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/3-1, BS670588 at 1545H. Det unk type B/T w/TWFD on side of a trail. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1510H to Bronco (1) and 1550H to 23d Med (3).		P
35	1700		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6, BS563813 at 1542H. Dtn 2xVN females (50 yrs), black PJ's, 1xVN male (71 yrs) w/green uniform, neg ID. Extr to Dottie.		P
36	1730		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, A/3-21, BT111294 at 1200H. Fd 1xstruc 10'x10' w/signs of recent use, 15 rds of AK47 ammo. DIP.		P
37	1730		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/4-31, AT992285 at 1235H. Rec several rds of sniper fire approx		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 71	2400	13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
37	1730	cont	(U) 300m W. Neg arty due to friendlies in area. NCD. Neg rtn fire due to unk loc.		P
38	1730		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, RF929, BT178140 at 0815H. Rec unk amt SAF from UNSEF. Rtn w/ SAF. Res: 6xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 0925H, 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 6xB40 rkts. (Info Only)		P
39	1745		(C) AAE, Mr Myrer, B/123 Avn, (en)BS6254 at 1650H. An OH-6A rec heavy .51cal fire w/3x hits. Acft forced to land w/1xUS WIA(M). Crew immediately extr and PF's secured acft until a UH-1H lifted it out at 1900H.		P
40	1745		(U) 196 Bde, 196 Avn and R/5-46, BT281108 at 1055H. OH-6A on VR obsr 3xVC, green uniforms, carrying rice w/wpns. Rec SAF at 1300' and 60knots. NCD. VC evaded W. R/5-46 swept area and fd 2xstruc 10'x8'x8' w/bnkrs. Inside fd pots and pans, 2xkhaki uniforms, 1xentrenching tool, 4xbags of tea leaves (100lbs), 4xVC ponchos, 2xUS canteens, 1xblack PJ's, 1xVC hammock. Struc dest. Will extr all else to Ky Tra. KCS obsr 1xVC, black PJ's, 100m N. Eng w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		P
41	1810		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, 196 Avn LOH, AT984297 at 1545H. Rec SAF at 1700' and 60knots. NCD. Arty fired w/neg res.		P
42	1820		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/4-21, BS766357 at 1545H. While on patrol eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, assorted docu CIA. Approx 10m N, 40yrs, green pants and blue shirt w/neg pack or wpn. Docu extr to Debbie. VC was in a small base camp area of 2xstruc 4'x5'x5' and 1xbnkr 2'x7'. Fd a US bayonet and 2xUS helmet liners. All DIP except bayonet and helmet liners which were extr to Debbie.		P
43	1945		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D,B/1-20. D/1-20 cond a CA at 1429H from Dragon to cold LZ's at BS643515, 636489 and 628488, compl 1610H. B/1-20 cond a CA at 1622H from Dragon to cold LZ's at BS667480, 671489 and 691478, compl 1719H.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 71	2400	13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
44	2020		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/5-46, BT263123 at		
			1855H. Moving to NDP obsr 1xVC w/pack and wpn approx 1000m W. Arty fired w/unk res.		
			Will sweep at first light.		all
45	2020		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/1-46, BS025977 at 1950H. NDP had mech amb det. Eng area w/SAF.		
			Will sweep at first light.		all
46	2020		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, RF136, AT952240 at 0900H. Eng VC plat w/SAF and 60mm. Res: 3xVC		
			KIA, 1xRF WIA(E) to Karen by GVN. 2xrucksacks w/med supplies CIA. (Info Only)		all
47	2020		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/4-31, BT005348 at		
			1615H. On S&C KCS det B/T 105mm rd. Rec burns on arm and neck. D/O compl 1645H to HH.		all
48	2020		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/4-31, AT995345 at		
			1700H. On S&C eng w/SAF 1xVC w/pack and wpn approx 200m S. En evaded SW. Swept area and		
			fd 1xM1 Carb (1939454), 1xUS pistol belt, 1xhammock, 10 rds AK47, 25 rds Carb, 3xblast-		
			ing caps.		all
49	2055		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, PF07, BS666979 at 1500H. Wile on S&C fd 1xAK47, 6xChiCom H/gren,		
			2xM26 H/gren. (Info Only)		all
50	2100		(U) AAE, Cpt Lutz, B/123 Avn, (en)BS624522 at 1830H. AH-1G at 75' and 100knots rec est 10-15		
			rds of unk type mort fire w/1xhit. The acft able to fly and compl his mission w/neg cas.		all
51	2215		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/1-6, BS565805 at		
			2147H. Dtn 3xVN female (1xage 20, 2xage 50-60, all had black PJ's, neg ID) and 2xVN		
			children w/the females. Will evac all to Dottie on 14 Mar.		all
52	2215		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/3-1, BS667586 at		
			1900H. Fd 1xM16 receiver group, 2xbear traps, 2xpistol belts, 2xcanteens, 1xentrenching		
			tool. Also fd 1xmech amb left in area by ARVN's.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 71	2400	13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
53	2215		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, R/3-1, BS504742 at 1945H. Obsr and eng 2xVC on sampan. VC jumped in water and evaded. Eng again w/SAF w/unk res. Will sweep again at first light.		all
54	2215		(U) AAE, Cpt Lutz, 116 Avn, (en)BS6254 at 1700H. A UH-1C at 100' and 80knots rec light .30cal fire w/4xhits. The acft was able to fly and continue his mission. Rtn fire. Res: 3xVC KIA.		all
55	2230		(C) AAE, Cpt Lutz, 176 Avn, (en)BS624545 at 1555H. 2xUH-1C rec heavy .51cal fire while escorting a CA. 1xUH-1C was forced to land w/1xhit and 2xUS WIA(E). Crew was evac immediately and PF's secured the acft until it was extr by CH-47 at 1900H. Other UH-1C rec 1xhit w/1xUS WIA(E) but was able to fly w/out compl his mission.		all
56	1400		(C) 2d ARVN, Cpt Loc, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 140500H-142000H Mar 71. Msn#3: UL BT2007, LR BS3098. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ϕ
57	1115		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 140600H-141800H Mar 71. Msn#98-18: UL BS3687, LR BS4081. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ϕ
58	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Sp Eichmeier.		ϕ
59	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-ZC183126, 2000m each side. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2915-3409-3811-3218-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		ϕ

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 71	2400	13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594.		
			Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side.		
			Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start.		
			Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side (all clear below 50 grid line).		
			Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start.		
			Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side (all clear NW side of river) Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558.		
			Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		φ
61	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140500H-142000H Mar 71. Box#42: BS6936-7239-7932-7430-start. Box#43: UL BS2464, LR BS3158.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		φ
62	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140500H-142000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZC2004, LR AS8797.		
			Box#21: UL ZC0402, LR ZB1696. Box#23: UL BT3307, LR BT4100.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		φ
63	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140500H-142000H Mar 71. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280.		
			Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom; G3, Maj Proctor.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		φ
64	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140500H-142000H Mar 71. Box#11: AT8335-8533-8028-ZC2130-start.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 71	2400	13 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
64	1400	cont	(C) Box#12: UL AT9016, LR AT9412.		
			Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith;		
			TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
65	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
66	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR		
			with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 13 VC KIA		
			with 3 IWC. There were 8 VN dtn. The 196 Bde reported that an ARVN FAC called an arty fire		
			mission res in 5 VC KIA. US/GVN forces combined in 7 operations. US forces conducted		
			5 CA's, 2 armv and one extr while supporting one ARVN Co CA. The 198 Bde initiated Op		
			Wasco Rapids eff 130600H Mar 71. US casualties reported during the period were one KIA, 9		
			WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		all
67	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr.

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 1400014 March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568816			
B Co	BS574826			
C Co	BS496922			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS432950			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	Mildred			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt			
E Co	BT002958			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Fat City			
B Co	BT281119			
C Co	BT247101			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT287103			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 130001H to 132400H March 71
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS403838			
B Co	BS394807			
C Co	Stinson			
D Co	BS328817			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	Stinson			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS655587			
B Co	BS595592			
C Co	BS607598			
D Co	411			
E Co	411			
Recon	BS491741			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	Liz			
B Co	BS691478			
C Co	BS673553			
D Co	BS636489			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS783330			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	BS665436			
D Co	San Juan Hill			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	San Juan Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT110292
B Co	BT159216
C Co	Center
D Co	Chu Lai
E Co	Center
Recon	Center
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	BT009337
B Co	Siberia
C Co	AT997298
D Co	AT942182
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT823244
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0030		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, A/3-1, BS667586 at 131900H. Fd 4xbnkrs (1x12'x10'x8', 3x4'x2'x3'). Inside fd 2xUS LAW's, 3xrifle slings, 5 AK47 rds, 5xM16 mags (3xfull), 1x105mm dud rd, 3x cans of petna, 2xNVA helmets, 1xUS helmet liner, 10lbs of corn, 1xRPG rd, 2xhomemade sights for a .51cal, assorted cooking utensils, 3xsets blue uniform. All extr to 411 tomorrow. Bnkrs dest.		
3	0115		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-21, (en)BS767358 at 131840H. Fd 1xstruc 8'x5'x5' w/tunnel 3' diameter entrance. Will check tunnel at first light. Inside struc fd 2xlarge and 2xsmall ammo cans, 2xrucksacks, 3lbs pol rice, 1x pair black PJ's, 1xUS uniform, 1xpair US Levis, 2xhammocks, 1xNVA canteen, misc docu and med supplies. Tunnel will be dest tomorrow. Med supplies evac to Debbie on 14 Mar 71.		
4	0315		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, HHC/5-46, BT537071 at 0255H. Unk person or persons det 1xH/gren outside of living quarters of HHC 1SG. NCD. The company was mustered. Investigation is being conducted at this time.		
5	0415		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, F/17 Cav, BT215487 at 0245H. While in NDP, mech amb det. Will sweep at first light.		
6	0415		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT997298 at 132315H. While in NDP, mech amb det. Will sweep at first light.		
7	0550		(U) 23d Inf, SSG Travis, G2 Ops. Winds 20x knots, gusting to 32knots between 0700H-1300H. direction NNE. Rec from Staff Weather Officer. Area: CHL, Duc Pho and Quang Ngai. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Sgt Lark; 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; CLDC, Sgt Johanssen; Quang Ngai (P), Sgt LeMasters; Quang Tin (P), Sgt Shannon; DISCOM, Sp Turner; 2d ARVN, Sgt LeMasters; G3, LTC		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
7	0550	cont	(U) Saint; G2, Maj Swain; FSE, Maj Lynch.		
8	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
9	0628		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, (en)AT984297 at 0132H. Obsr campfire, fired arty. Will check at first light.		
10	0628		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT998302 at 0015H. In NDP had mech amb det. Will check at first light.		
11	0930		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, F/17 Cav and PF119, BT210500 at 0850H. Rec 3xRPG rds 150m NE from UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0947H to HH. Rtn SAF. Swept area and fd 1xbnkr w/100lbs unpol rice in good condition, locally grown. Neg signs of recent use. Rice given to PF119.		
12	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, C/1-20, BS670555 at 0750H. Unit went out to pick up a mech amb and det it. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0813H to Bronco. Update, 1100H: Unit states the mech amb was not moved, but that the VC had attached a trip wire to the mech amb trip wire. The 2xUS tripped the added trip wire. An investigating officer has been appointed and an investigation is underway. Ntfy: C/S, Cpt Lippincott; G3, Ltc Saint; G1, Cpt Sprouse; XXIV Corps, J.R.		
13	1105		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, PF34, BS495865, (en) BS501862 at 0930H. Rec SAF from est squad of VC. NCD. VC evaded SW. Arty fired. Swept area w/neg res. (Info Only)		
14	1105		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/26 Engr, BS568817 at 1015H. A D7 det a mine in the road. Was believed to be 25lbs of explosive w/a PRD. Crater 5'x5'x4'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O to 26 Engr Admin pad, then to aid station by vehicle. Mine was on the S side of road. Damage to D7: Blew left track off. Rec 2-3 rds of SAF w/NCD. Neg rtn fire due to unk en loc.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
15	1245		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Cobb, A(-)/3-21, Unit cond an		
			extr at 1156H from a cold PZ at BT117298 to Young, compl at 1232H.		P
16	1250		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, RF489, BT683017 at		
			0950H. On patrol det M16 mine w/PFD. Res: 3xRF WIA(E), 2xRF KIA, D/O compl 1047H to 27th		
			Surg. At 1120H det M16 mine. Res: 2xRF WIA(E),		
			1xRF KIA, D/O compl 1140H to 91st Evac. (Info		
			Only)		P
17	1300		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 4/4 ARVN, BS620554 at		
			0700H. Rec SAF and unk amt of B40 rkts. Res:		
			3xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl 0800H to 91st Evac. Rtn SAF. Swept area w/neg res. (Info Only)		P
18	1300		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, Motor Pool/1-52,		
			BT538071 at 1045H. Grease rack caught fire, roof ignited. Roof damaged, 1/4 ton damaged.		
			Fire put out by fire department. Fire started by unk causes. Incident is under investigation.		P
19	1310		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, 116 Avn, AT985298 at		
			1155H. UH-1H rec SAF at 1500' and 80knots. NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		P
20	1310		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, 116 Avn, BT218150 at		
			1100H. On R/S for 6th ARVN Recon UH-1H rec SAF from approx 500m NW w/NCD. At 500' and		
			60knots. Doorgunner rtn fire. R/6 ARVN swept area w/neg res.		P
21	1320		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-20, BS648494 at		
			1245H. Fd 1xB/T 105mm rd packed w/petna rigged w/TWFD on side of a hill. DIP w/NCD.		P
22	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/4-31, AT946182 at		
			1202H. Obsr 1xVC approx 500m E on other side of river, black PJ's. Eng w/M60 MG. Res:		
			1xVC WIA and possibly KIA. Obsr him fall in brush. Will check area tomorrow. No credit		
			claimed.		P
23	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/4 ARVN, BS750561 at 131615H. S&C fd 2000lbs pol rice, extr to	Dragon.	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, ARVN FAC, AT959186 at 1200H. Obsr 3xVC in the open. Fired arty w/ unk res. (Info Only)		P
25	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 4th ARVN LRRP, BS785525 at 0905H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xM16 CIA. (Info Only)		P
26	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-20, BS655555 at 1315H. Fd a recently used trail w/a 10' tower which had a good view of OP Woodstock (tower made of a reinforced bamboo pole w/foot pegs to climb it). DIP. Also fd and dest 1xNVA canteen and 2xempty baskets.		P
27	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT983298 at 1045H. Rec sniper fire approx 700m SW. Rtn w/SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Slight wound in the hand. Will not dust off, treated in the field and released. Arty fired and unit swept area w/neg res.		P
28	1450		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 116 Avn, AT983298 at 1400H. R/S acft rec 12 rds of SAF w/neg hits at 1200' and 80knots.		P
29	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-52, BS327814 at 1230H. Fd 3xstruc 30'x20'x15', 12'x16'x16', 20'x7'x10'. Inside fd 1xNVA helmet, 300lbs pol rice locally grown, 10lbs salt, 200 rds M16 ammo. All items extr to Stinson, struc dest.		P
30	1520		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/1-6. BS565805 at 1300H rec 5-10 rds of SAF approx 150m W. Rtn SAF and swept w/neg res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1332H to 91st Evac. BS554802 at 1332H rec 1 rd of M79 fire from 300m S. Rtn w/SAF and arty w/unk res. BS554814 at 1345H rec 5-10 rds of SAF approx 500m W. Rtn w/SAF and arty w/unk res. Swept w/neg res.		P
31	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, R/1-52, BS539821 at 1400H. Dtn 2xVN females (40-60 yrs), black PJ's, neg ID. Extr to Son Tinh.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
32	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-52, BS399803 at 1430H. Obsr and eng 3xVC, black PJ's, neg pack or wpns approx 30M. Res: 3xVC KIA.		P
33	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/3-1, BS652583 at 1340H. Fd B/T Coke can full of petna w/PTFD along side of trail. DIP.		P
34	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, RF103, BS593844 at 131030H. Rec unk amt SAF from UNSEF. Rtn w/ SAF and arty. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info Only)		P
35	1545		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B(-)/5-46, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at BT272124, 281119 and 288104 at 1345H to BT245134, 243138 and 239141, compl and cold at 1445H.		P
36	1600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		P
37	1615		(U) S2, 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26, BS571817 at 1545H. D7 det a B/T 60mm mort rd w/unk type firing device. Neg cas, fuel line on D7 damaged. The B/T was on the road. Crater 1'x1'x6".		P
38	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/5-46, BT227142 at 1428H. Rec SAF from est 2xVC. Rtn w/SAF and arty. Neg cas. Swept w/neg res.		P
39	1645		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 4/4 ARVN, 141500H. Update from yesterday's spot of 176 Avn G/S being secured by ARVN at BS633513. ARVN swept area and fd at 1500H at BS625545 5x NVA KBG/S, 2xNVA KIA by 4/4 ARVN, 1xAK47. Also fd 2x.51cal positions and 2xbnkr complexes which they dest.		P
40	1700		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/3-1, BS504742 at 131945H. Unit swept at first light and fd 2x VC KIA, wearing dark clothes. Neg search of bodies because water was too deep. Bn CO confirmed the KIA's.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
41	1730		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, B/5-46, BT303113 at 131453H. Rec 10-15 rds SAF from 2xVC wearing black PJ's approx 25m NE. Rtn w/SAF. Res: 1xVN WIA(E) (NVA PW), D/O compl 1625H to 91st Evac.		P
42	1755		(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Harding, B/26, Req exchange of mine dog tms, transportation to be arranged and coordinated by him w/63d CTT for 151200H at Div Arty pad. Appr: 63d CTT, Lt Elvins; G3, Cpt Parrish.		P
43	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute 411 at 0925H, enroute CA (S) Nghia Hanh at 0950H, enroute Liz at 1000H, enroute vic OP Pax at 1035H, enroute Dottie at 1120H, enroute VIP pad at 1135H.		P
44	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0815H, enroute 270 at 0935H, enroute (VR) Highway 522 at 0950H, enroute VIP pad at 1055H.		P
45	1820		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, 4/4 ARVN, BS635514 at 0715H. On patrol det unk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl to Quang Ngai. CIA: 1xM26 H/gren, 4x60mm rds. (Info Only)		P
46	1830		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, R/1-20, BS736434 at 1547H. Dtn 1xMAF, 21 yrs, green and black PJ's; 1xchild, 14 yrs. Extr to Duc Pho.		P
47	1830		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, R/4 ARVN, BS785525 at 0950H. On patrol eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM16, 4xChiCom H/gren. Will extr to Dragon. (Info Only).		P
48	1830		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, C/1-20, BS658552 at 1440H. Fd 1xstruc 5'x10' w/an ID card, 50x AK47 rds, 1xflashlight, cooking utensils. Signs of recent use. Dest struc and all items of neg value. ID card extr to Bronco, it was very old and mutilated.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	1845		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, BS455884 at 1800H. Fd 2xwell cam struc 3'x8'x12', made of bamboo w/grass roofs. Inside fd 2xVN children and 1xVN female. Female evaded. They dtn the 2xchildren (male 9 yrs, female 10 yrs). Children will be evac to Dottie, then to Binh Son. Also fd 2xwell used trails, a tunnel and 1xmore military struc. Will amb area tonight, dest area tomorrow.		P
50	1850		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, B/5-46, BT273122 at 1330H. S&C fd 1xSKS hidden in bushes, operable condition. Will be extr to Ky Tra.		P
51	1850		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT995302 at 1805H. While moving to NDP, fd 1x500lb bomb. Will be dest on 15 Mar 71.		P
52	1940		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-20, BS737427 at 1700H. While on patrol eng 1xVC 200m N. VC evaded NE. Swept area and obsr 1xVC 100m N. Eng w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		ALL
53	1940		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 61st ARVN Rangers, BS307856, (en)BS304852, 299856 at 1715H. Rec 6 rds of 60mm mort. NCD. Eng suspected en loc w/arty w/unk res. (Info Only)		ALL
54	2055		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS572814 at 2045H. Radar sighted 4xpersonnel moving N. Fired 15 rds 81mm. 1xsecondary explosion. Sweeping area at this time.		ALL
55	2100		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/4-31, BT003342 at 1955H. Dtn 1xMAM (28 yrs), black PJ's. Will be evac to HH tomorrow.		ALL
56	2100		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT983305 at 2000H. Mech amb det. Will sweep at first light.		ALL
57	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 150500H-152000H Mar 71. Msn#20: UL AS9888, IR BS0383. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Ly Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
57	1630	cont	(C) Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
58	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			150500H-152000H Mar 71. Msn#3: UL BT2007, LR BS3098. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
59	1310		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			150600H-151800H Mar 71. Msn#98-17: UL BS3753, LR BS4743.		
			Msn#98-19: UL BS5066, LR BS5560.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
60	0950		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			150600H-151800H Mar 71. Msn#10: AT850236-along river-ZC180126.		
			Msn#12: UL BT0727, LR BT1422.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
61	0950		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			150600H-152000H Mar 71. Msn#13: UL AS9090, LR AS9780. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde,		
			Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
62	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			141900H-150600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		P
63	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			141900H-150600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-928160, 1000m each side.		
			Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801.		
			Box#21: 2915-3409-3811-3218-start.		
			Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
64	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			141900H-150600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
64	1000	cont	(C) Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side. Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side (neg fly SE side of river). Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
65	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Mar 71. Box#11: AT8335-8533-8028-ZC2130-start. Box#12: UL AT9016, LR AT9412. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
66	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS5147, LR BS6039 (friendlies at 5346 and 5544). Box#43: UL BS2464, LR BS3158. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
67	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Mar 71. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
68	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
69	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as arty provided support. En losses were 5 NVA and 5 VC KIA with one IWC. There were 2 VN dtn. The 198 Bde reported that		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 71	2400	14 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
69	2400	cont	(C) the 176 Avn killed 5 NVA. US/GVN forces combined in 7 operations. US forces conducted one CA, one airmove and one extr. US Engr land cleared 11 acres. US casualties reported during the period were 3 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		
70	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 150001H March 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS569816			
B Co	BS574826			
C Co	BS496922			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS428964			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	Mildred			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	BT002958			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	BT245135			
C Co	BT247101			
D Co	BT424066			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 140001H to 142400H Mar 71
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS402836			
B Co	BS491806			
C Co	Stinson			
D Co	BS328817			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	BS536823			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS655587			
B Co	BS595593			
C Co	BS607598			
D Co	411			
E Co	411			
Recon	BS491741			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	Liz			
B Co	BS702487			
C Co	BS670555			
D Co	BS639488			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS780365			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	BS665436			
D Co	SJ Hill			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

1-196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT170127
B Co	BT164216
C Co	Center
D Co	Chu Lai
E Co	Center
Recon	Center
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	BT005345
B Co	Siberia
C Co	AT997298
D Co	AT943183
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT826245
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Mar 71	2400	15 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0030		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, HHC/1-20, BS812383 (Bronco) at 0001H. Person or persons unk det 1xH/gren near CO's living quarters. Res: 1x US WNB(E), frag wounds to head and body. Taken to "B" Med at Bronco. Mustered HHC. CID and MP's are investigating at this time.		
3	0550		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
4	0810		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/1-46, BS024977 at 0715H. While disassembling a mech amb 2xUS det an M26 H/gren which had apparently been placed under the mech amb by the US in an effort to B/T it. The unit commander had specifically instructed the 2xindividuals not to B/T mech amb's. Res: 2xUS KNB. Ntfy: CG, update; C/S, Col Clark, G3, Ltc Saint; G1, Cpt Sprouse.		
5	0930		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, Cancel LRRP Box#22. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Lt Moody; FSE, SSG Raulerson.		
6	1015		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/3-1, BS647684 at 1000H. Had mech amb det. Patrol checked area w/neg res.		
7	1030		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT982308 at 0850H. Rec 30 rds of sniper fire approx 350m NW. Fired arty. While checking area at AT989311 fd a B/T M26 H/gren in a can w/TWFD and dest it. Swept w/neg res.		
8	1030		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, PF110, BT207511 at 0942H. On S&C det unk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O to HH at 0956H. (Info Only)		
9	1100		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, BS502758 at 1015H. On search eng 1xVC squad w/SAF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E), neg immediate D/O due to weather. D/O finally compl at 1325H to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Mar 71	2400	15 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	1100		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS544822 at 0935H. Obsr 2xVC w/pack and wpns approx 300m SE. Eng w/SAF, VC evaded SW. Fired arty blocking fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack CIA w/ small amt of food, 1xChiCom and assorted clothing. VC wearing black PJ's, neg ID or docu, 30-40 yrs. Other en evaded. Swept w/ area w/neg res.		P
11	1145		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, TOC/4 ARVN, At 0920H TOC/4 ARVN at Dragon called TOC/3-1 to ntfy them an ARVN element was moving by B/3-1 to BS594596. Msg rec by JC at TOC/3-1. At 1023H the ARVN element det a mech amb 50-75m E of B/3-1 loc. ARVN states visibility was less than 50m and the CO of B/3-1 had rec a report from his men that all mech amb had been retrieved. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl 1100H to Quang Ngai. Investigation to follow.		
			(Info Only)		P
12	1205		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT981308 at 1040H. On S&C rec sporadic sniper fire. Rtn w/SAF and had 1xUS det a B/T M26 H/gren w/ TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O to HH at 1145H. Swept w/neg res.		P
13	1340		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B/5-46, BT232138 at 1105H. On S&C det unk type B/T. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl to 91st Evac at 1235H. B/T had PRD, placed in ground in an elephant grass field. Crater 11"x3".		P
14	1340		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B/5-46, BT242143 at 0955H. On patrol obsr 3xMAM and 6xMAF standing amid several large boulders forming a cave approx 50-100m to NW. Eng w/2xH/gren which did not det. Eng w/1xH/gren and SAF. H/gren det. En evaded out the back opening to NE. Res: 1xVC KIA, black and green, MAM, 35 yrs, neg ID or docu. Fd 6xsandbags w/black and green clothes, docu and some type of a prescription. Docu and prescription to be extr to CHL(E). One VC carrying an AK47.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Mar 71	2400	15 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
15	1350		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT985296 at 1150H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC, black PJ's, approx 800m SW. Arty not fired due to prox of village. Swept area w/neg res.		P
16	1415		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simmons, BTOC, HT5704 at 1200H. Noticed CS gas in area. Swept beach and fd an Air Force CS bomb along the beach from 198 Bde-US). Chem Officer says that it is persistent and water resistant. EOD req. As much as possible is being buried. Bomb washed up on beach. EOD tm arrived and bagged bomb and put it in ASP. Also as many small pieces as possible were bagged up and put in ASP. Was identified by Air Force as Blue 52 CS. Chemical unit was ntfy to try to neutralize the remainder on the beach. Cpt Harris states chemical unit cannot neutralize the CS and the best thing is to let it blow away.		P
17	1500		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT946178 at 1410H. Obsr 7xVC/NVA wearing dark clothing w/packs, neg wpns, approx 700m S. Arty fired w/unk res. Neg sweep due to weather, terrain, and prox.		P
18	1500		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, C/4-21, BS655433 at 1000H. Rec SAF and AWF approx 75m W. Rtn w/ SAF. Contact broken at 1010H. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O to Bronco at 1332H. D/O attempted 2xtimes but diverted because of weather. Swept area w/neg res.		P
19	1535		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-20, BS728453 at 1320H. On patrol obsr and eng 1xVC MAF w/ wpn evading W. Pursued and eng. Res: 1xVC MAF KIA, 1xM16 w/mag (7 rds) CIA (835810). Extr to Liz.		P
20	1535		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS457884 at 1410H. Det a B/T H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), D/O compl to 91st Evac at 1430H.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Mar 71	2400	15 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
21	1535		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/6 ARVN, BS692843 at 1525H. Patrol eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xVC CIA, CIA: 1xUS .45cal pistol, docu. POW's and docu to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
22	1600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		P
23	1725		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT991297 at 1555H. Rec sniper fire approx 250m W. Rtn w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res. NCD.		P
24	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP enroute Liz at 0910H, enroute Dragon at 1015H, enroute Stinson at 1050H, enroute VIP pad at 1130H, enroute Tam Ky Prov HQ at 1420H, enroute HH at 1550H, enroute VIP pad at 1650H.		P
25	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0820H.		P
26	1845		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-6, BS558832 at 1500H. On patrol dtn 1xMAM, 32 yrs, tan PJ's, poncho rain jacket and hammock tied around waist, expired ID card (1962). As unit started back w/dtn at approx 1530H-1540H rec heavy SAF from est 3xVC approx 150m N. Rtn w/SAF, 81mm and arty. G/S on station at 1608H and expended. Unit then rec SAF from E from a struc and woodline. G/S made a sweep and rec SAF from struc w/NCD (100' at 60knots). G/S broke station at 1645H. Unit closed on VC loc at approx 1650H w/neg res. Dtn to Dottie then Binh Son on first available acft tomorrow.		P
27	1920		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, B/1-6, (en)BS560832 at 1530H. One VN female reported there were 13xVC and 2xNVA in village and had 2xrkts of unk type and small arms. Also reported a B/T in a struc. Unit checked w/neg res.		P
28	1940		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 4/4 ARVN, BS613513 at 1730H. On patrol det unk type B/T. Res:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Mar 71	2400	15 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
28	1940		(C) 2xARVN WIA(E) (1xCo CO), D/O compl at 1905H to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		
29	2050		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/17 Cav, BT210492 at 1838H. Mech amb det. Will sweep at first light.		
30	2050		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/4-31, AT913250 at 1750H. Obsr campfire approx 1400m S. Eng w/ arty w/unk res.		
31	2125		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/3-1, BS659592 at 2025H. While in NDP heard voices and 1xrd of SAF approx 400m E. Eng area w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		
32	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Msn#98-17: BS3752-4452-4245-4243-3743-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott. (For ARVN's)		
33	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Msn#3: UL BT2007, LR BS3098. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott. (For ARVN's)		
34	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Msn#10: AT850236-along river-180126. Msn#12: UL BT0727, LR BT1422. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
35	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Msn#20: UL AS9888, LR BS0383. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
36	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Msn#23: UL AS9090, LR AS9780. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Mar 71	2400	15 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1530	cont	(C) Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
37	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			151900H-160600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
38	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899,		
			LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each		
			side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-		
			8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each		
			side. Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-		
			5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821.		
			Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side.		
			Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
39	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			151900H-160600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-ZC183126, 1000m each side.		
			Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2915-3409-3811-3218-start.		
			Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz;		
			Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
40	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Box#33D: UL BS6348,		
			LR BS7140. Box#43: UL BS2464, LR BS3158.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
41	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			160500H-162000H Mar 71. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Mar 71	2400	15 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
41	1530	cont	(C) Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
42	1530		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Box#12: UL AT9016, LR AT9412. Box#21: AT9626-9529-9735-BT0234-0226-start. Box#22: AT8335-8533-8028-ZC2130-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
43	1530		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Mar 71. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
44	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
45	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 3 VC KIA with one IWC. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US Engr land cleared 19 acres. US casualties reported during the period were 8 WIA(E).		all
46	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE: Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 160001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568803			
B Co	BS575816			
C Co	BS496922			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS432951			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	Mildred			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mildred			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	BT245135			
C Co	BT247101			
D Co	BT424066			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 150001H to 152400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS402836
B Co	BS391806
C Co	Stinson
D Co	BS328817
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS536823
2-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mary Ann
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS655587
B Co	BS595593
C Co	BS607598
D Co	411
E Co	411
Recon	BS491741
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	Liz			
B Co	BS702496			
C Co	BS669555			
D Co	BS636489			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS782325			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	BS633446			
D Co	SJ Hill			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP					
A Trp					
B Trp					
C Trp					
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai				
Div Arty	Chu Lai				
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai				
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie				
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City				
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia				
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai				
A Btry	Cindy				
B Btry	Tien Phuoc				
C Btry	Crunch				
6-56 Arty CP					
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai				
1-82 Arty CP					
A Btry					
B Btry					
C Btry					
D Btry	Rawhide				
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill				
2-1 Inf Bn CP					
A Co					
B Co					
C Co					

CONFIDENTIAL

1-6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT168118
B Co	BT169218
C Co	BT088254
D Co	Chu Lai
E Co	Center
Recon	Center
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	BT005345
B Co	Siberia
C Co	AT997298
D Co	AT943183
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT820257
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0100		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, PF172, BS843315 at 0030H. Rec 8 rds 60mm mort. NCD. Rtn w/81mm mort w/unk res. (Info Only)		all
3	0540		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		all
4	0810		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF221, BT185500 at 152000H. Rec 2xunk type H/gren from est 2xVC. Rtn w/SAF and M79. Swept w/neg res. Neg cas. (Info Only)		P
5	0915		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, 4/4 ARVN, BS621512 at 151930H. Rec sporadic 60mm and 82mm mort rds throughout the night from unk direction. Res: 4xARVN KIA, 7xARVN WIA(E), evac to unk place. Casualties inflicted from mort at 0645H. (Info Only)		P
6	0930		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Miller, B/1-52, BS391804 at 0830H. Rec 15-20 rds of AWF approx 100m E. Rtn w/SAF w/unk res. Swept w/neg res. Res: 1xUS KIA.		P
7	1005		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT985300 at 0850H. S&C rec 5 rds of SAF approx 300m S. Arty fired. Swept w/neg res. Neg cas.		P
8	1100		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF18, BS902225 at 0815H. PF plat 252 rec SAF from UNSEF. PF rtn SAF, 81mm and arty. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), D/O to Bronco. (Info Only)		P
9	1125		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, R/6 ARVN, BS696851 at 0930H. Rec sniper fire from UNSEF. Res: 3x ARVN WIA(E), 2xD/O to 27th Surg, 1xD/O to 91st Evac, at 1035H. Swept area w/neg res. (Info Only)		P
10	1125		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, 2/6 ARVN, BS555797 at 1030H. On patrol amb by UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xWIA(E), neg D/O, 5xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM16, 12xChiCom H/gren, neg ID or docu. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	1130		(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Baz-Dresch, B/26, BS567817 at 1040H. Mine dog fd B/T 105mm rd w/TWFD along side of Stinson Road. DIP.		P
12	1140		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, A,B/4-31, A/4-31 cond an extr from a PZ at AT997347 at 1049H to West and Siberia, compl and cold at 1132H. B/4-31 cond a CA from a PZ at West and Siberia at 1145H to AT959242 and AT960226, compl and cold at 1252H.		P
13	1145		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, F/17 Cav, BT228510 at 1100H. Obsr and eng 1xVC wearing black PJ's, neg pack or wpn approx 50m w/neg res. Swept w/neg res.		P
14	1145		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 4/5 ARVN, BT188017 at 1040H. Det apers mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info Only)		P
15	1145		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, BT113247 at 0915H. Eng 1xMAM and 1xMAF wearing black shorts and green shirt w/neg pack or wpn evading approx 10m. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xMAF dtn w/neg ID. CIA: 2xpacks w/docu, 30lbs pol rice, 4xgreen uniforms. All extr to HH.		P
16	1300		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, 176 Avn, AT995339 at 1140H. On extr for A/4-31 UH-1H on LZ rec SAF res in 2xhits at 20' and 30knots. Acft was not able to compl mission and rtn to CHL (extr of A/4-31 compl, CA force then rtn to CHL). G/S eng suspected en loc w/unk res.		P
17	1305		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-52, (en)BS390804 at 1130H. On patrol rec 10 rds SAF approx 500-600m W. Fired arty. Did not sweep due to terrain features and lack of definite target. NCD.		P
18	1315		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, D/4-31. Unit cond a CA from a PZ at AT930178 at 1255H to AT950182, compl and cold at 1301H.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1330		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, R/4 ARVN. Unit cond a CA from a PZ at BS724544 at 1100H to BS612508, compl and hot at 1140H. On 2d lift, one acft rec SAF at 40' and 10knots (just landing). NCD.		P
20	1345		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simmon, 3/6 ARVN, BS478784 at 1130H. Det unk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E), 11xcivilians WIA(E), ARVN's D/O compl 1245H to 91st Evac, civilians D/O compl 1245H to 27th Surg. D/O rec SAF at 100' and 25knots. NCD. Flew to OP1 for inspection then rtn to compl D/O w/G/S.		P
21	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/4 ARVN, BS615509-629510 at 1130H. Fd 1xlarge bnkr complex. Obsr by C&C acft during CA. Neg action taken then, but will search area in their operations of Wasco Rapids. (Info Only)		P
22	1410		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simmon, 2/6 ARVN, BS564761 at 0725H. Dtn 1xMAF, neg ID. Will extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
23	1415		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-20, BS671486 at 1300H. Fd 1xhomemade pressure firing device, 2xbamboo strips w/wire contacts. Also 1xPRC 25 battery. Neg mine or B/T in area. Items dest.		P
24	1415		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, C/1-20, BS653562 at 1145H. Fd 1xsleeping position 6'x10' w/an OP to obsr mountains to W. Also fd 2x55gal drums. 1xw/250lbs unpol rice in fair cond. On the container was written "DON ATO/3-1". Thought B/T so DIP w/1xsecondary explosion. Position and OP dest.		P
25	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/3-1, BS595583 at 1200H. Fd 3xbnkrs 5'x5' w/overhead cover, neg recent use. 1xfighting position, neg recent use. Also 1xsight for a 60mm mort, old and unusable w/Russian markings. Will extr to 411.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23d INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 16 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
26	1430		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/3-1, BS594573 at 1200H. On patrol fd and dest 2x81mm rds B/T w/PRD along a trail in holes.		P
27	1500		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT986296 at 1330H. Obsr 15xVC, black PJ's, neg packs or wpns, approx 700m S. Arty fired. Swept area w/neg res.		P
28	1500		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT237134 at 1240H. Eng w/SAF 3xNVA, green uniforms, w/ AK47's, approx 15m SW. Swept area w/neg res.		P
29	1500		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Thang Binh PSDF, BT196345 at 152215H. VC eng PSDF. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E), D/O compl 2305H to HH. (Info Only)		P
30	1500		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-52, BS338814 at 1400H. Fd 1xstruc 8'x8'x5' which was built in front of a cave 3'x3'x7'. Searched and fd small amt of corn, 50lbs or unpol rice, 10lbs of salt in a bamboo basket, 1xNVA pistol belt, 1x18" crossbow. Signs of recent use. All dest.		P
31	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, D/1-1, BT125271 at 1305H. Enroute to Air Cav Box#22 obsr 3xNVA, green uniforms, evading into a struc. Inserted Blues. Swept area and dtn 2xMAF and 4x children. Extr to HH. 2xMAF wore green top, black bottom, neg ID or docu. Blues extr cold at 1330H.		P
32	1610		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/4-21, (en)BS764364 at 1405H. Element obsr 5xVC w/packs and wpns approx 400-500m NW. Eng w/M60 MG and fired arty. Patrol fd 1xB/T at BS762356, a 60mm rd w/PRD on a trail. DIP w/NCD.		P
33	1610		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		P
34	1620		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 4/4 ARVN, BS612532 at 1240H. Req D/O for 1xARVN WIA(E) who det an M14 apers mine. G/S req to cover D/O as LZ		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
34	1620	cont	(C) not secure. Did come on station to cover.		
			D/O to Quang Ngai at 1300H. (Info Only)		P
35	1640		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, R/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA from a PZ at BS486925 at 1545H to BS486863,		
			compl and cold at 1605H. Unit then cond an extr from a PZ at BS486863 at 1626H to Dottie,		
			compl and cold at 1636H.		P
36	1640		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS339812 at 1525H. On patrol fd 1xmilitary struc 35'x15'		
			x12'. Also fd in same area 1xbolt action rifle w/inscription SNFS52431. On the side was		
			written MASMLY, also #1936267310, 3xfull M16 mags, 1xM1 Carb mag, 3xrds AK47, 2xUS helmet		
			liners, 1xUS steel pot, 6xD cell batteries, several C-ration cans, 5xrice knives, numer-		
			ous articles of clothing (civilian) and 2xUS 1pt canteens. All items of intel value evac		
			to Stinson and struc dest.		P
37	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT996296 at 1621H. On S&C obsr and eng 6xVC w/SAF. Req		
			G/S and Saber 77 on station at 1637H. Ex- pended and broke at 1700H. Res: 5xVC KIA		
			(credit C/4-31, 2xMAM CIA, 2xMAF CIA, also CIA: 1xAK47, 1xAK50, 1xM16. 1xCIA was DOA.		
			The 4xCIA will be extr to West, had neg ID or docu. Also fd 1xVC KBA in the area. Credit		
			C/3-82 for msn 161330H at AT986296.		P
38	1710		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/4 ARVN. At 1200H unit rec 2-4 rds of unk type mort fire. Unit		
			fired arty into BS615515 w/unk res. At 1250H at BS614513 unit eng UNSEF. Fired SAF and		
			arty and req G/S. G/S on station at 1400H and expended w/unk res. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 5xChi		
			Com H/gren CIA. (Info Only)		P
39	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Dragon at 0940H, enroute SJ Hill at 1040H,		
			enroute Stinson at 1112H, enroute VIP pad at 1148H, enroute DNG at 1450H, enroute VIP pad		
			at 1645H.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
40	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0810H, enroute Bronco at 1440H, enroute 411 at 1600H, enroute Dottie at 1630H, enroute VIP pad at 1700H.		P
41	1855		(C) Tam Ky, Pfc Garcia, PSDF Ta Da, BT198167 at 1500H. Playing w/H/gren it det. Res: 1x PSDF KIA, 1xWIA(E), D/O compl 1635H. (Info Only)		P
42	1855		(C) Tam Ky, Pfc Garcia, RF723, BT165225 at 1005H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF KIA. (Info Only)		P
43	1855		(C) Tam Ky, Pfc Garcia, RF401, BT269141 at 0900H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 0915H. (Info Only)		P
44	1900		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, BS516926 at 1706H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs, neg wpns, dark uniforms, approx 700m N. VC evaded into a village. Could not use arty due to prox of friendlies. LOH VR'd area w/neg res.		P
45	1915		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Paine, 2/6 ARVN, BS554795 at 1700H. G/S Stingers from 116 Avn eng unk number of VC in open. Res: 7xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM79 rd, 10xChiCom H/gren, 5xdocu. Unit ID is 48 NVA Bn.		P
46	2000		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/3-21, BT026285 at 1850H. Mech amb det w/neg res. Will sweep at first light.		all
47	2010		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/3-1, BS605606 at 1920H. In amb heard movement 50m N. Eng area w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res. Will sweep again at first light.		all
48	2010		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/4-31, AT959187 at 1955H. Eng 1xVC approx 10m E. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID, black PJ's.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	2010		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-1, BS725943 at 1915H. While enroute to test fire range obsr 1xcampfire and 1xbnkr. Obsr 1xVC evading from campfire into bnkr. Rec clearance and eng area. VC attempted to evade. Eng w/AWF. Res: 1xbnkr dest, 1xVC KBG/S.		all
50	2050		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6, BS568808 at 1930H. Radar detected est 3-5xpax. B/123 Avn on station at 1935H and checked area w/neg obsr. Eng area w/arty. Will check at first light.		all
51	2115		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/3-1, BS604598 at 2030H. In NDP obsr 5-6xlights 300m N. Eng w/ SAF. Lights went out. Will fire arty in area tonight and sweep at first light.		all
52	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 170500H-172000H Mar 71. Msn#44: UL BS3586, LR BS4281. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
53	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 170500H-172000H Mar 71. Msn#3: UL BT2007, LR BS3098. Msn#12: UL BT0727, LR BT1422. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
54	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 170500H-172000H Mar 71. Msn#10: UL AS9090, LR AS9780. Msn#20: UL AS9888, LR BS0383. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
55	1330		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 170600H-171800H Mar 71. Msn#98-17: BS3752-4452-4245-4243-3743-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
56	1105		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 170600H-171800H Mar 71. Msn#13: AT850236-along river-ZC180126. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
57	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
58	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2915-3409-3811-3218-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
59	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
60	1300		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-ZC183126, 1000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
61	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Mar 71. Box#12: UL AT9016, LR AT9412.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 71	2400	16 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
61	1600	cont	(C) Box#22: AT8335-8533-8028-ZC2130-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
62	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
63	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Valentive, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Mar 71. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Box#43: UL BS2464, LR BS3158. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
64	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Mar 71. Box#19: UL AT9724, LR HF0222 (neg clear W of 98 gridline). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
65	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
66	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 16 VC KIA with 4 IWC. There were 7 VN dtn. The 196 Bde reported that C/4-31 killed 5 VC. The 198 Bde reported that 116 Avn killed 7 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US forces cond 3 CA's and two extr while supporting one ARVN Co CA. US Engr land cleared 24 acres. US casualties reported during the period were one KIA.		all
67	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 170001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568801			
B Co	BS569816			
C Co	BS496922			
D Co	Dottie			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	Mildred			
C Co	BT004117			
D Co	Grunt			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	BT245135			
C Co	BT254104			
D Co	BT424066			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

173th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS402836			
B Co	BS393806			
C Co	Stinson			
D Co	BS337813			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	BS536823			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mary Ann			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	BS645575			
B Co	BS595593			
C Co	BS607598			
D Co	411			
E Co	411			
Recon	BS491741			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	Liz			
B Co	BS702494			
C Co	BS676550			
D Co	BS636489			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS775342			
B Co	SJ Hill			
C Co	Bronco			
D Co	BS635451			
E Co	SJ Hill			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP					
A Trp					
B Trp					
C Trp					
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai				
Div Arty	Chu Lai				
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai				
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie				
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City				
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia				
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai				
A Btry	Cindy				
B Btry	Tien Phuoc				
C Btry	Crunch				
6-56 Arty CP					
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai				
1-82 Arty CP					
A Btry					
B Btry					
C Btry					
D Btry	Rawhide				
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill				
2-1 Inf Bn CP					
A Co					
B Co					
C Co					

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT167110
B Co	BT174217
C Co	BT092257
D Co	Center
E Co	Center
Recon	Center
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	Siberia
B Co	AT969239
C Co	AT995308
D Co	AT947180
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT814243
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

94C

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0315		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, B/5-46, BT240140 at 162200H. While in NDP, rec 4 rds of 60mm mort w/NCD. Rtn w/arty on suspected en loc.		all
3	0545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		all
4	0800		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, 0715H. Air Cav Box#41: At BS508928 eng 1xbnkr, cam. Dest.		P
5	0800		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123 Avn, BS576812 at 0700H. Eng large bnkr, bnkr dest. Air Cav Box#33A.		P
6	0850		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 116 Avn, (en)BS380804, 377803 at 0735H. Rec 60-80 rds of AWF. UH-1C rec 2xhits at 80knots and 500'. Rtn fire and arty fired. G/S flew to Quang Ngai. A UH-1H from 116 Avn at same loc and time rec intense .30cal AWF while flying at 300' and 60knots. Neg hits. Both acft flew to Quang Ngai for inspection. UH-1H cont to fly CA. UH-1C was replaced. G/S eng suspected en loc w/unk res.		P
7	0900		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/3-21, BT169217 at 0745H. In NDP rec 5-10 rds SAF approx 1000m N w/NCD. Believe it came from a RF unit operating approx 1000m N. RF unit ntfy they were eng US and SAF stopped. RF unit is 115 Co.		P
8	0930		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, LRRP AO REQ #32: UL BS4097, LR BS4394. DTG: 250600H-041200H. Appr: G3, Cpt Parrish; 198 Bde, Maj White.		P
9	0930		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, LRRP AO REQ #30: UL BS4491, LR BS4788. DTG: 210600H-311200H. Appr: G3, Cpt Parrish; 198 Bde, Maj White.		P
10	0930		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Ops, LRRP AO REQ #31: UL BS4494, LR BS4791. DTG: 230600H-021200H. Appr: G3, Cpt Parrish; 198 Bde, Maj White.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0935		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/4-21, BS777337 at 0915H. Eng 1xVC/NVA, black PJ's, approx 10m w/pack and wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1x.9mm pistol w/2xfull mags (16 rds), 2xM26 H/gren, 1xChiCom H/gren, med supplies, docu. All extr to Debbie.		P
12	1020		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS444776 at 0700H. 1xARVN det B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info Only)		P
13	1020		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, Bde Avn/D/1-1, AT935089 at 0845H. Obsr 10-15xVC/NVA, dark clothing. Arty fired and LOH obsr 7xVN waving a white flag. At 0920H D/1-1 was checking area and extr 1xMAM w/neg ID, 1xMAF WIA(E) and 5xVN children to Mary Ann.		P
14	1025		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS444776 at 0630H. On patrol eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, male, 24 yrs. Neg wpn, ID or docu. (Info Only)		P
15	1025		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS431801 at 0910H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info Only)		P
16	1110		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123, 1030H. Air Cav Box#33D. BS659498 obsr a struc w/recent use, neg eng. BS686457 fd a well used trail and obsr movement. Eng w/unk res. Neg suitable LZ.		P
17	1125		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT999314 at 0905H. Red 1 rd of sniper fire approx 300m. Rtn w/SAF. Arty fired. Swept w/neg res.		P
18	1130		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, BT109233 at 1000H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA, black PJ's, one w/wpn, neg packs, approx 400m. VC/NVA obsr C/3-21 and evaded into woodline. C Co swept area w/ neg res.		P
19	1145		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/3-1, BS603578 at 1120H. On patrol fd VN NDP, 3xmonths old, w/ 1xB/T w/TWFD in explosive. DIP. NDP was 100x		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1145	cont	(U) fighting positions 3'x4'x5'. In area they fd 4xempty AK47 ammo boxes#F118-622, 1x5gal can made into a stove. Signs of recent use. All items dest.		P
20	1150		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, A,B/5-46, A/5-46 cond a CA from a PZ at Fat City at 0920H to BT240133, 245140, 248133 and 281119, compl and cold at 1130H. B/5-46 cond an extr from PZ's at BT237123, 245124, 255125, 245135 and 281119 at 0947H to Fat City, compl and cold at 1135H.		P
21	1215		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Biet Lops, BT199481 at 162115H. Fd 1xVC KIA, 1xM16. (Info Only)		P
22	1310		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, C/1-52, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Stinson at 0725H to BS372806, compl and cold at 1215H.		P
23	1350		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, C/1-46, Unit cond an extr from a PZ at BT012106 at 1310H to Mary Ann, compl and cold at 1355H.		P
24	1350		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, B/1-52, Unit cond an extr from a PZ at BS395811 at 0940H to Stinson, compl and cold at 1240H.		P
25	1415		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 196 Avn, AT998302 at 1315H. Rec SAF, took hits. Pilot hit in both legs and flew acft to HH. Pilot evac to CHL at 1400H. Was on an S5 mission, 80knots and 1700'. 2xhits through plexiglass.		P
26	1425		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, C/1-6, BS516926 at 1325H. Obsr and eng 1xVC female, 23 yrs, evading NE. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA (will not live). She had 25 docu, personal letters to be distributed to other VC and a med resupply req. KCS said she was a nurse and had on black PJ's, neg ID. D/O at 1400H to 91st Evac. Docu will be evac to Dottie.		P
27	1425		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, A/3-1, BS634577 at 1300H. Fd 1xstruc 6'x8'x6'. Inside fd an NVA poncho, 1xblue shirt, 1xpair US jungle fatigues,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-709

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
27	1425		(U) 1xblack PJ top, not recently used. DIP.		P
28	1435		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, TOC/1-52, 0930H. Lift acft, 116 Avn due to en SAF was forced to land at BS446800. Acft secured by 1/B/1-52. Extr by CH47 compl at 1040H. Took 1xhit w/neg cas at 80knots and 1700'.		P
29	1445		(C) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, 1/6 ARVN, BS494793 at 1330H. Det unk type B/T on patrol. Res: 1x ARVN KIA. (Info Only)		P
30	1540		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, C,D/3-1, C/3-1 cond an extr from a PZ at BS664532, 675561 and 663564 at 1555H to Dragon, compl and cold at 1625H. D/3-1 cond a CA from a PZ at 411 at 1535H to BS594553 and 591537, compl and cold at 1634H.		P
31	1540		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/4-21, BS783342 at 1400H. Fd 1x55gal drum of CS, "#1365-698-8655-K-746 "FOR RIOT CONTROL" NG 1-0325-1". Fuze in place on drum w/huge dent in drum. EOD tm req. Appr: 133d EOD, Cpt Caulky; G3, Cpt Parrish. Tm to be picked up at CHL(W), NW corner at 180700H by Bde R/S acft.		P
32	1550		(U) 39 Engr, Sgt Rutherford, D/39, BT182146, 1200H. Fd w/mine detector a mine buried on side of road 4' deep. DIP. Road open. (Info Only)		P
33	1550		(C) 39 Engr, Sgt Rutherford, D/39, BT188151 at 1200H. 5xton dump truck det est 50lb mine in rut on road. Crater 4'x4'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1225H to 91st Evac. 5xton a combat loss. (Info Only)		P
34	1555		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/3-21, BT111229 at 1250H. Eng 3xNVA moving E along a trail w/ SAF approx 30m. Res: 3xNVA KIA, green uniforms. CIA: $28400 VN, 3xponchos, 2xhammocks, 1xuniform, 2xpistol belts, 10lbs of pol rice, 1xChiCom H/gren, docu. Will extr to Center.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
35	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/3-21, BT111229 at 1230H. Dtn 1xMAF, black PJ's, neg ID w/12lbs of pol rice. Will extr to Center.		P
36	1615		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, PF110, BT197515 at 1415H. Det B/T 105mm rd w/TWFD. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 1505H to DNG. (Info Only)		P
37	1650		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF196 and 401, BT280138 at 1320H. On patrol element det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA(E), D/O 1330H to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		P
38	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT988298 at 1600H. Rec sniper fire approx 400m W. Checked area w/neg res. NCD.		P
39	1700		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, D/4-21, BS638455 at 1400H. On patrol fd 1xpiece of paper w/VN writing on it. Fd an old, dest bnkr on a trail. Trail w/signs of recent use. Paper to CHL IPW tomorrow.		P
40	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, F/17 Cav, BT198502 at 1400H. Fd 5xbnkrs dest. Also fd 4x82mm rds, 5x60mm rds filled w/petna and 60xblasting caps, 1xNVA poncho w/blood stains on it. DIP w/NCD.		P
41	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, #221, BT195507 at 1515H. Fd 1xVC WIA by arty last night. Evac through GVN channels. Fd 1xB40 rkt in a case, 1xAK47, 1xClaymore, 2x60mm rds, 20lbs pol rice. VC wearing green pants, blue shirt, 20 yrs. All extr through ARVN channels. Neg ID or docu. Credit C/3-82 161330H, BT986296.		P
42	1710		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 1/4 ARVN, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Dragon at 1435H to BS634515, compl and cold at 1700H.		P
43	1745		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, RF489, BT631012, (en) BT635013 at 1645H. Eng est 10xVC. VC rtn w/ SAF. Contact broken 1655H and VC evaded S. ARVN arty from Binh Son fired 5 rds 105mm HE		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
43	1745	cont	(U) at BS637998. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA 1xAK47, 1xRF WIA. (Info Only)		P
44	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Quang Tri at 0905H, enroute VIP pad at 1640H.		P
45	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0815H, enroute HH at 0930H, enroute Center at 1030H, enroute VIP pad at 1100H.		P
46	1830		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, C/5-46, BT248125 at 1640H. On S&C obsr 2xVC, neg pack or wpn, approx 1400m NW. Arty fired. VC evaded into woodline. Were moving into night position and did not sweep.		P
47	1835		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, D/1-1, AT935132 at 1717H. Obsr 2xVC evading into bnkr. Arty fired w/unk res.		P
48	1835		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, D/1-1, AT997225 at 1550H-1700H. Obsr 2xstruc 10'x12', signs of use, dest. BT008222 obsr 1xstruc 5'x8', dest. AT991230 obsr rest area.		P
49	1905		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A,C/1-20, A/1-20 cond a CA from a PZ at Dragon at 1747H to BS644523, 665552 and 655574, compl and cold at 1833H. C/1-20 cond an extr from PZ's at BS664532, 675561 and 663564, compl and cold at 1830H.		P
50	1925		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 178 Avn, AT939117 at 1730H. Rec 6-8 rds of SAF w/NCD to CH47. Arty fired w/unk res. Acft was at 90knots and 1000'.		P
51	1930		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT985300 at 0850H. Upon further sweeping of area in yesterdays contact at above time and grid fd 1xVC KIA, neg pack, wpn or ID. Dressed in black.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
52	1955		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, D/4-31, AT959188 at 1840H. In NDP obsr 1xVC approx 600m E. Arty fired. Swept w/neg res.		all
53	2030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS347810, (en)BS351808 at 1820H. While in amb obsr 5-6 VC w/packs and wpns. Eng w/SAF. VC evaded E. Eng area w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		all
54	2205		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, BS516926 at 1950H. Moving to amb site rec 10 rds SAF approx 10m N. Rtn fire, swept w/neg res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 2010H to 91st Evac.		all
55	2245		(U) Tam Ky Sp Reed, RF1/15, BT165233 at 0610H. Rec 2 rds of 82mm mort. 105mm Illum and HE fired on suspected en loc BT157236 and BT157231. NCD, unk en res.		all
56	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 180500H-182000H Mar 71. Msn#10: UL AS9090, LR AS9780. Msn#20: UL AS9888, LR BS0383. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
57	1300		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 180600H-181800H Mar 71. Msn#98-20: UL BS7729, LR BS8224. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
58	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
59	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2915-3409-3811-3218-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594.		
			Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side.		
			Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start.		
			Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side.		
			Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start.		
			Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side.		
			Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558.		
			Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
61	1100		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Valentine, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-ZC183126, 1000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
62	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Mar 71. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Box#43: UL BS2464, LR BS3158. Box#45: BS3752-4452-4245-4243-3743-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
63	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
64	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Mar 71. Box#11: UL BT1128, LR BT1325. Box#12: UL AT9016, LR AT9412. Box#19: UL AT9724, LR BT0222, (all clear E of 98 gridline).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA, FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 71	2400	17 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
64	1600	cont	(C) Box#29: ZB0397-ZC1701, 2000m each side of line. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
65	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS3786-4486-4482-4182-4184-3784-start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
66	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Mar 71. Box#13: AT850236-ZC180126, along river, 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
67	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
68	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 3 NVA and 2 VC KIA with one IWC. There were 4 VN dtn. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US forces conducted 4 CA's and 5 extr while supporting a 2 Co ARVN CA. US casualties reported during the period were 2 WIA(E).		all
69	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE: Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 180001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568801			
B Co	BS569816			
C Co	BS496922			
D Co	Dottie			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	Mildred			
C Co	AS952995			
D Co	AT954105			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT245135			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT254104			
D Co	BT412060			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 170001H to 172400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS414838
B Co	Stinson
C Co	BS374803
D Co	BS342812
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS526823
2-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mary Ann
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS645575
B Co	BS575593
C Co	411
D Co	BS588537
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)					
D Co					
E Co					
Recon					
1-20 Inf Bn CP		Liz			
A Co		BS643539			
B Co		BS707500			
C Co		Liz			
D Co		BS657486			
E Co		Liz			
Recon		Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP		Debbie			
A Co		BS775342			
B Co		SJ Hill			
C Co		Bronco			
D Co		BS635450			
E Co		Debbie			
Recon		Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)					
6-11 Arty Bn CP					
A Btry		Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry		SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry					
D Btry		All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP		Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center			
A Co	BT142107			
B Co	BT178214			
C Co	BT111230			
D Co	Center			
E Co	Center			
Recon	BT080262			
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West			
A Co	Siberia			
B Co	AT969239			
C Co	AT995308			
D Co	AT947180			
E Co	West, Siberia			
Recon	AT814243			
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill			
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill			
A Btry				
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111			
C Btry	Siberia, West			
D Btry				

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0300		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, OP3, BS724418 at 0135H. Radar detected 9-12xpax, stationary. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		all
3	0400		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Air Observer, (en) BS405480 at 171415H. Update to initial report: APD Box flown by 198 Bde Air Cav w/Div Arty Observer obsr 60-70xNVA. Eng w/arty. Res: 8xsecondary explosions.		all
4	0545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		all
5	0715		(C) Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm Mont, BS480705 at 0655H. Tm Mont inserted Box#28: UL BS4772, LR BS5069, cold LZ at BS480705. Ntfy: C/S, Maj Cox; G2, Pfc Williams; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; 198 Bde, Sgt Lark.		p
6	0800		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, 3-21, LZ Center at 0700H. Req an EOD tm to remove an 81mm mort rd stuck in the tube. Appr: 133d EOD, Sgt Christy; G3, Cpt Parrish. Tm to be picked up at CHL(W) NW corner at 1100H by 3-21 R/S acft, tail#638.		p
7	0810		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT983307 at 0715H. S&C obsr and eng 2xVC/NVA, wearing dark clothing, approx 400m w/SAF and arty w/ neg res. Swept w/neg res.		p
8	0815		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF17, BT189500 at 171200H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47. (Info Only)		p
9	0915		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS558780 at 0730H. Det 1xM14 apers mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		p
10	0915		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/6 ARVN, BS497828 at 0310H. On amb eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM16, 5xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		p

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0950		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Stinson at 0908H to BS570863, compl and cold at 0915H.		P
12	1005		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, B/1-6, BS545812 at 0900H. Fd a village 200mx200m, 14xstruc, neg signs of recent use. Also 1xcement storage bin 4'x5', 3xplows. Inside storage bin was 600-800lbs of rice. Will extr rice to Dottie and keep village under obsr.		P
13	1010		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 116 Avn, BT075035 at 0905H. On R/S rec SAF w/NCD. UH-1H at 150' and 90knots. Were not able to locate source of fire.		P
14	1020		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS422781 at 172200H. In amb eng w/SAF est squad of VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns, docu or ID. (Info Only)		P
15	1045		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, R/4-31, AT806245 at 0945H. On S&C fd 1xdamaged struc w/1xNVA rucksack, docu. Docu will be extr to West. Signs of recent use. Dest.		P
16	1100		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Kroll, B/26, BS567817 at 1040H. D7 det M26 H/gren B/T w/TWFD. NCD.		
17	1115		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, E/4-21, BS925230 at 0915H. Req urgent D/O for 2xVN civ (1xfemale and 1xchild) w/gunshot wounds. VN civ stated they were shot when they refused to give food to an ARVN. D/O compl at 0935H to Bronco.		P
18	1125		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, C/1-6, Unit cond an extr from PZ's at BS497917, 514928, 523912 and 514914 at 1020H to Dottie, compl and cold at 1110H.		P
19	1130		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS351805 at 171830H. While sweeping area of yesterday's contact, fd 2xVC KIA, 20-25 yrs, male, 1xhad on green uniform, other black PJ's. Neg packs, wpns, ID or docu.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
20	1150		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Miller, B/26 Engr, BS563816 at 1120H. Mine dog fd apers mine w/PFD on road. Crater 18"x6". DIP.		
21	1215		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simmon, D/3-1, BS597554 at 1125H. Det apers mine w/PFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1140H to Bronco.		
22	1215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lar, 116 Avn, BS496926 at 1105H. On extr for C/1-6 obsr spider hole, dest.		
23	1330		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS378796 at 0800H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC, green clothes, approx 15m S. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1xpack, 1xChiCom H/gren, 2lbs of salt, 2xponchos. VC was moving along a trail.		
24	1330		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 1/6 ARVN, BS493844 at 1130H. On S&C w/a Hoi Chanh fd 1xM1 Carb. Will be extr to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		
25	1330		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-46, AT954105 at 1000H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh, 20 yrs, black PJ's. Extr to Mary Ann.		
26	1330		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, Helix 13, AT848213 at 1210H. Obsr struc. Arty fired w/unk res.		
27	1330		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, BT117271 at 0955H. Inserted Blues and fd 6xstruc. Dtn 1xMAF, grey shirt and black pants; 1xMAM, black PJ's; 2xchildren. Obsr 1xVC evading w/ wpn. VC evaded successfully. Dtn extr to HH.		
28	1340		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/1-52, BS411831 at 1000H. Eng w/SAF VC squad approx 100m W. Swept area and fd 1xAK47, 1xAK47 mag w/20 rds.		
29	1350		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/5-46, BT254104 at 1045H. In day laager obsr 2xVC in rice paddy approx 2500m NW. Fired arty w/unk res. Did not sweep due to prox and a lot of VN in the area.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
30	1350		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT238146 at 1000H. On S&C obsr 4xVC, green uniforms, approx 500m NE, neg packs or wpns. Pursued and at 1055H went back to old position because en evaded NE. Was heavy brush area and close to friendlies. Fd 2xsleeping positions at BT237146. Unit split into 2xelements and are setting up day laager there. Could not eng w/SAF due to heavy brush and prox of friendlies.		P
31	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/4-21 and PRU, Units cond a CA from a PZ at Debbie at 0835H to BS906203, compl and cold at 0920H.		P
32	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, C/1-52, BS371797, (en) BS371802 at 0915H. Unit eng w/10-15xVC at approx 600m. Firing arty and have req G/S which have been sent. G/S broke station at 1035H after expending. Res: 3xVC KIA, 20-25 yrs, green uniforms, CIA: 3xrucksacks w/ 50lbs of rock salt. Swept area and fd blood trails. Did not req tracker dog tm due to bad terrain and heavy underbrush.		P
33	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT243150 at 1205H. On S&C rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF and arty. Obsr 2xVC, black PJ's, evading E. Swept area and fd 1xstruc 10'x10'. Neg signs of recent use, dest.		P
34	1425		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, BT117271 at 1145H. Dtn 1xMAF, black PJ's, neg ID, 1x child. Will extr to HH.		P
35	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT266130 at 1320H. On crest of hill fd 2xNVA ponchos, 100lb bag of charcoal. Dest.		P
36	1440		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simmon, A/3-1, BS645575 at 1130H. Fd 3xgraves w/3xNVA in green uniforms KIA by SAF (credit 1/4 ARVN) approx 2xdays old. Swept area and fd 7xNVA ponchos, 4'x electrical wire, 1xB41 booster, 1xM16 mag w/ 20 rds, 9xM16 rds, 7xM79 casings, 2xNVA shirts, 2xUS pants, 2xblack shorts, 2xblack pants,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1440	cont	(U) 1xM79 rd, 2xblue shirts, 100'xClaymore wire, 1xClaymore w/clacker, 1lb salt, 1xblack PJ's, 2xChiCom H/gren, 1xUS pistol belt, 7xpairs of sandals, 1xUS helmet liver, 2xpacks, 1xNVA helmet liner. Will extr to 411.	liner	P
37	1500		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/1-6, BS553805 at 1400H. Dtn 1xMAM, 26 yrs, neg ID, pack or wpn. Was one of 3xMAM evading W, all in black PJ's. At 1420H 553805 dtn 1xMAF, 25 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID but had package w/med supplies. At 1415H CP element at BS568801 dtn 2xfemales and 1xmale, all wearing black, all over 50 yrs w/neg ID. Evac to Son Tinh. Req tracker dog tm for the 2xMAM who evaded. Appr: 63d CTT, SFC Romento; G3, Cpt Parrish.		P
38	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT983300 at 1400H. Mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA, cam fatigues.		P
39	1530		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-20, BS640491 at 1500H. On patrol fd a 60mm rd B/T w/a TWFD across a trail. DIP w/NCD. Signs of recent use on trail (footprints).		P
40	1545		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, B/1-6, BS568816 at 1330H. Dtn 2xMAF, black PJ's, w/neg ID. Extr to Son Tinh.		P
41	1605		(C) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, D/3-1, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at BS597555 at 1530H to BS603562, compl and cold at 1538H.		P
42	1605		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Taylor, D/1-46, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at AT956100 at 1343H to BS093948, compl and cold at 1555H.		P
43	1630		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT245146 at 1420H. On S&C rec 2 rds of SAF approx 400m NE. Rtn SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		P
44	1650		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF403, BT235158 at 1000H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1xpack, 5lbs of rice. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
45	1700		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF162, BT175336 at 1130H. Several civ, while helping PF's clearing trees, det apers mine. Res: 2xVN civ KIA, 5xVN civ WIA(E), D/O at 1205H. (Info Only)		P
46	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, BT120220 at 1610H. Sniper eng 4xVC, black PJ's, 1xwpn, approx 800m S. C/3-21 obsr 2xVC fall down as if WIA. Arty fired. Swept and fd 2xKIA and 2xKBA. (KBA credit to B/3-82).		P
47	1755		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, RF403, BT225165 at 1530H. On sweep CIA 5xVC. Extr to Tam Ky. (Info Only)		P
48	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute West at 1000H, enroute Center at 1110H, enroute HH at 1130H, enroute VIP pad at 1350H, enroute Stinson at 1440H, enroute 411 at 1515H, enroute Quang Ngai at 1530H, enroute Dottie at 1615H, enroute VIP pad at 1650H.		P
49	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP pad enroute Tam Ky at 1340H, enroute VIP pad at 1615H.		P
50	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0815H, enroute DNG at 0905H, enroute VIP pad at 1030H.		P
51	1800		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, D/1-1, AT905142 at 1520H-1715H. Air Cav #12. Dest 1xstruc 10'x10'.		P
52	1805		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B/1-46, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Mildred at 1729H to BS114944, compl and cold at 1801H.		P
53	1920		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/4 ARVN, BS607505 at 1808H. On patrol det 1xM14 apers mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl to Duc Pho at 1835H. (Info Only)		P
54	1920		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, Warlord 25, 1645H-1845H. Air Cav Box#43. BS383611 obsr area of possible base camp, eng w/unk res. BS285618		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
54	1920	cont	(U) obsr 5-6xbnkrs 5'x3'x5'. BS302628 obsr and dest 3xbnkrs. BS275591 obsr area of air strike, bnkrs and .51cal position dest.		P
55	2025		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, C/3-21, BT113233 at 1830H. While setting up mech amb dtn 1xMAF, 40 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID. Dtn had 1xVN child w/her. Will evac both to Center.		P
56	2025		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, C/3-21, BT115224 at 1911H. Sniper eng w/SAF 3xVC approx 500m W. VC evaded W. Eng area w/arty. Will sweep at first light.		P
57	2035		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/1-46, AT954105 at 1200H. Rec 2xMAM Hoi Chanh. Extr to HH and classified VC returnee.		P
58	2140		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, PF146, BS709627 at 0300H. While in amb eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xVC KIA, CIA: 2xM16, 2xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		P
59	2245		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, CP/4-21, BS872324 (Debbie) at 2205H. Bnkr#10 obsr 1xVC in the wire approx 50-75m. Eng w/SAF. VC evaded. Fired Illum swept area w/neg res.		P
60	1100		(C) 196 Bde, Sp O'Grady, AO REQ#15: UL AS9389, LR BS0484. DTG: 180900H-312400H. Appr: 198 Bde, Maj White; G3, Cpt Skinner. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Johnson.		P
61	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 190500H-192000H Mar 71. Msn#10: UL AS9090, LR AS9780. Msn#20: UL AS9888, LR BS0383. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
62	1415		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 190600H-191800H Mar 71. Msn#98-18: UL BS3687, LR BS4081. Msn#98-21: UL BS5838, LR BS5838.	LR 5838	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
62	1415	cont	(C) Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
63	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
64	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS3359-along river-3445, 2000m each side. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side. Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197 along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
65	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Mar 71. Box#13: AT851234-along river-ZC183126. Box#20: UL BT4036, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912-3409-3811-3218-start. Box#24A: Fly road to Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Box#25: UL AT9325, LR AT9621. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
66	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Mar 71	2400	18 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
67	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Mar 71. Box#13: AT850236-along river-ZC180126.		
			Box#29: ZB0397-ZC1701, 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
68	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Mar 71. Box#43: UL BS2464, LR BS3158.		
			Box#45: BS3752-4452-4245-4243-3743-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
69	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Mar 71. Box#14: UL BT1329, LR BT2124.		
			Box#15: UL AT8319, LR AT8815. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
70	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Mar 71. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280.		
			Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
71	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
72	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air, arty and Naval gunfire provided support. En losses were 11 VC KIA with one IWC. There were 7 VN dtn. The 196 Bde, reported that D/1-46 rec 3 Hoi Chanhs. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US forces conducted 5 CA's and one extr. US casualties reported during the period were one WIA(E).		all
73	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 190001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568801			
B Co	BS568818			
C Co	Dottie			
D Co	BS601847			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	BS119956			
C Co	AS952995			
D Co	BS093954			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT241141			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT254104			
D Co	BT413059			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 180001H to 182400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS411829
B Co	Stinson
C Co	BS376800
D Co	BS342812
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS576865
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mary Ann
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS645575
B Co	BS603592
C Co	411
D Co	BS586538
E Co	411
Recon	Chu Lai
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS643539			
B Co	BS693479			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	BS646479			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS764346			
B Co	SJ Hill			
C Co	Bronco			
D Co	BS639457			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Debbie, Fat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center			
A Co	BT174107			
B Co	BT178214			
C Co	BT113233			
D Co	Center			
E Co	Center			
Recon	BT059263			
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West			
A Co	Siberia			
B Co	AT962235			
C Co	AT995308			
D Co	AT947180			
E Co	West, Siberia			
Recon	AT814243			
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill			
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill			
A Btry				
B Btry	Center, Young, AT957111			
C Btry	Siberia, West			
D Btry				

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAC

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	182225	dlyd	(U) 23d Inf, Red Rocket Message. At 182225H DTG of Red Rockt message. At 182220H Com Center warned. At 182237H Com Center rec msg. At 182239H DTOC rec msg. At 182239H XXIV Corps, Maj Church ntfy.		all
3	0030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, PF27, BS582906 at 182330H. Rec SAF from 10xVC. Res: 1xVN female WIA(E), D/O compl 0023H to 27th Surg. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info Only)		all
4	0640		(U) CLDC, Cpt Stroebel, Alert Condition White eff 0645H.		all
5	0815		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-1, 0745H. At BS475942 obsr 2xcam struc, eng and dest.		P
6	0950		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT971302 at 0805H. Obsr and eng 4-5xVC/NVA approx 400m W. En evaded W. Arty fired. Swept w/neg res.		P
7	1100		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, B/1-46, BS123955 at 0950H. On patrol rec 2 rds of SAF approx 75m E. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1012H to 91st Evac. US was DOA. Swept area w/neg res.		P
8	1100		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, RF403, BT215156 at 181655H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		P
9	1145		(C) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, B/1-20, BS691479 at 1040H. Fd on a trail B/T can of petna w/TWFD. DIP w/secondary explosion 15m from B/T. Res: 2xUS WIA(M).		P
10	1210		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Mayberry, A/26, BT193222 at 1105H. Fd 1x60mm rd B/T w/TWFD in tree along side of road. DIP.		P
11	1320		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF113, BT206143 at 0515H. Eng VC squad w/SAF and arty. Res: 4xVC KIA. (Info Only)		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—79-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
12	1355		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, A/5-46, BT241147 at 1130H. On patrol fd 1xstruc 10'x10', 20x20mm casings, 30lbs of pol rice. Neg signs of recent use. Dest casings and rice.		P
13	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, D/1-46, BS095959 at 1145H. Eng w/SAF UNSEF 100m E. Swept and fd 1xsleeping position, 1xstruc 15'x20' w/2x bags of clothes, 2xpairs of sneakers, 3x black PJ's, 1xNVA poncho, radio parts and docu. Signs of recent use. Docu to Mary Ann. All else dest.		P
14	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, F/17 Cav and Biet Lops, BT195507 at 1214H. Det B/T 81mm casing filled w/explosive w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xBiet Lop WIA(E), D/O compl 1230H to HH.		P
15	1410		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, LRRP Tm Ohio, AS955904 at 1055H. Lead acft from D/1-1 inserted 6x personnel on ground. Second acft came in to hover and radioed "I am settling". Then crashed from a hover. Acft is in 2xparts at 45 degree angle on slope of a hill. Res: 2x US WNB(M). Rangers now cutting an LZ. 14x Rangers and 4xfrom D/1-1 on ground. Acft a total loss. Extr tm sent to loc and was extr at 1720H and back at CHL at 1805H. Crew extr w/acft and Rangers still on ground for the night. Cause of crash was mech failure.		P
16	1415		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, F/17 Cav and PF222, BT182506 at 1100H. Det B/T H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). In area fd 2xstruc w/10lbs of petna, 4xM26 H/gren, 2xChiCom H/gren, 60lbs pol rice, 1xAK47 bayonet, 1xSKS bayonet, 2xbags of starch, 1x105mm rd (DIP). Struc dest, all else extr through ARVN channels.		P
17	1425		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, D(-),D/3-21, Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Center at 1330H to BT113246, compl and cold at 1417H.		P
18	1440		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, 4/4 ARVN, BS607505 at 1435H. Det B/T M14 apers mine. Res: 1xARVN		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	1440	cont	(C) WIA(E), D/O compl 1410H to Duc Pho. (Info Only)		P
19	1445		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, RF197, BS669964, (en)BS670960 at 0830H. 1xRF and 2xciv amb by UNSEF. Res: 1xRF KIA, 2xciv WIA. (Info Only)		P
20	1450		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Kopp, B/3-21, Unit cond an extr from a PZ at BT176216 at 1423H to Center, compl and cold at 1449H.		P
21	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT242147 at 1310H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC, black PJ's, moving NE on a trail, approx 50m. Res: dtn 1xMAM WIA(E), D/O compl 1327H to 91st Evac. CIA: 1xwallet, extr to CHL. Swept area and fd 1x struc 5'x7' w/bnkr 4'x6', 1xNVA mess kit, 1 xblack PJ's. Signs of recent use. Dest.		P
22	1535		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, C/1-52, BS378802 at 1345H. On patrol obsr and eng 1xVC sitting by a struc 4'x3'x3' approx 100m NE. VC obsr patrol and tried to evade. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack, wpn, ID or docu. CIA: 400lbs pol rice, 500lbs salt, 40xbottles syrup, 5xcans condensed milk, 50yds black material, 15lbs fish, 1xcarton VN cigarettes, 5lbs tea, 8x writing tablets, 40xbottles VN perfume, 30x packs Kool-Aid, 30xbars VN soap, 3xpts soy bean oil, 50lbs spaghetti, 5xsacks assorted candy, 2xVN ponchos, 16xtubes VN toothpaste, 5lbs black pepper, 10xflashlight batteries, 6xpair ladies panties, 4xbras (white), 2x green towels, personal letters. Permission req to dest all except any item of military intel value which will be extr. No suitable LZ w/in 1xkm and bad terrain. Permission rec 191550H.		P
23	1535		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-52, BS355807 at 1400H. Eng w/SAF 1xNVA, black clothes, approx 20m N. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA: 1x9mm pistol, 14xrds of 9mm ammo, 1xwallet, 1xhammock, 1x pistol belt. Will extr to Stinson. NVA was		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
23	1530	cont	(U) moving E down a trail. CIA on body was		
			$228,000 VN.		P
24	1530		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/4-21. At 1230H at BS748367 on patrol unit obsr and eng 5-7xVC		
			w/packs and wpns, wearing black PJ's, approx 300m S. VC neg rtn fire and evaded S into		
			woodline. Arty fired blocking fire at BS745355.		
			At 1408H at BS745359 in a sweep of area, unit		
			det B/T RPG rd w/TWFD across a trail. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1423H to 23d Med at		
			Bronco.		P
25	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, 196 Avn, AT998312 at 1235H. On VR rec 15 rds of SAF at 1500' and		
			80knots w/NCD.		P
26	191600	dlyd	(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PSDF, BT355245 at 181940H. PSDF of Phu Tan (H) obsr 2xVC by a		
			woman's hut. PSDF eng VC w/SAF. VC rtn w/SAF and evaded N. Res: 1xPSDF KIA, dtn 1xVN fe-		
			male. Neg en cas. (Info Only)		P
27	1605		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, PF194, BT214503 at 1510H. Det B/T 60mm rd w/TWFD. Res: 1xPF		
			WIA(E), D/O compl 1527H to HH. (Info Only)		P
28	1610		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition Grey eff 1900H.		P
29	1620		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, RF102, BT229230 at		
			1415H. 2½ton truck det unk size mine. Res: 1xRF KIA, 20xRF WIA(E), D/O 1445H 10xto Tam		
			Ky, 10xto 91st Evac. Truck dest. Crater 6'x4' (Info Only)		P
30	1625		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, RF102, BT229230 at		
			1445H. 2½ton det unk size mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 1445H to 91st Evac. Truck		
			dest. (Info Only)		P
31	1650		(U) 198 Bde, Maj White, Bob Cat 81 (USAF), (en)BS537780 at 1535H. Air strike target-a		
			B/T area. Unit expended 18x750lb bombs. Res: 1xVC KBA and confirmed by Black Ace.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-709

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
32	1705		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, A/1-6, BS547807 at 1630H. Fd 20xsleeping positions 6'x6'x5' w/ signs of recent use. DIP.		P
33	1705		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, C/3-1, BS602567 at 1400H. Fd 2xstruc 6'x8' and 12'x17', 9xfighting positions, 3xChiCom H/gren, 2xRPG rds, docu, 1x250lb bomb casing, 1xB/T ammo can w/TWFD, 1xM16 upper rec group in poor condition. Dest all but docu which were extr to 411.		P
34	1745		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, C/1-52, BS365790 at 1145H. On patrol heard 6-8xvoices approx 500m E. Fired arty. Swept area and fd 2x blood patches and many spider holes 2'x5'. Neg req for tracker dog due to bad terrain. Spider holes caved in and dest.		P
35	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Liz at 1310H, enroute Mary Ann at 1430H, enroute 270 at 1600H, enroute VIP pad at 1620H.		P
36	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP pad enroute Pleasantville at 1100H, enroute Mildred at 1325H, enroute Mary Ann at 1420H, enroute Ky Tra at 1530H, enroute VIP pad at 1615H.		P
37	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0820H, enroute BS719781 at 1425H, enroute Cindy at 1530H, enroute 91st Evac at 1605H.		P
38	1845		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52. Req mine dog tm and pick up at 0700H 20 Mar at Div Arty pad by Bde R/S acft. Appr: 63d CMT, Sgt Wilson; G3, Cpt Parrish.		P
39	1900		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, B/1-20, BS674520 at 1820H. Recon area of night loc, unit eng 1x VC carrying a wpn approx 50-60m. VC evaded W. Swept w/neg res.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
40	2025		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, B/1-46, BS123957 at 1825H. Amb 1xVC approx 20m S. Res: 1xVC KIA, 18-20 yrs, khaki uniform, neg ID. CIA: 1x rucksack, 400 rds small arms ammo, 2xB40 rkt boosters.		all
41	2025		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, D/3-21, HT134287 at 1615H. Eng 2xNVA approx 300m E w/SAF, M60 and M79. Res: 2xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 1xChi Com H/gren, 60 rds small arms ammo, docu. KIA were 23 and 25 yrs, 1xin khaki, 1xin green uniform. Dest ChiCom H/gren, all else evac to Center.		all
42	2025		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, B/1-46, BS125952 at 1610H. Eng 3xVC/NVA 300m E. Arty fired. Swept and fd 3xrucksacks w/25lbs unpol rice in waterproof bag, 1xNVA helmet. Extr to Mary Ann. Will amb area tonight.		all
43	2055		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, PF134, BS592620, (en)BS604613 at 1955H. Obsr 1xplat VC. Eng w/arty. Will sweep at first light. VC were moving E. (Info Only)		all
44	2255		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B/123 Avn, 1435H-1820H. At the following loc eng UNSEF w/AWF and killed indicated number of VC. BS289620 1xVC, BS273599 1xVC, BS276606 1xVC, BS246577 3xVC, BS240586 1xVC, BS237588 1xVC, BS288620 dtn 2xMAM and 1xMAF, evac to CHL.		all
45	2330		(U) Ranger Ops, Sp Stauffer, Tm Mont, (en) BS470708, BS476702 at 2328H. At 2328H Tm Mont heard 3xmort type shots 800m NW. At 2329H Tm heard 2xmore shots, appears to be 2xseparate tubes. At 2330H Tm reports additional 2xshots, same as before. At 2335H Tm reports hearing 1xshot from NE 1000m. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey.		all
46	1600		(C) 2d ARVN, Maj Tuy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 200500H-202000H Mar 71. Msn#1: UL BS3952, LR BS4942. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
46	1600	cont	(C) A1C Elliott.		P
47	1120		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 200600H-201800H Mar 71. Msn#98-21: UL BS5145, LR BS5838. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
48	0930		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
49	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912-3409-3811-3218-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Box#26: UL BT1329, LR BT2124. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
50	0930		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#43: BS6357-along river-6345, 2000m each side. Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
51	1030		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Box#37B: UL BS6292, LR BS6987. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 71	2400	19 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
52	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Carden; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
53	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS3786-4486-4482-4182-4184-3784-start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Carden; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
54	1600		(C) 196 Bde, LTC Saint, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Mar 71. Box#10: UL BT0829, LR BT1818. Appr: G3, Ltc Saint; 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Carden; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
55	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
56	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air, arty and Naval gunfire provided support. En losses were 3 NVA and 11 VC KIA with 2 IWC. There were 4 VN dtn. The 198 Bde reported that B/123 Avn killed 8 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US forces conducted on CA and one extr. US casualties reported during the period were 4 WIA(E) and 2 WIA(M).		all
57	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 200001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS568801			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	Dottie			
D Co	BS568818			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	BS125953			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	BS094963			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT241141			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT254104			
D Co	BT413059			
E Co	Chu Lai			
Recon	270			

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 190001H to 192400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

196th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS410826
B Co	Stinson
C Co	BS372800
D Co	BS342812
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS554854
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS629573
B Co	BS603592
C Co	411
D Co	BS586538
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS641534			
B Co	BS692483			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	BS646476			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS796365			
B Co	SJ Hill			
C Co	Bronco			
D Co	BS640459			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

19Oth Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT183106
B Co	Center
C Co	BT112227
D Co	BT139272
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	Siberia
B Co	AT969239
C Co	AT995308
D Co	AT947180
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT806245
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Mary Ann
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0030		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT125275 at 192000H. NDP obsr 2xVC/NVA approx 600m NW w/ packs and wpns. Arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.		
3	0030		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT994306 at 191940H. NDP obsr 3xVC/NVA approx 300m SW. Eng w/SAF and arty. Will sweep at first light.		
4	0400		(U) Co G, 74 Ranger, Sgt Henderson, Tm Mont, BS477700 at 0205H. Tm Mont reports movement 25m N. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Night Hawk on station at 0305H. Checked w/neg res.		
5	0540		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		
6	0745		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/6 ARVN, BS564762 at 0740H. Update on 1/6 ARVN contact. At 0120H Night Hawk came back on station. At 0200H Night Hawk broke station for the night. Neg eng due to unk friendly loc. As of 0725H the cas are as follows: 16xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E), 35xARVN MIA, unk equipment missing. 19xM16, 4xM79 and 3xPRC25 recovered.		P
7	0820		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, RF403, BT242167 at 191600H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA(E), Taken by vehicle to Tam Ky. (Info Only)		P
8	0900		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS550802 at 0825H. Dtn 1xVN male, 35 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID. Extr to Son Tinh. Sitting in struc 8'x10'.		P
9	0900		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS556802 at 0830H. Fd docu under rafter behind some boards. Will extr to Dottie on first available acft.		P
10	0945		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26, BS562816 at 0910H. Fd 1x105mm rd B/T visually ~~trip wire~~. Hanging on bush approx 10'-12' from [illegible]		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0945	cont	(U) of road. Approx 1' off the ground. Res:		
			DIP w/½xstick of C4. NCD.		P
11	1000		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/26 Engr, BS578814 at 0915H. Fd 2xtunnels 2'x2'x10m, 2xspider		
			holes 2'x2'x3'. Dest by dozer. As they were being dest, dozer det apers mine. Believed to		
			be 1lb explosive w/PRFD. NCD.		P
12	1030		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 4 ARVN LRRP, Unit cond a CA from Dragon at 0810H to a cold LZ at		
			BS455333, compl at 0830H.		P
13	1050		(U) 26 Engr, Pfc Boodris, B/26, BS557815 at 1025H. On Stinson road fd apers mine w/PFD w/		
			metallic detector. DIP in center of road. Crater 12"x6".		P
14	1150		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-1, BT099281 at		
			0927H. Air Cav#10, obsr 2xpossible .51cal pits. Arty fired w/unk res.		P
15	1210		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-6 and B/26 Engr,		
			BS562816 at 1102H. 5xton truck det an unk type mine w/PFD on Stinson road. Crater 4'x5'.		
			Res: 5xUS WIA(E) (3xfrom D/1-6, 2xfrom B/26). As D/O was leaving, prop wash det 105mm rd		
			w/TWFD in tree. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) from D/1-6. D/O compl 5xUS WIA(E) 1125H to 91st Evac. 1x		
			US WIA(E), D/O compl 1125H to 27th Surg. 5xton a combat loss. D/O NCD. Ntfy: G2, SSG		
			Reule; G3, Ltc Saint; XXIV Corps, Sp Franklin.		P
16	1335		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-6, BS561816 at 1030H. Fd 1x105mm rd w/TWFD in hedgerow. DIP.		
			Crater 6"x18".		P
17	1340		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-46, BS095957 at 1000H. On S&C fd 1xstruc 8'x10', 4xstruc		
			15'x40', 1xshower point w/running water, 3x fenced corrals. Searched strucs and fd 1xM1		
			Carb (4835447), 3x.45cal pistols (457146) & (1715437), 1xK44, 1xAK47, 9xSKS, 15xM16 rds,		
			12xmort fuzes, 14x.45cal rds, 1xNVA rucksack, 1xholster, 1xempty .30cal mag, 3xNVA uniforms,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	1340	cont	(U) 3xblue sweat shirts, 1xhammock, 2xblack PJ's, med supplies. Signs of recent use. Items will be extr to Mary Ann. All else dest. Update: 2xradio bags w/parts, 1xempty AK47 mag, 2xpistol belts, 160xM16 rds, 3x82mm mort rds, 12xexplosive mort heads, 1xwpn cleaning kit. All extr to Mary Ann. Ntfy: C/S, Col Clark; G3, Maj Hilton; XXIV Corps, Cpt Nichols.		P
18	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 87 Chem, 1042H-1247H. BS5376, 5377, 5378. Flew 7xsorties of 14x drums of fougasse on hill mass w/approx 20% covered w/good res. Neg secondary explosions.		P
19	1400		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26, BS578814 at 1120H. Fd 1x105mm Illum rd off side of road. DIP w/NCD. Neg B/T.		P
20	1535		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Navor, 3/5 ARVN. Unit cond a CA from a PZ at Hau Duc at 0955H to AS972899 and 989888, compl and cold at 1455H.		P
21	1550		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, Tm Ohio, AS955905 at 1528H. Tm extr cold.		P
22	1555		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-20, BS670497 at 1400H. While searching area vic of last night's eng of 1xVC, fd trail of fresh footprints. Followed to 1xfresh grave, approx 8-10hrs old. Beside it fd a hammock covered w/blood and in grave was 1xVC, black PJ's, 20-26 yrs, neg ID or docu. Multiple gunshot wounds. Credit to B/1-20, 191820H, BS674520.		P
23	1600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		P
24	1600		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, A/3-1, BS649588 at 1410H. While burning brush obsr an explosion. Checked area and fd crater 2'x2'. Believed to have been made by B/T can of petna w/TWFD. NCD. A wire was fd.		P
25	1600		(U) 137 Engr, Sgt Franklin, 1700H. Will be a blast in rock quarry at 1700H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
26	1610		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, BF098277 at 1200H. Air Cav #10. Obsr 3xstruc and rec unk amt SAF w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. 50' and 60knots.		P
27	1610		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26, BS576812 at 1435H. Fd 4xpartially dest bnkrs. Inside fd several empty clay pots. Neg signs of recent use. DIP.		P
28	1610		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26, BS575812 at 1430H. Fd 3xaluminum containers 10"x30", 2x large clay pots. 1xaluminum container held 50lbs of rice. DIP.		P
29	1715		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, BS418809 at 1600H. Amb UNSEF moving NW to SE. Res: 28x VC KIA, CIA: 6xAK47, 1x82mm mort tube, 37xChi Com H/gren, 12xkilos of rice, 20xpacks, 16x hammocks. Had neg ID or docu. All will be evac to Arty Hill. (Info Only)		P
30	1725		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20, BS669501 at 1550H. Obsr 5xVC w/packs and wpns approx 500m W. Fired arty. Swept and obsr 7-9xVC w/rucksacks and wpns. VC rtn fire and evaded into woodline approx 500m. Fired arty again. Warlord on station at 1850H and dest 2xbnkrs. Unit obsr and eng 1xVC, wearing white and black w/a pistol belt, approx 200m W. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC KBA by A/1-14. KIA had neg packs, wpns, ID or docu.		P
31	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Dottie at 0850H, enroute Quang Tin (Tam Ky) at 0930H, enroute HH at 1030H, enroute VR 17 Cav area at 1115H, enroute new outpost in Tam Ky at 1130H, enroute VIP pad at 1145H, enroute Stinson at 1430H, enroute OP1 at 1455H, enroute OP3 at 1530H, enroute VIP pad at 1610H.		P
32	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP pad enroute 411 at 0910H, enroute Liz at 1045H, enroute VIP pad at 1145H, enroute West at 1400H,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
32	1800		(U) enroute VIP pad at 1610H.		P
33	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute		
			Combat Center at 0715H, enroute VIP pad at 0815H, enroute Cu Lao Re at 1426H, enroute		
			VIP pad at 1545H.		P
34	1820		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Devor, R/5 ARVN, Unit cond a CA at 1745H from PZ's at Hau Duc and Hill 29		
			to LZ's at AS972899 and AS989888, compl and cold at 1825H.		P
35	1910		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B,R/1-52. B/1-52		
			cond a CA from a PZ at Stinson at 1655H to BS535791 and 538782, compl and cold at 1730H.		
			R/1-52 cond a CA from a PZ at BS563851 at 1805H to BS536771, compl and cold at 1810H.		P
36	1935		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS367792 at		
			1100H. On patrol obsr 10-15xNVA on top of a hill, approx 700m W. As they maneuvered toward		
			the NVA, they rec 50 rds. Rtn w/SAF. Res: 1x US WIA(E), D/O 1800H to 91st Evac. D/O rec		
			10-15 rds SAF approx 300m W. NCD at 0knots and 40'. G/S eng w/unk res. Swept and fd 9x		
			NVA KIA, 1xNVA WIA CIA, CIA: 6xrucksacks w/ 97xtablets writing paper, 3000xsheets typing		
			paper, 59xflashlight bulbs, 6xpairs khakis, 5' of time fuze, 1xwatch (no name), 2xAK50		
			(11279 and 9208), 3xfull AK50 mags. 4xhad khakis on and 4xhad black PH's and 1xhad a		
			green uniform. The WIA had black PJ's. On further check, eng UNSEF 150m NW. Res: 3xNVA		
			KIA, 8xrucksacks w/1xVC gas mask, 450lbs of salt, 50xgood pol rice, 1xpair field glasses,		
			1xNVA hat and 150xbars of soap.		ALL
37	2025		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Wilson, PF151, BS739631 at 1600H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E),		
			D/O to Bronco at unk time. (Info Only)		ALL
38	2025		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Wilson, PF07, BS667979, (en) BS652976 at 1850H. Rec 500-1000 rds .51cal		
			fire. VC broke contact at 1905H and evaded S. Fired blocking arty. NCD. (Info Only)		ALL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
39	2025		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Wilson, RF143, BS722621 at 0700H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA,MAM, 29 yrs, said he was a medic. Was hiding in a bnkr. Extr to Mo Duc. (Info Only)	CIA	all
40	2025		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Wilson, RF937, BS740574 at 1755H. Obsr 2xVC hiding in a tunnel. Eng w/ H/gren. Res: 1xVC female KIA, 1xVC female CIA (said she was a nurse). Extr to Mo Duc. (Info Only)		all
41	2025		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Wilson, RF143, BS756626, 0710H. 1xRF WIA by unk type B/T det by him. D/O to Bronco. (Info Only)		all
42	2110		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT982258 at 1200H. On S&C eng w/SAF 4xVC w/wpns approx 125m S. En evaded S. Swept and fd 1xM16 mag w/20 rds, 2lbs C4, 30' of det cord, 5lbs unpol rice in ammo can, assorted clothing and cooking utensils. Saved C4 and M16 mag. Dest rest.		all
43	2110		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/3-21, BT184121 at 1500H. Moving to NDP det unk type B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O det another unk type B/T while landing. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Both D/O 1805H to CHL.		all
44	2110		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT106236 at 1620H. On S&C obsr 1xfemale, 23 yrs, black PJ's bottom, green shirt, evaded N, approx 75m. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xMAF WIA CIA, CIA: 1xrucksack w/bandages, tourniquet, bug juice and kerosene. Wearing pith helmet. Extr to HE for interrogation.		all
45	2110		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/3-21, BT115216 at 1445H. On S&C fd 1xstruc and dtn 1xmale, 30 yrs, black PJ's; 1xfemale, 27 yrs, black PJ's and 1xchild, 4 yrs. All evaded. Fd 1xM16 (1008503), 2xciv radios, 3xwatches, 4xB/T parts. All extr to Center. Will dest struc at first light. Setting up mech amb in area tonight.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
46	2215		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT111325 at 2110H. NDP had mech amb det. Will check at first light.		
47	2245		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, RF115, BS921261 at 2100H. Amb rec SAF from 3-4xVC. Rtn w/SAF and mort. Res: 1xRF WIA(M). VC evaded E. RF swept w/neg res. (Info Only)		
48	2305		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, RF228, BS537884, (en) BS542875-548875 at 2220H. Rec 2xrds 82mm. ARVN rtn w/10x105mm rds. Neg friendly cas. (Info Only)		
49	2310		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF157, BT055203 at 2125H. Eng w/SAF est 1xNVA plat. NVA rtn w/ SAF and evaded. PF eng area w/arty. Sill sweep at first light. (Info Only)		
50	191400	dlyd	(C) 196 Bde, Sgt O'Grady, AO REQ#16: UL BS4900, LR BS520985. DTG: 200600H-221800H Mar 71. Appr: 198 Bde, Cpt Hicks; G3, Cpt Parrish. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Johnson.		
51	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 210500H-212000H Mar 71. Msn#45: UL BS7337, LR BS7830. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
52	1240		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 200600H-201800H Mar 71. Msn#1: BS0490-0894-1092-0688-start. Msn#16: UL BT1522, LR BT2117. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
53	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		
54	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
54	1030	cont	(C) Box#21: BT2912-3409-3811-3218-start.		
			Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Box#26: UL BT1329, LR BT2225.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		
55	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594.		
			Box#41: BS7243-7443-7837-7537-start. Box#42: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start.		
			Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start.		
			Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821.		
			Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side.		
			Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		
56	1030		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289.		
			Box#37B: UL BS6292, LR BS6987. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		
57	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Mar 71. Box#46: BS7261-7661-7658-7456-start. Box#48: UL BS3949, LR BS4545.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
58	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
59	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Mar 71. Box#26: UL BT1402, LR BS2496 (all clear S of 00 grid line).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 71	2400	20 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	1600	cont	(C) Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
60	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Mar 71. Box#1: AS9294-9690-9488-9092-start. Box#9: UL AT8426, LR AT8720. Box#14: UL BT1329, LR BT2124. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
61	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS3786-4486-4482-4182-4184-3784-start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Box#33E: UL BS5145, LR BS5838. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
62	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		rll
63	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air, arty and Naval gunfire provided support. En losses were 12 NVA and 3 VC KIA with 17 IWC. There were 4 VN dtn. The 198 Bde reported that C/1-52 killed 12 NVA. The 196 Bde reported that D/1-46 captured a wpns cache with 15 individual wpns. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US Engr land cleared 61 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's, while supporting one ARVN Bn CA, one ARVN Co CA and one ARVN LRRP insertion. The 198 Bde reported that B/26 Engr det a B/T resulting in 5xUS WIA(E). US casualties reported during the period were 8 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		rll
64	2400		(U) Journal closed.		rll

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE: Robert C. Proctor Jr.

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 210001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS556809			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	Dottie			
D Co	BS568816			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS576860			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	BS119955			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	BS093956			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BY241141			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT254104			
D Co	BT413059			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS409811
B Co	BS538782
C Co	BS368793
D Co	BS342812
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS538766
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS629573
B Co	BS603592
C Co	411
D Co	BS586538
E Co	411
Recon	BS492742
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS641534			
B Co	BS692483			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	BS646476			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Bronco			
B Co	BS640435			
C Co	Debbie			
D Co	BS639454			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	SJ Hill			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

1-6th Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center			
A Co	BT181111			
B Co	Center			
C Co	BT111221			
D Co	BT124276			
E Co	Center			
Recon	BT041257			
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West			
A Co	Siberia			
B Co	AT978238			
C Co	AT995308			
D Co	AT947180			
E Co	West, Siberia			
Recon	AT806245			
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill			
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill			
A Btry				
B Btry	Center, Young, Mary Ann			
C Btry	Siberia, West			
D Btry				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0115		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-1, BS788543 at 0050H. Obsr and eng 2xVC evading w/unk res.		all
3	0215		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/3-21, BT188120 at 201540H. On S&C rec SAF from UNSEF approx 300m E. Arty fired w/unk res. Checked area and eng 1xVC w/SAF approx 10m N. Res: 1xVC KIA. Fd 1xB40 rkt, DIP. Rec SAF approx 20m E. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl to CHL at 1615H, 1xM16 lost.		all
4	0215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Terry, PF238, BS609904, (en) BS608897 at 0030H. Eng w/SAF 10xVC. VC rtn SAF and evaded E. Res: Village Chief from Binh Phuog WIA w/gunshot wound to head. D/O compl to 91st Evac at 0125H. Fired 81mm Illum w/neg res. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		all
5	0540		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, 3/6 ARVN, BS453816, (en)BS449807 at 0420H. Radio relay element rec 2xB40 rkts from 300m SW. Arty fired w/ unk res. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info Only)		all
6	0545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition White eff 0645H.		all
7	0550		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, 1/6 ARVN, BS566762 at 202300H. Rec 2x105mm rds of friendly fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). Arty was fired from Son Tinh without clearance. (Info Only)		all
8	0925		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF53, BT208250 at 0500H. Eng est plat of VC w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		P
9	0950		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, PF20, BS553987 at 200420H. Eng est 2xVC plat w/SAF. VC rtn w/ SAF and evaded. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		P
10	0950		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/4-21, BS641429 at 0730H. 1xUS rec 2xgunshot wounds ~~to his leg~~		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0950	cont	(C) from unk source. The wounds are believed		
			to be self-inflicted. An investigation is now under way. D/O compl 0757H to Bronco.		
			There was no contact w/the en at the time of the incident. Ntfy: C/S, Col Clark; G3, Ltc		
			Saint; G1, Cpt Sprouse.		P
11	0950		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/1-52, BS535766 at 0830H. While on patrol fd 1xUS mess kit, 1x		
			B40 rkt, 2xM18A1 Claymore mines, 1xVN poncho, 2xbottles of ink, 3xempty M16 mags, 2xM60		
			ammo cans w/black PJ's, 100lbs pol rice, assorted docu. Dest B40 rkt and Claymore. All		
			other items will be extr to Stinson.		P
12	1005		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20, BS674507 at 0900H. While on patrol fd 2xbnkrs 6'x10' and		
			6'x12'. Inside fd 2xgreen uniforms, 25lbs of rice, 2xempty rucksacks, 1xcooking pot, eat-		
			ing utensils for 20xpersonnel. Signs of re- cent use (within last 3xdays). Bnkrs and		
			all items dest.		P
13	1005		(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Baz-Dresh, D/26, BT440089 at 0945H. Mine sweep tm on Fat City access road		
			fd 1xapers mine w/PTFD. Discovered by metallic mine detector. DIP. Crater 1'x1'.		P
14	1015		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/4-21, BS629423 at		
			0935H. Fd 1x40lb shaped charge. Neg B/T. DIP.		P
15	1115		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/1-6, BS540803 at 0930H. Obsr 5xVC w/packs and wpns approx 300m		
			SE. Eng w/SAF. VC evaded into woodline. Swept area. At 1025H at BS558806 dtn 1xVN female,		
			17 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID. Has gunshot wound to left leg. D/O compl 1040H to 91st Evac.		P
16	1115		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, B/4-21, BS644442 at		
			1025H. While on patrol fd 7xspider holes 3'x2', 1xcampfire, 5xcans of fish (approx		
			3lbs). Signs of recent use in area.		P
17	1130		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, A/5-46, BT254139 at 1030H. On S&C fd 2xstruc 5'x5'. Inside fd		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	1130	cont	(U) 15lbs of rice, 2xblack shirts, 2xstraw hats. Will set up amb position in area and dest struc and all other items tomorrow.		P
18	1130		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, 3/5 ARVN, AS999905 at 1030H. On patrol fd 3xstruc. Inside fd 1x AK50, misc clothing, misc med supplies. Will extr wpn and dest struc and all other items they fd. (Info Only)		P
19	1130		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/3-1, BS629573 at 1050H. UH-1H from 176 Avn on R/S mission rec 3-4 rds SAF from NW w/neg hits. Doorgunners rtn fire w/unk res. A Co swept the area w/ neg res. Acft at 50-100' and 60-70knots.		P
20	1215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20, BS674507 at 1140H. While sweeping area of earlier contact, fd 3xbnkrs 8'x10'. Inside fd 10gal can of corn oil, 4xempty rucksacks, 75xrice bowls, 300' of commo wire, 10xempt 105mm cannisters, 2xUS rain jackets, 5xmachettes, 6xBA30 batteries, 2xNVA uniform, 1xNVA mess kit, 2xM16 mags w/40 rds M16 ammo, 1xNVA pith helmet, 10lbs of salt. Dest salt, M16 mags and ammo, 2xNVA uniform, 10xempty 105mm cannisters and the 3xbnkrs. All other items will be extr to Liz. In same area also fd and dest 1xB/T H/gren w/TWFD.		P
21	1215		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20, BS678510 at 1140H. Fd 1xbnkr 8'x10'. Inside fd 4xsterile dressings. Dest bnkrs and bandages.		P
22	1250		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, A/26, BT229228 at 1140H. Fd 2xunk type mines w/PTFD. They were beside the road (HL533) and detected by a non-metallic mine detector. DIP. Craters 8'x4'. Neg damage to road.		P
23	1310		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, HHC/3-1, BS656705 at 1240H. 1xUS 2½ton truck was involved in an accident approx 2km N of Tu Nghia District HQ. Truck was in a 5xtruck convoy. 1xVN female killed. District personnel have been ntfy an		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
23	1310	cont	(U) are moving to scene. The US truck and personnel involved are still on the scene. The Bn CO and G5 representative are enroute to the scene. Involved parties are meeting w/DSA at District HQ. Confrontation is occurring at this time. At 1800H vehicle was released and will remain at Tu Nghia District HQ. Vehicle will rtn to Bronco tomorrow. Payment: 118,000 piasters. Ntfy: C/S, Col Clark; G3, Ltc Saint; G5, Cpt Hill.		P
24	1330		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS376795 at 1230H. Fd 3xstruc 5'x4'x4' w/bnkrs 3'x4'x4'. Searched and fd 500lbs of salt, 200lbs of potatoes. Signs of recent use. All dest. Ntfy: G3, Ltc Saint.		P
25	1400		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simmon, A/1-6, BS539806 at 1115H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC, green shirt, black pants, approx 400m W. Swept area and at BS543805 dtn 7xMAF w/ID and 3xMAF w/out ID. Will extr to Son Tinh. VC evaded.		P
26	1405		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/3-1, BS622563 at 1150H. Fd 3xfoxholes 4'x4' w/1xNVA poncho, 2xburlap bags, 1x9mm holster. All dest.		P
27	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF58, BT225218 at 0730H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1xpack w/rice. (Info Only)		P
28	1420		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Moore, B/26, BS578813 at 1305H. Fd 150lbs umpol rice in good condition in a woven basket on Stinson road. Rice will be extr to Dottie.		P
29	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, PF51, BT220217 at 0730H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: docu. Will extr to Tam Ky. (Info Only)		P
30	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-1, AS922911 at 1040H. Obsr 8xstruc and 6xbnkrs. Eng struc and 2xVC evaded from struc. Eng 2xVC w/unk res. Arty will be fired tonight.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-762

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
31	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, A/5-46, BT255137 at 1130H. Fd 1xstruc 10'x30' w/200lbs of umpol rice, good condition, locally grown, this years crop in baskets, 1xUS M26 H/gren, 1x NVA pistol belt, 20lbs of potatoes, black pants, khaki shirt, docu. In area fd struc 6'x8' w/1500lbs of potatoes in straw baskets. All food will be extr to New Hau Duc, docu to HH. Struc showed signs of recent use. Dest. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Franklin.		P
32	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, C/5-46, BT256125 at 1315H. Fd 1xsack w/50lbs pol rice 15m off a trail. Dest.		P
33	1500		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Naval Gunfire Obsr, (en)BS664548 at 1401H. Naval Gunfire Obsr at Wink directed fire at suspected en position. Expended 23 rds 5"/54 HE and 8 rds WP res in 3xsecondary explosions.		P
34	1500		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Naval Gunfire Obsr, (en)BS665579 at 1530H. Naval Gunfire Obsr obsr struc and bnkrs in heavy foliage. Fired 53 rds 5"54 HE. Res: 2xstruc damaged, 1xbnkr dest, 50m of trail interdicted and 3xcultivated fields damaged.		P
35	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B/123 Avn, 1110H-1320H. Air Cav Box #33E. BS535436 G/S eng 2x VC w/AWF, 2xVC KBG/S. BS532436 G/S eng 1xVC w/AWF, 1xVC KBG/S. BS535436 G/S eng 12xstruc w/AWF, 12xstruc dest.		P
36	1550		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Naval Gunfire Spotter Tm, (en)BS663578 at 1544H. Naval Gunfire Spotter obsr from the air 1xcultivated field, well used trail. Eng w/53 rds 5"/54 naval gunfire. Res: 1xcultivated field dest, 20m of trail dest, 30m of treeline dest. Spotter fired 40 rds at suspected en loc in Wasco Rapids, unobsr.		P
37	1600		(U) Div Arty, Maj Lynch, 1-14 Arty, BS732542 at 1530H. 1x¼ton vehicle from 1-14 hit a VN		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
37	1600		(U) civ vehicle, causing minor damage to the VN vehicle. There were neg cas. VN civ in area are holding the vehicle and personnel involved. They are demanding payment. Bn S5 enroute to accident scene. At 1600H 1-14 vehicle and personnel released. Neg payment.		P
38	1610		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		P
39	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, RF#102, BT190205 at 1245H. While on S&C eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 1x M-1 carbine, 300xk rice CIA. 5xstruc dest. (Info only).		P
40	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, RF#102, BT236165 at 1330H. While on S&C, eng 5xVC w/SAF. VC rtn w/SAF. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl 1445H to CHL. (Info only).		P
41	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, AT839249 at 1510H. Inserted "Blues" at 1510H to check area where there were signs of recent activity. "Blues" fd 2xrucksacks containing asst'd clo & small amt of rice. Dest all. "Blues" extr cold at 1555H.		P
42	1705		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS405807 at 1535H. While on ptl obsr 3xNVA prox 400m to W. NVA eng "A" w/SAF (25xrds) and then evaded to W. "A" rtn w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res.		P
43	1730		(C) 198th Bde, MSG Simon, C/1-52, BS347799 at 1500H. While on ptl rec 20xrd SAF fm UNSEF prox 300m to NW. Rtn w/ SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).		P
44	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0705H, enroute VIP pad at 0825H.		P
45	1800		(U) AAE, Sgt Gaskins, D/1-1, ZC133250 at 1645H-1745H. Air Cav Box#14. LOH obsr and eng w/AWF 1xVC, green shirt, black pants, evading N along a trail. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x9mm pistol		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
45	1800		(U) CIA, docu. Extr to HH.		P
46	1805		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, A/5-46, 1500H. At BT227134 dtn 2xMAF, 4xMAM wearing black PJ's, 4xVN children wearing green and black PJ's, all w/neg ID. 1xMAF had $23,920 VN in her possession. At BT230138 while moving to LZ rec 6xChiCom H/gren from UNSEF. Rtn w/M79 and AWF res in 5xVC KIA, wearing black PJ's w/neg ID. CIA: 8xChiCom H/gren, docu, med supplies, unk amt of blasting caps. Dtn and items extr to LZ Donna.		P
47	1810		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, R/1-52, BS537768 at 1130H. While on patrol fd 1xM26 H/gren, 2x NVA canteens, 1xUS entrenching tool, 20lbs of potatoes, 2xrucksacks w/assorted docu, 5 rds M1 ammo, 100xChiCom H/gren casings, 1xVN mess kit, assorted clothing. Will evac all to Stinson.		P
48	1955		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, R/3-1, Req a mine dog tm, to be picked up at Div Arty pad at 220645H by Bde R/S acft. Appr: 63d CTT, Sp Owens; G3, Cpt Croy.		P
49	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, R/5 ARVN, BT069210 at 1030H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA 1xsubmachine gun. (Info Only)		all
50	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, R/4-31, AT854241 at 1917H. While moving to NDP rec SAF from UNSEF approx 900m N. Arty fired w/unk res. Will not check because en loc is across the river.		all
51	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT985304 at 1930H. While in NDP eng w/SAF 1xVC w/pack and neg wpn approx 150m S. En evaded S. Checked w/neg res.		all
52	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/4-31, AT959188 at 2045H. While in NDP obsr 1xcampfire approx 1000m NE. Arty fired w/unk res. Will check at first light.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
53	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT986303 at 2100H. On night amb eng w/SAF 1xVC, neg pack or wpn, approx 100m E. En evaded E. Checked area and fd 300xpiasters and a cigarette lighter. On further search obsr and eng 6xVC w/SAF approx 300m E, neg packs, two w/wpns. Will check at first light.		all
54	2215		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, PF26 and 265, BS723952, (en)BS710946-710957 at 2030H-2120H. Units rec unk amt of 82mm rds. At 2045H rec ground attack and SAF. Night Hawk flying strip mission #49 on station 2105H. Obsr ground contact and rec SAF. PF given check fire and at 2120H he rec SAF and obsr mort flashes. He expended on area. At 2120H contact broken and VC evaded W. Neg PF cas. PF will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		all
55	2255		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Sub-Sector 2, BT522095 at 2215H. Tower#21 and Bnkr#203 obsr movement in wire. Bnkr#207 fired hand flare. Bnkr#203 eng movement. Res: 1xdog killed.		all
56	2330		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, 3/5 ARVN, AS956904 at 2000H. Rec unk amt SAF approx 300m S. Rtn SAF, M79 and arty w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		all
57	2345		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-1, BS707877 at 2145H. Rec SAF and obsr and eng 5-7xbnkrs and cam struc w/unk res. Broke station and rtn to CHL to rearm. At 2315H on station same loc. Took sporadic SAF for approx 30x mimutes. NCD. Eng again w/1xVC KIA, wearing black PJ's. Obsr numerous corrals and 6x fresh graves.		all
58	1240		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 220600H-221800H Mar 71. Msn#98-23: UL BS4669, LR BS5462. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		φ

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	1100		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 220600H-221800H Mar 71. Msn#15: UL ZC1522, LR ZC2117.		
			Msn#18: AS7991-8991-9089-7989-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
60	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom; 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
61	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS7243-7443-7837-7537-start. Box#44: BS4474-along river-500743-5370-5170-5073-4873-4970-4870-4674-start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821. Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
62	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Mar 71. Box#12: AT9431-9532-9732-9728-9428-start. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912-3409-3811-3218-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Box#26: UL BT1329, LR BT2124. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P
63	1030		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Box#37B: UL BS6292, LR BS6987. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
64	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
65	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Mar 71. Box#26: UL BT1402, LR BS2496 (all clear S of 99 grid line). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
66	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Mar 71. Box#46: UL BS7337, LR BS7830. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
67	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Mar 71. Box#9: UL AT8426, LR AT8720. Box#14: UL BT1329, LR BT2124. Box#17: AS9298-9096-8498-8500-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
68	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS2882-3282-3279-3679-3677-2877-start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33D: UL BS6348, LR BS7140. Box#33E: UL BS5145, LR BS5838. Box#33F: BS3952-4352-4348-5148-5138-3938-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		P
69	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		MM
70	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air, arty and Naval gunfire provided support. En losses were one NVA and 10 VC KIA with one IWC. There were 7 VN dtn. The 196 Bde reported that		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Mar 71	2400	21 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
70	2400	cont	(C) A/5-46 killed 5 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US Engr land cleared 40 acres. US casualties reported during the period were one KIA, one WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		all
71	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 220001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS556809			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BS590842			
D Co	BS568816			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS580859			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	BS119955			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	BS096956			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT245135			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT259104			
D Co	BT413059			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

196th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS409819
B Co	BS535784
C Co	BS370795
D Co	BS351806
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS536769
2-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS629573
B Co	BS603592
C Co	411
D Co	BS590538
E Co	411
Recon	BS592742
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS641534			
B Co	BS674513			
C Co	Liz			
D Co	BS654502			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS728447			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Bronco			
B Co	BS648438			
C Co	Debbie			
D Co	BS637465			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	SJ Hill			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

19[illegible]th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT185106
B Co	Center
C Co	BT118216
D Co	BT119271
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	Siberia
B Co	AT978236
C Co	AT995308
D Co	AT947180
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	AT852231
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Mary Ann
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0005	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, B/123 at 211530-1800H. Flying Priority 4. At BS532436 obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. At BS537448 obsr & eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA. Ntfy: Lt Ruperich, XXIV Corps at 220220H.		
3	0500		(C) 23d MP's, SSG Shaffer, 39th Engr, BT536036 at 0230H. An M-26 HG was det about 9' fm the HQ/39 Engr CO (Cpt McAffe) BOQ res in his receiving a frag wound (entered between 2 toes & lodged in the heel) & about 10xsmall holes in the struct. It also left a small crater in the cement patio by the struct. The CO was admitted to 91st Evac. CID is presently investigating.		
4	0540		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. Alert cond WHITE eff 0700H.		
5	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Greene, R/4 ARVN, BS759559 at 0700H. While on S&C, eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xCC HG, 2xpcks CIA. (Info only).		
6	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Payne, A/1-6, BS594815 at 0835H. Fd B/T can of C-4 w/TWFD. DIP. Crater size 19"x5".		
7	0915		(U) 23d Inf Div, Maj Swain, G2 Opns. LRRP AO Req. AO; UL AS9788 LR BS0184. DTG; 230600H-011800H. Msn, Area Recon. Appr: 196th Bde, Maj O'Connor; G3, Cpt Skinner; G2, Ssg Buehrig; FSE, Ssg Johnson; Rangers, Sfc Sutton.		
8	1020		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, D/1-52, BS351806 at 0900H. Heard 2xRPG rds & SAF near an OP. While mov to OP rec 1xunk type rd believed to be B-40. Eng area w/arty & swept w/neg res. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) - one was DOA. 1xUS was D/O by 198th R/S bird (Bn surgeon was on board) 2xUS D/O by D/O 82. D/O compl 1155H to CHL. R/S bird rec SAF while in area. Altitude 40' airspeed 0. Rec 1xhit. Employed arty w/neg res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-749

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	1040	dlyd	(U) 196th Bde, SFC Kech, Sniper 191/C/4-31, AT995308 at 212000H. Eng w/2xrd of SAF, 1x VC approx 100m E in grn shirt blk pants. Res: 1xVC KIA.		P
10	1040		(U) 196th Bde, SFC Kech, A/5-46, BT220131 at 0700H. Obsr 3xVC wearing dark clo, mov approx 900m NW. Arty fired. Swept area w/neg res.		P
11	1040		(U) 196th Bde, SFC Kech, C/4-31, AT986303 at 0835H. Rec 50xrds of SAF fm 600m SW. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0845H to HH. Rtn SAF arty fired. Swept area w/neg res.		P
12	1040		(C) 198th Bde, It Bilstrom, D/4-21, BS637465 at 0855H. Eng sus en loc w/arty. Loc was SSE, 800m fm the gnd unit. They fired 1xWP marking rd & 2xHE rds. The Inf adjusted right 500, add 100. The arty then fired 2xHE rds which landed near the Inf. The gun-target line was 0 mils. Res: 1xUS KNB, 3xUS WNB(E). D/O compl 1010H to CHL. B/6-11 fired the msn. Ntfy: G3, LTC Saint; G1 Cpt Sprouse at 1055H; JAR, XXIV Corps at 1110H.		P
13	1040		(U) 196th Bde, SFC Kech, Biet Iops, BT212506 at 0900H. Det B/T M-26 HG w/TWFD. Res: 1x Biet Iop KIA. (Info only).		P
14	1045		(U) 198th Bde, It Bilstrom, B/4-21, BS658438 at 0800H. While retrieving mech amb, rec 10x rds SAF fm UNSEF 30m to E. Rtn w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res.		P
15	1115		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Maybarry, B/26th Engr, BS565816 (Stinson road) at 0900H. Fd w/detector 1xapers mine on S side of road. DIP.		P
16	1115		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Maybarry, B/26th Engr, BS562816 at 0920H. Fd visually 1xtoe popper 50m N of road. DIP.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—377-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	1115		(C) 26th Engr, Sp Maybarry, B/26 Engr, BS558815 at 1005H. 1xUS walking in front of pressure test vehicle after Stinson road had been swept, det est 25x1b mine w/PRFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1015H to 27th Surg, DOA & 1xUS WIA(M).		P
18	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Simon, A/1-52, BS409807 at 1020H. Eng 1xNVA, prox 30m to W. NVA rtn w/ SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA (grn unif, age 23, neg ID); 1xAK-50 CIA.		P
19	1125		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Simon, B/1-52, BS536787 at 1040H. While on ptl det B/T 81mm mort rd w/ PRFD. Left crater 4'x4'x1'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) D/O compl 1055H to 91st Evac.		P
20	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT116266 at 0900H. Dtn 1xVN female age 60x, wearing blk pj's, neg ID. Extr to HH.		P
21	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT115253 at 0920H. Obsr 3xNVA wearing grn unif prox 20m NW. Eng w/SAF resulting in 1xNVA KIA; docu CIA & extr to Center. Other VC evaded to the N. Swept w/neg res.		P
22	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT221122 at 0935H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA wearing grn & blk pj's prox 1200m neg pck or wpn. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Swept w/neg res.		P
23	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT116265 at 0945H. Fd 1xM-26 HG B/T w/TWFD along trail. DIP.		P
24	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, R/4-31, AT872221 at 0945H. Eng 3xVC, neg pck or wpn wearing blk & blue pj's prox 150m w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, other VC evaded SE, swept w/neg res.		P
25	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT952198 at 0950H. Fd 3xB-40 rkt in good cond along trail, neg B/T. DIP.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—372-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
26	1145		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Hay, B/26th Engr, BS578814 at 1114H. Det B/T 105mm rd w/TWFD loc S of rd 527. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1128H to 91st Evac.		P
27	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sfc Kech, 196 Avn, BT294104 at 0955H. On VR rec lxrd of SAF. NCD at 1500' & 90xknots. Rtn fire w/unk res. (LOH).		P
28	1205		(U) 26th Engr, Ssg Baz-Dresch, B/26th, BS557815 at 1135H. Pressure truck det unk type mine w/PTFD. NCD. Loc on outside edge of Stinson road. Crater 2'xl'.		P
29	1220		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 1/6 ARVN, BS559774 at 0945H. Eng 10xVC w/arty. Swept w/neg res. (Info only).		P
30	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, 23d MP/4-21, BS901267 at 0848H. VN civ det unk type mine. D/O compl 0913H to 23d Med. MP's were not able to find out where he det the mine.		P
31	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/4-21, BS650436 at 1100H. Fd a trail system w/markings on trees, markings were copied & will be extr to SJ Hill.		P
32	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, RF#489, BT643004 at 0920H. Rec SAF fm est 2xVC squads. Rtn w/ arty & swept area w/neg res. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl 0950H to 91st Evac. (Info only).		P
33	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, PF#06, BS488875 at 0945H. Rec SAF fm est 1xVC plt. Rtn w/arty & swept area w/neg res. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 1010H to 91st Evac. (Info only).		P
34	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/26th Engr, BS578814 at 1225H. Visually obsr 1x81mm mort illum casing filled w/petna. It was B/T & had TWFD. DIP. Crater size 1½'xl'.		P
35	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, R/1-52, BS541767 at 1235H. While on ptl fd 4xM-16 mag (empty), 1xNVA pistol belt. Will extr to Stinson.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-52, BS536786		
			at 1300H. While on ptl fd lx.30xcal rd, B/T w/PTFD. DIP.		P
37	1430		(U) 23d Inf Div, CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute		
			Quang Tri at 0840H, enroute VIP pad at 1430H.		P
38	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1 at 21015H-1040H. AS895967; lxstruc, dest. AS881961; NVA C-ration		
			can. AS889965; 2xbnkr. AS8896, trail. AS871965; lxbnkr & lxshelter, dest. AS872968;		
			2xstruc, dest.		P
39	1500		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Meeks, 39th Engr, 1500H. There will be blasting in the CHL quarry at		
			1700H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Mitnick; G2, Pfc Williams; G3, SGM Hayes, FSE, Ssg Raulerson, Avn, Cpt		
			Prentice.		P
40	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, R/5 ARVN. Unit cond a CA at 1400H fm a PZ at BT072215 to		
			an LZ at AS956906. Compl cold at 1510H. (Info only).		P
41	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT988298 at		
			1330H. While on S&C obsr lxVC in open prox 800m to SW. Eng w/arty & swept area w/neg		
			res.		P
42	1610		(U) 23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0715H, enroute VIP pad at 0810H,		
			enroute Quang Nhai at 0940H, enroute VIP pad at 1145H, enroute LZ Donna at 1415H, enroute		
			91st Evac w/WIA at 1600H, enroute VIP pad at 1610H.		P
43	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, C/1-6, (EN)BS545822		
			at 1325H. Obsr UNSEF, 450m to W. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn w/SAF & evaded to NW. Eng area w/arty		
			& mort. Swept area w/neg res.		PP
44	1620		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert condition WHITE eff 1845H.		PP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
45	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT231126 at 1430H. While on S&C, KCS fd possible pay sta. Consisted of: 1xstruc 5'x6'. Inside fd: 2x tablets w/94 names, misc papers that appear to be pay vouchers. Will evac docu to LZ Donna.		P
46	1635		(U) 23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Bronco at 1400H, enroute Debbie at 1505H, enroute SJ Hill at 1535H, enroute Liz at 1600H, enroute 411 at 1610H, enroute VIP pad at 1635H.		P
47	1725		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, RF#417, PF#55, BS592763 at 0150H. Rec 9xrds 60mm mort. NCD. (Info only).		P
48	1820		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, R/1-52, BS541767 at 1715H. On ptl fd 1xsign w/"MIN" written on it. KCS said it meant area was B/T. Searched area & fd: 1x.45xcal clip w/9xrds; 1xVC flag; 1x plastic bag full of petna; 1xbelt of .50xcal ammo; 1xUS shovel; 1xUS knife; 3xVC entrenching tools; 1xUS entrenching tool; 450xblasting caps w/fuses; 30xCC HG; Asst'd docu; 1x.51xcal tripod. Will evac all to Stinson.		P
49	1840		(C) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/5-46, BT222130 at 1530H. On S&C rec 15-20xrds of SAF fm 2xVC approx 50xm W. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1605H to CHL. Helix obsr 2xVC BT226128, eng w/organic wpns & arty. Swept area w/neg res.		P
50	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/1-1 (APD #18) at 1645-1745H. AS893888 obsr 1xsampan dest; AS900890 eng w/SAF 1xVC w/unk res; AS795901 obsr 1xfire.		P
51	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT993314 at 221640H. Obsr 2xVC approx 1000m NE. Arty fired w/neg res.		P
52	1918		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS350810 at 1800H. While enroute to their NDP, they fd the graves of 2xVC KB arty, (D/1-14 on 13 Feb), were dressed in blk pj's & bodies were searched w/neg res.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
53	211925	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Kline, E/4-21, BS924220 at 211500H. On Charlie Brown, req urgent D/O for 1xVN female w/gunshot wounds. She claims she was shot during a conflict between RF & VC however 4-21 was unable to verify her story. D/O compl at 1515H to Bronco.		P
54	211925H	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, HHC, 4-21, Debbie, BS818310 at 211750H. Req an urgent D/O for a female w/gunshot wounds. Claims she was shot in an exchange of gunfire between PF & VC. Unable to verify her story. D/O compl 1800H to Bronco.		P
55	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/4-31, AT980300 at 1813H. Obsr 4-5xVC w/wpns 1000m W. Arty fired w/neg res.		all
56	2050		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, A/1-52, BS409808 at 1645H. Rec 30-50xrds SAF & 1xHG fm est NVA sqd, prox 200m S. 1650H req G/S. Neg fm Div. 1705H req Helix, Helix exp on area & broke sta 1720H. Arty fired. 1800H, Helix rtn & exp on area. Broke sta 1820H. "A" swept, fd 3xnew bnkrs, 1xstruc w/signs of recent use. Bnkrs 3'x5'x3' w/overhead cover. Struc 6'x8'x6'. Search stopped by darkness, will finish tomorrow.		all
57	2055		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, E/1-6, BS554804 at 1405H. Sniper tm report 1xVN child det 1x unk type B/T. (Info only). Res: 1xVN civ KIA.		all
58	2100		(U) FSE, Goldsmith, Naval Gunfire Spotter, BS708292 at 1545. Naval Gunfire Spotter obsr cultivated fields & well used trails; fired 5x5"/54xrds naval gunfire w/neg res due to crest & dead space difficulties.		all
59	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/3-21, BT192132 at 1700H. Mov N to NDP & det B/T 60mm rd w/PRD. Res: 1xKCS WIA, 1xUS WIA. D/O compl 1725H to 91st Evac. Ntfy: 635 MI, SP/5 Martin.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23D INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 22 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT119270 at 1820H. On night amb, unit obsr & eng 1xVC w/ SAF, approx age 20, wearing blk top, white shorts prox 25xm to E. Res: 1xVC KIA; CIA empty rucksack, 1xrice knife, neg ID, docu or unit.		all
61	2120		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, D/4-21, BS637464 at 1400H. On ptl fd 1xtunnel 20'x2' neg signs recent use, dest.		all
62	2200		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF Le Tien & RF#192, BT405137 at 2035H. Reported was in contact w/est VC co. Rec B-40 rkts & SAF. Fired arty illum and SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		all
63	2205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Del Rio, A/5-46, BT254137 at 2130H. In NDP, heard mov 100m to E by 2-3x VC/NVA. Eng w/M-79. At 2145H had mov & eng w/M-60. Will sweep 1st light.		all
64	2210		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, PF#05 & 33, (EN) BS641985 at 2153H. Rec 3xrds M-79 fm an unk size en force. NCD. ARVN fired arty w/unk res. (Info only).		all
65	2255		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, E/5-46, BT274129 at 2100H. Obsr campfire prox 1500m NW. Mort fired w/unk res.		all
66	2320		(U) Ranger Opns, Sp/4 Stauffer, Tm Montana, BS478701 at 2318H. Tm Montana has rec 2x CC HG fm unk size force S. One claymore was set off.		all
67	1600		(C) 23d Inf Div, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 230500H-232000H Mar 71. Msn#29: UL AT8805, LR AT9501. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Liput.		all
68	1030		(C) 23d Inf Div, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; SALV, PFC Hamlin.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
69	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912 to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box#24A: Fly road fm Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Box#26: UL BT1329, LR BT2124. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Devore. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; SALV, PFC Hamlin.		P
70	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Mar 71. Box#22: BT2022, to 2522, to 2519, to 2117, to start. Disappr: 196th Bde, Lt Devore. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; SALV, PFC Hamlin.		P
71	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#44: BS4474, along river to 500743, to 5370, to 5170, to 5073, to 4873, to 4970, to 4870, to 4674, to start. Box#45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m each side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; SALV, PFC Hamlin.		P
72	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to 550821. Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; SALV, PFC Hamlin.		P
73	1030		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Box#37B: UL BS6292, LR BS6987. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; SALV, PFC Hamlin.		P
74	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Liput.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
75	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Mar 71. Box#27: UL AT9431, LR AT9927. Disappr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Liput.		P
76	1600		(C) 23d Inf Div, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Mar 71. Box#28: UL BT2404, LR BS3199. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Liput.		P
77	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Mar 71. Box#42: UL BS4570, LR BS5062. Box#43: BS7934, to 8331, to 8227, to 7927, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Liput.		P
78	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Mar 71. Box#17: UL AT8501, LR AS9295. Box#18: UL AT8519, LR AT8914. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Liput.		P
79	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS2882, to 3282, to 3279, to 3679, to 3677, to 2877, to start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33F: BS3952, to 4352, to 4348, to 5148, to 5138, to 3938, to start. Box#33E: UL BS5145, LR BS5838. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, SFC Gaskin; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Liput.		P
80	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		AAE
81	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TACR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air, artillery and Naval gunfire provided support. Enemy losses were 2 NVA and 10 VC KIA, with one IWC. There was one VN detained. The 198th Bde reported that B/123d Avn killed 5 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US Engineers land cleared 37 acres. US forces		AAE

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-709

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Mar 71	2400	22 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
81	2400	cont	(C)supported one ARVN Co CA. US casualties reported during the period were 11 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		
82	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 230001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	Dottie			
C Co	BS555813			
D Co	BS569816			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Chu Lai			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	BS119938			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BS097954			
E Co	Chu Lai			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT245135			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT251110			
D Co	BT417056			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS409811
B Co	BS535784
C Co	BS371800
D Co	BS352806
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS541767
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS629573
B Co	BS603592
C Co	411
D Co	BS590538
E Co	411
Recon	BS492742
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS641534			
B Co	BS666513			
C Co	BS722450			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS716437			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Bronco			
B Co	BS650437			
C Co	Debbie			
D Co	BS637465			
E Co	SJ Hill			
Recon	SJ Hill			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
A Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
B Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
C Btry	Chu Lai			
3-18 Arty CP	Cindy			
A Btry	Tien Phuoc			
B Btry	Crunch			
C Btry				
6-56 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

19th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
B Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT186128
B Co	Center
C Co	BT119212
D Co	BT121268
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT827200
B Co	AT968239
C Co	AT995308
D Co	Siberia
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	Siberia
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Mary Ann
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

MFR

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: THIS REPORT FOR NOT A JOURNAL ENTRY

LOCATION: HISTORY

PERIOD COVERED

FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
0050	23 MAR 71	0225	23 MAR 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
			REPORT OF INCOMING ROUNDS 39th ENG		
1.	0050	/	Get Strobe - CLDC - Reports Sub Sector # 6 had received 10x rds of rockets and they are on a Red alert. Gen. Baldwin wants an increase in personnel on the bunker line but doesn't want 55th 2 on Red alert.		
2.	0100	/	CLDC reports Tower 61 in 55th 6 got an azimuth of 180° on suspected enemy location.		
3.	0105	/	SFC KLINE - G3 OPS - contacted 198 Bde - Lt Haslett to keep us informed on update concerning the incoming rounds, reported grids of flashes or muzzle [redacted] blasts, etc. Also informed him 55th 2 not on a Red alert.		
4.	0110	/	Notified 196 - Lt Lajoy to contact his 5-46 Bn and RF/PF units and ask for possible flash or muzzle blast sightings.		
5.	0110	/	Lt Bentle - 53/39 Eng states 6-10 rounds impacted in his area and the unit is attempting to obtain crater analysis but as yet unable to locate any craters. They have notified the 133rd EOD team.		
6	/	0112	Maj Sutton - G3 OPS - called XXIV Corp - Lt Burlick that at 0050, 55th 6 went on a Red alert and that they received 10x explosions of an unknown type.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION | LOCATION | PERIOD COVERED: FROM (HOUR, DATE) TO (HOUR, DATE)

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
7.	0120	/	LTC Fell-CLDC- called DTOC that 1x dud round landed behind tower #62 in 55th 6. They are now checking to identify it.		
8	0121	/	A checkfire was given Div FSE to try and get a Night Hawk into the Southern Rocket Pocket.		
9	0135	/	Sgt Nelson-CLDC- stated there were NCD in the 39th Eng area and that the dud round was at BT 536032.		
10	0136	/	Lt Lajoy - 196 Bde- reports no one in the 5-46 Bn or RF/PF has seen flashes or muzzle blasts.		
11	0145	/	LTC Fell-CLDC- called & said S3/39 Eng states all rounds are 82mm mortars & there were 5x duds which the EOD team is checking.		
12	0150	/	CLDC- Tower #61 55th 6 gives suspected enemy location at azimuth 180° at grid BT 5200 or 5300 along Hill 13.		
13	/	0200	Maj Sutton-G3 Ops- reported update to XXIV Corps.		
14	0225	/	CLDC- XO Maj Allen w/final update: Reports 12x rds came in a cluster in BT 535036 at 0045-0047H. Res: 1x US WIA(E) w/ frag wounds to back of head and was taken to 27th Surg by the MPs. She reported duds were not really duds - they were the tail fins of 82mm rds sticking in the craters. Lt Haslett, 198 Bde - reports Arty was fired into BS 512975, a good SEL also that Chippewa had seen flashes.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0020		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, PF#03, BS573937,		
			(EN)BS570940 at 222300H. Eng lxplt VC. VC rtn w/3xM-79 rds & 4xB-40 rkts. ARVN arty		
			fired 15x105mm rds. Neg PF cas. VC cas unk. VC evaded W. (Info only).		all
3	0030		(U) Co G, 75th Inf, Sgt Henderson, Tm Montana,		
			BS478701 at 222350H. Tm Montana reports mov at 30m, 360°.		all
4	0125		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johnson. Alert cond CHL YELLOW		
			in bnkrs, GREY all else eff 0125H.		all
5	0130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, A/3-1, BS630579 at 0030H. Obsr mov & heard voices. Arty fired		
			w/unk res. Will search lst light.		all
6	0200		(C) CLDC, LTC Fells, 39th Engrs, BT535036 at 0046H-0047H. 39th Engr area rec est 12xexplo		
			& identified 8x82mm mort fins. There was neg damage & lxWIA(E) fm39th Engr w/shrapnel wounds		
			to back & head. 1-14 Arty fired 93xrds 105xmm, & 3-16 Arty fired 20x155xrds counter battery.		
			Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Cpt McGary.		all
7	0200		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF#114, BT188497 at 0115H. Rec lxB-40 rkt & SAF fm UNSEF. Res:		
			3xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl to HH at 0145H. (Info only).		all
8	0415		(U) Co G, 75th Inf, Sgt Henderson, Tm Montana,		
			BS478701 at 0405H. Tm Montana reports hearing possible rkt being fired N of loc, approx		
			1000xm. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		all
9	0550		(U) CLDC, Cpt Stroble. Alert cond WHITE eff 0700H.		all
10	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 4/5 ARVN, BT166080		
			at 0515H. Mech amb det. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA: lxAK-47; 8xCC HG. (Info only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0840		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. Cancel		
			LRRP Box#30. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; FSE, Sgt Johnson; Rngr, SSG Jones.		WRS
12	0845		(U) CLDC, Sp Huckaby, 133d EOD, 1210H. EOD		
			will blow approx 10xtons of ordnance 2xkm NW		
			of LZ Gator. Ntfy: C/S, Msg Chapman; G2,		
			Ssg Ruele; G3, Sgm Hayes; FSE, Ssg Johnson; Avn, Cpt Prentice.		WRS
13	0920		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT984310 at		
			0750H. While enroute to pick-up mech amb,		
			det unk type B/T w/TWFD res in 2xUS WIA(E).		
			D/O compl 0815H. D/O rec several rds SAF		
			res in 1xUS pilot WIA(M); alt 75', spd 80xkn.		
			D/O pilot continued msn. Eng area w/arty w/		
			neg res. D/O pilot not carried on sitrep		
			because he does not belong to 23d Inf Div.		WRS
14	0920	dlyd	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, RF#744, BT037113 at 221415H. Eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA. (Info only).		WRS
15	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, B/1-52, BS740775 at		
			0900H. While on ptl fd 1xhomemade B/T, C-ration can filled w/unk type explo. B/T had TWFD.		WRS
			DIP. Crater size 1'x1'x6".		
16	1015	dlyd	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/4-31, AT870222 at 221400H. Dtn 1xMAM age 55x, wearing blk pj's		
			w/neg ID. Extr to HH.		WRS
17	1020		(U) Co G, 75th Inf, Sgt Henderson, Tm Montana, BS478701 at 1016H. Tm Montana extr fm Box#28		
			at BS478701 (cold) at 1016H. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Lt Miller; G2, Ssg Ruele; FSE, Ssg Johnson;		
			C/S, Sp Mitnich.		WRS
18	1030		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. Cancel LRRP Box#28. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Lt Miller;		
			Rngrs, Lt Topping; FSE, Ssg Johnson.		WRS
19	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT117268 at 0845H. While on S&C fd 1xbear trap loc on		
			trail 25m to W of their loc (NDP). DIP. In same area fd old US NDP, B/T 81mm mort w/PTFD. DIP.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
20	1040		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Harding, B/26 Engr. Req lxmine dog tm for 240800H. Engr will pick dog up at 63 CTT Co area. Appr: 63 CTT, Sgt Rimento; Passed to B/26 Engr, Sgt Harding.		WRS
21	1050		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. Cancel LRRP Box#26. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Green, FSE, Ssg Johnson.		WRS
22	1050		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. Req start time on Box#32 240600H. Approved: 198th Bde, Maj White; G2, Ssg Travis; G3, Cpt Croy; FSE, Ssg Raulerson; Rangers, Sgt Monce; G2, Maj Romine.		WRS WRS
23	1100		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. Cancel LRRP Box#31. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy; FSE, Ssg Johnson.		WRS
24	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, RF#155, BS913242 at 0920H. Fd lxdaisy chain B/T consisting of: 2x105xmm rds; 2xUS HG; lxbeer can full of petna. B/T had PTFD. DIP. (Info only).		WRS
25	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS408809 at 1035H. While on ptl fd lxAK-50 w/2xfull mag (60xrds). Wpn will be extr to Stinson. Wpn good cond.		WRS
26	1225		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Mayberry, B/26th Engr, BS578811 at 1130H. Fd in hedgerow a tin can w/60xrds of small arms ammo. Will extr through Engr channels.		WRS
27	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-52, BS350808 at 1045H. While in amb pos eng w/SAF 2xNVA prox 10m to S, lxNVA evaded to W. Res: lxNVA KIA (blk shirt & shorts, 25-30, neg ID). CIA: lx rucksack, lx9mm pistol, lxpistol belt, lxknife, lxnotebook. All items will evac to Stinson.		WRS
28	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-52, BS540775 at 1130H. On trail fd lxB/T HG w/TWFD. DIP.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-768

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
29	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, 3/5 ARVN, BS014904 at 1130H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA; 1xARVN KIA. (Info only).		WRS
30	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, C/4-31, AT983298 at 1145H. Rec 10-15xrds SAF prox 500m NW. NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
31	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Payne, A/1-52. Unit cond an extr at 1250H fm a PZ at BS384813 to an LZ at Stinson. Compl cold at 1325H.		WRS
32	1330		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF#45, BT214220 at 1030H. Rec SAF fm est 1xVC squad. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 1110H to CHL. (Info only).		WRS
33	1335		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, B/4-31, AT957262 at 1145H. Rec 25-30xrds SAF prox 500m. Rtn w/ arty & SAF. G/S also eng the area. Res: 2x US WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl 1307 to HH. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
34	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 1/6 ARVN, BS553780 at 1200H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only).		WRS
35	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-52, BS540774 at 1300H. While on ptl mine dog fd on trail 1x B/T can of petna w/PFD. DIP. Crater size 3'x3'x1'. 1315H Visually obsr 1xB/T M-26 HG w/TWFD. DIP.		WRS
36	1450		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Payne, D/1-52, BS350808 at 1345H. While sweeping area of 1045H contact obsr & eng 1xNVA, prox 50xm to NW. Res: 1x NVA KIA (blk pj's, 25-30, neg ID). Continued to sweep area & fd: 1xNVA KIA, credit "D" fm 1045H contact (blk pj's, 20-25, neg ID). CIA: 2xCC HG & DIP.		WRS
37	1515	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 4/4 ARVN, BS620515 at 221620H. Det CC HG w/TWFD. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O to Duc Pho. (Info only).		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
38	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 4th ARVN LRRP's,		
			BS590474 at 0805H. Fd & dest 9x82mm mort rds, 5xpcks, 1xbox blasting caps. (Info only).		WRS
39	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, C/3-1. Unit cond		
			a CA at 1445H fm a PZ at FSB 411 to LZ's at BS522621, 529639, 535642. Compl cold at 1643H.		WRS
40	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B/3-1. Unit cond		
			an extr at 1441H fm PZ's at BS603592, 612583, 604587, 598577 to an LZ at 411. Compl cold at		
			1622H.		WRS
41	1545		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Davis, D/39th Engr, BT181148		
			at 1500H. While probing fd a homemade mine		
			(est 40x1bs) w/PTFD, loc on shoulder of road. DIP. Crater 8' in dia. Road is passable.		
			(Info only).		WRS
42	1600		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. Weather warning fm 1600-2200H tonight. Severe winds		
			fm N at 20xkn gusting to 32xkn. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Mitrich; G2, Pfc Williams; G3, Sp McAuliff;		
			CLDC, Sgt Johanson; FSE, Cpt Miley; AAE, Cpt Prentice; 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; 196th Bde, Sgt		
			Taylor; DISCOM, Sgm Pottz.		WRS
43	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, AT951263 at 1510H. Fd struc 40'x4'x3' w/bnkr, while check-		
			ing area obsr & eng 1xVC wearing blk pj's prox 400xm, w/wpn & pck w/SAF & arty. Swept area		
			w/neg res. Struc & bnkr DIP. Neg signs of recent use.		WRS
44	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT117263 at		
			1440H. Obsr & eng 2xVC wearing blk pj's, neg pck or wpn, prox 200m w/SAF & M-79, w/unk res.		
			Swept & dtn 1xMAF wearing blk pj's WIA(E). Will D/C tomorrow.		WRS
45	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT249141 at		
			1440H. Obsr 5xVC wearing blk pj's neg pck or wpn prox 600m. Eng w/arty, swept w/neg res.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
46	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 2/C/5-46, BT227144 at 1450H. Obsr & eng 1xVC wearing brn pj's, neg pck or wpn, prox 500m w/SAF & arty. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
47	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, RF#155, BS916240 at 0815H. Mine sweep truck rec 50-100xrds SAF fm est 5-6xVC. Vehicle rec 2xflat tires. RF rtn w/SAF & 81xmm mort. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only).		WRS
48	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT132282 at 1600H. Obsr 1xVC prox 2000m to N. Eng w/arty. VC evaded to N.		WRS
49	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, Ba To Rngr, BS593277 at 1135H. Eng UNSEF, w/SAF. Prox 200m to E. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA: 2xAK-44. (Info only).		WRS
50	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 3/C/5-46, BT210158 at 1450H. Eng 1xVC wearing blk pj's w/wpn prox 50m w/SAF. Res: 1xAK-47 CIA. VC evaded into woodline. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
51	1700		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert cond GREY eff 1845H.		WRS
52	1720		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Davis, D/39th Engr, BT195158 at 1130H. Fd 2xpropaganda sheets written in VN. The sheets said "All ARVN are doing is fighting for US". (Info only).		WRS
53	1750		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, Warlord 21/B/123d, BT672033 at 1635H. Obsr 2xVC w/pck & AK-47. VC evaded into rocks. Eng area & had neg sightings. Neg VC killed.		WRS
54	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M). Departed VIP pad enroute Quang Nhat at 0940H, enroute VIP pad at 1645H.		WRS
55	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute HH at 1135H, enroute VIP pad at 1305H.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-765

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
56	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Quang Nhai at 0915H, enroute Liz at 1310H, enroute Debbie at 1345H, enroute Stinson at 1445H, enroute VIP pad at 1530H.		WRS
57	1825		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, B/1-20. Unit cond a CA at 1740H fm PZ's at BS654516, 655506 to an LZ at BS648494. Compl cold at 1756H.		WRS
58	1855		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Mo Duc Nat'l Police Field Force. Unit cond a CA at 1600H fm a PZ at Mo Duc to an LZ at BS761614. Compl cold 1615H. At BS761614, Mo Duc Nat'l Police Field Force rec lxHoi Chanh. Unit cond an extr at 1645H fm a PZ at BS761614 to an LZ at Mo Duc. Compl cold at 1655H. (Info only).		WRS
59	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT117268 at 1640H. Fd & dest 1x60xmm mort rd B/T w/PRFD.		all
60	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, 4/5 ARVN, BT174036 at 1745H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. CIA: 7 carbine, lxsub-machine gun. (Info only). Res: 2xVC KIA.		all
61	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/5-46, BT224134 at 1500H. Eng 11xVC prox 700xm NW w/arty. Neg res.		all
62	2010		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, 1-20/OP 3, BS804425 at 1945H. Detected 10-20xpers mov NE. Arty fired.		all
63	2105		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Greene, D/3-1, BS586542 at 2020H. Obsr mov in bushes prox 600m to S. Eng w/SAF & M-79. Will sweep 1st light.		all
64	2105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, C/3-1, BS538642 at 1915H. Obsr 2xVC digging holes, fired 81mm. Will check 1st light.		all
65	2105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-20, BS627536 at 1800H. Obsr 6xVC W prox 1300xm. Arty given neg clnc due to friendlies. N/H checked area. Expended w/unk res. Will sweep 1st light.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-762

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
66	2105	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, RF#933, BS687764 at 222235H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 3xNVA KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47, 15xCC HG. (Info only).		
67	1030		(C) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, AFD MSN CLNC, Time: 0700H-2000H 24 Mar 71. Msn#10: ZC2093 - AS8095 - AS8391 - AS8088 - start. Msn#11: BT3312 - BT3612 - BT3907 - BT3604 - BT3307 - start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		
68	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, AFD MSN CLNC: Time: 240700H-242000H Mar 71. Msn#98-23: UL BS4570, LR BS5762. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		
69	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 231900H-240600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		
70	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 231900H-240600H. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box#22: UL BT1423, LR BT1818. Box#24A: Fly road fm Thien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		
71	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 231900H-240600H Mar 71. Box#26: UL BT1329, LR BT2124. Disappr: Tam Ky (Diem); 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		
72	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 231900H-240600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, 7537, to start. Box#44: BS4474, along river to 500743, to 5370, to 5170, to 5073, to 4873, to 4970, to 4870, to 4674. Box#44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to 550821. Box#45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m ea side. Box#46:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
72	1030	cont	(C) UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
73	1030		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 231900H-240600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Box#37B: UL BS6292, LR BS6987. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
74	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 240500H-242000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP AFC Elliot.		WRS
75	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 240500H-242000H Mar 71. Box#21: AT1226, to 1730, to 1928, to 1424, to start. Box#22: AT9531, to 9731, to 9827, to 9125, to 9128, to 9429, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
76	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 240500H-242000H Mar 71. Box#44: BS3952-445520-4396-4244-3944-start. Box#45: BS5391-5596-5948-5941-start. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
77	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 240500H-242000H Mar 71. Box#12: UL BT2210, LR BT3006. Box#19: UL BT0728, LR BT1123. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliot.		WRS
78	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 240500H-242000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS2882, to 3282, to 3279, to 3679, to 3677, to 2877, to start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 71	2400	23 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
79	2400		(U) Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal: Unit Locations.		
80	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as artillery and Naval gunfire provided support. Enemy losses were 3 NVA KIA, with 3 IWC. There were 2 VN detained. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US Engineers land cleared 38 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's and 2 Extractions, while supporting one ARVN LRRP Extraction. US casualties reported during the period were 5 WIA(E) and one WIA(M).		
81	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 240001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	Dottie			
C Co	BS557814			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Chu Lai			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	BS119938			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BS097947			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT245135			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	BT222138			
D Co	BT417056			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	Stinson
B Co	BS535782
C Co	BS371800
D Co	BS352806
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS542765
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS629573
B Co	411
C Co	BS536642
D Co	BS590398
E Co	411
Recon	BS487745
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS641534			
B Co	BS648494			
C Co	BS714452			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	Bronco			
B Co	BS650437			
C Co	Debbie			
D Co	BS628459			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	SJ Hill			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	411, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Center
B Co	Chu Lai
C Co	BT119230
D Co	BT119268
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT824190
B Co	AT949261
C Co	AT995308
D Co	Siberia
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Mary Ann
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0005		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, Nghia Hanh, OP Warrior, RF Recon Plat, BS540635 at 231820H. Obsr 1xVC co in open. N/H & flareship checked area, broke sta at 232010H w/neg sightings.		
3	0005		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, RF#18, BS880287 at 232350H. RF on Bridge #104 eng UNSEF, fired illum, neg cas, unk res. Will sweep 1st light. (Info only).		
4	0030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, PF#03, BS573937, (EN)BS578938 at 232330H. PF#03 eng 8xVC w/ SAF. VC rtn w/SAF & evaded to SW. Neg PF cas. (Info only).		
5	0100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, 1/6 ARVN, BS547795 at 0005H. While in amb, eng 6xVC w/SAF. Res: 6xVC KIA. CIA: 1xThompson sub-machine gun; 10xCC HG. (Info only).		
6	0545		(U) CIDC, Cpt Stroble. Alert cond WHITE eff 0545H.		
7	0612		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor, C/3-21, BT116214 at 0540H. In NDP, obsr 1xlight prox 400m SW. Fired arty w/unk res, will sweep 1st light.		
8	0625		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, D/1-1, BS460770, N/H box#44 at 0505H. Obsr & eng 1xlean to & bnkr w/2xentrances. Bnkr dest. At BS448757 obsr 1xcement well, cam. Rec 3-5xrds SAF, eng area well dest. NCD.		
9	0730		(U) Rngr Ops, Sfc Jordan, Tm Me, BS705958 at 0730H. Tm Me inserted into Box#32; UL BS4097 LR BS4394. LZ: BS405958 (cold). Ntfy: C/S, Sp Mitnich; G2, Ssg Ruelle; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; 198th Bde, Lt Miller.		
10	0810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123d, BS595807 at 0725H. Obsr tunnels and bnkrs in area. Inserted Blues to check area. Neg findings & neg signs of recent use. Extr cold at 0745H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, D/4-21. Unit cond an extr at 0803H fm a PZ at BS653453 to an LZ at SJ Hill. Compl cold 0900H.		WRS
12	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, C/4-21. Unit cond a CA at 0931H fm a PZ at Debbie to LZ's at BS804297, 816264. Compl and cold at 1025H.		WRS
13	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT118274 at 0745H. Fd lxgrave, 3-4xdays old. Grave contained: lxVC KBA (25, blk pj's, neg ID); lxrucksack, containing bloody clo; lxflash-light. Credit B/3-82 Arty for scheduled fires on 20 Mar 71.		WRS
14	1025		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B/26th Engr, BS583816 at 0950H. 5xton truck det est 35xlb mine w/PTFD on Stinson access road. Road had been swept this morning. Crater 8'x5', truck is combat loss. Res: lxUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1000H to Dottie.		WRS
15	1030		(C) 196th Bde, O'Grady, AC Req for time extensions. AC#16. DTG EM: 241800H-272400H Mar 71. Area: UL BT4900, LR BS520985. Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Hicks; G3, Cpt Parrish. Passed to: FSE, Sgt Johnson; 196th Bde, Lt Kapp; 198th Bde, Lt Miller.		WRS
16	1030		(U) Co G Rangers, Sfc Sutton, Tm Me, BS405956. At 0844, Tm Me was being followed by lxNVA in grn unif w/rucksack & AK-47. Then eng him at 15xft at 0850H, began rec sporadic SAF fm an est 3-5xpers 50m N. They rtn SAF, Helix came on sta at 0900 & B/123 G/S arr at 0911, at this time contact ceased. Helix & G/S expended in the area. 0934H a 3xman recon ele swept the area & fd lxpistol belt, lxmachette, & a blood trail to NW. At 0945H & 0955 Helix & B/123 broke sta, leaving the rngr to evade fm the area & continue their mission. Ntfy: C/S, Maj Cox; G2, Maj Crump; LTC Saint, G3; 198th Bde, Lt Miller.	COX	WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT986299 at 0920H. Rec 15xrds sniper fire prox 1000m NE. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept w/neg res. NC.		WRS
18	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Simmon, 2/6 ARVN, BS535864 at 0635H-0730H. Contact w/est 50xVC. Res: 1xARVN KIA; 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O at 0925H; 12xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM-60 MG; 1xAK-47; 20xCC HG; 7xpcks; 1x81mm mort base plate; docu stating unit was fm 48th LF Bn. (Info only).		WRS
19	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Simmons, 3/6 ARVN, BS457773 at 0215H. Amb unk size en force. Res: 6x VC KIA; 1xAK-47, 30xkilos rice; 8xCC HG, 5x pcks CIA. Neg docu. (Info only).		WRS
20	1120		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Rucker, 59th Land Clearing, BS722853 at 0940H. D-7 det unk type mine w/ PTFD. NCD.		WRS
21	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/1-46, BS117937 at 1010H. While in amb pos, eng 3xVC prox 20m to W. Swept area & fd 1xblood trail & fd: 1xrucksack containing 1xcompl surgical kit & bloody clo. Will extr rucksack, clo & surg kit to Mary Ann. Neg tracker dog because no suitable LZ was available.		WRS
22	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Miller, B/26th Engr, BS584816 at 1025H. Dtn 3xMAM in area of earlier mining incident. 2xVN were on bicycle. Res: 3x MAM (age 12, 15, 19: 2xdressed in blk pj's, 1xgrn fatigues, all neg ID). CIA: 1xM-16, 1xM-79; evac all dtn & wpns to Dottie. Identified as PF's and released.		WRS
23	1140		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26th Engr, BS592813 at 1110H. Scty ele visually obsr 1xB/T potato chip can filled w/petna. B/T had TWFD. B/T loc 50m S of road. DIP. Crater 1'x6".		WRS
24	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS541767 at 1040H. Fd 1x60mm rd B/T w/TWFD, lot#SW 2-11-69m-49a2e1; 1xsoybean can filled w/petna, 1xNVA canteen, 4xrds of 30xcal, 1xM-16 mag, cooking		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1145	cont	(U) utensils, 5xmetal tubes 18"x2". All items fd in a rocky area. All dest.		WRS
25	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/5-46, BT219130 at 1050H. On S&C fd a lean-to w/200xlbs of spoiled rice in a basket. All dest. Neg signs of recent use.		WRS
26	1300		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Box#35. UL BT4501, LR BS4898. DTG: 240630H-031800H. Msn: Area recon. Appr: 196th Bde, Maj Hardin; 198th Bde, Cpt Hicks. Ntfy: FSE, Ssg Johnson, Tngr, Sfc Sutton.		WRS
27	1300		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Box#34. UL BT4200, LR BT4597. DTG: 240630H-031800H. Msn: Area recon. Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Hicks; 196th Bde, Maj Harkin. Ntfy: FSE, Ssg Johnson; Rngr, Sfc Sutton.		WRS
28	1320		(U) 26th Engr, Ssg Baz-Dresch, B/26th Engr, BS607810 at 1230H. Metallic mine detector detected unk size mine w/PRFD. The mine was loc N of Stinson rd. DIP. Crater 5'x5'.		WRS
29	1325		(U) AAE, Sfc Gaskins, R/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA at 1155H fm a PZ at Arty Hill to an LZ at BS553859. Compl cold 1210H.		WRS
30	1345		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Lohman, RF#929, BT187153 at 1000H. Det B/T PRC-25 radio. Res: 2x RF KIA; 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl 1015H to CHL (Info only).		WRS
31	1355		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lop PF, BT206234 at 1220H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 1240H to HH. (Info only).		WRS
32	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT984310 at 1140H. Obsr 4xVC wearing blk pj's, neg pack or wpn, 700m NW. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Swept w/neg res.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
33	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 4/5 ARVN, BT173097 at 1200H. Fd 3000xrd 7.62xmm ammo, 9xB-40x rkt rds, 10x82mm mort rds, 3xM-16A-1 anti pers mines, 1xM-1 carbine, 3x60mm rds, 5000x unk SA rds. Extr through ARVN channels.		WPS
34	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/4-31, AT984310 at 1140H. Fd B/T CC HG w/TWFD along side of trail. DIP.		WPS
35	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, 0915H-1115H. Air Cav Box#12: BT262093 obsr 1xstruc & dest; BT266086 obsr 7xtunnels; BT263089 obsr 1x bnkr & dest; BT266089 obsr 1xMAM wearing blk pj's, evaded into struc, eng w/unk res.		WPS
36	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, F/17 Cav, BT209239 at 1200H. Fd B/T consisting of 80x1bs of nitro starch w/PTFD along trail. DIP.		WPS
37	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, F/17 Cav, BT205236 at 1310H. Fd 2x81mm mort rds B/T w/TWFD along trail. DIP.		WPS
38	1435		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, RF#115, BS907293 at 0600H. While on raid, eng est 1xVC plat. VC rtn w/SAF & evaded. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA(M), 1xVC KIA. (Info only).		WPS
39	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT231142 at 1230H. Obsr & eng 2xVC/NVA wearing blk pj's & grey pj's in sleeping pos prox 150m w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA; CIA: 6xNVA ponchos, 6xcans of fish, 1xNVA helmet, 200lbs spoiled rice. Dest all. Other VC/NVA evaded into woodline.		WPS
40	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, Red Baron/B/3-16 Arty, AT986295 at 0850H. Obsr 1xVC wearing blk pj's arty fired. Res: 1xVC KBA.		WPS
41	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, (EN)BS347817 at 1445H. While on ptl rec SAF & 1xRPG fm est 1xVC squad prox 300-400m to W. Rtn w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res. B/123d on sta for Air Cav Box#31. Neg res. 1xUS WIA(M).		WPS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
42	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT133282 at 1300H. Eng 3xVC/NVA wearing jungle fatigues prox 200m w/wpns & pcks w/SAF, M-79, & arty. Swept & fd 3xammo cans containing tobacco, asst'd clo. DIP.		WRS
43	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Dorman, B/5-46. B(-) cond airmove at 1450H fm a PZ at Fat City to LZ's at BT219133, 224126. Compl cold 1550H. 1/B/5-46 cond a CA at 1410 fm a PZ at Fat City to LZ's at BT225115. Compl cold at 1430H.	an	WRS
44	1600		(U) CIDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert cond GREY eff 1845H.		WRS
45	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, 1350H-1500H. BT083252 obsr 1xcam struc, dest w/AWF; obsr 1xVC evading into tunnel. Eng w/AWF w/unk res. BT080240 obsr 2xcam struc, dest w/AWF. BT103258 obsr 2xcam struc, dest w/AWF.		WRS
46	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-21, BS659440 at 1600H. Obsr 3-4xVC/NVA wearing blk pj's prox 200m, eng w/SAF & M-79. VC/NVA evaded. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
47	1637		(U) Rngr Cps, Sp/4 Copas, Tm Me, BS405954 (EN)BS406954 at 1509H. At 1509H Tm Me reported obsr 2xVC/NVA 100-120xm NE of teams loc. Tm Me was unable to identify type of clo or if pers had wpns or equip. Tm Me firing arty. En pers were sitting on trail. Unk res.		WRS
48	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Dorman, C/5-46. Unit cond an airmove at 1435H fm PZ's at LZ Young, BT219133, 224126 to a LZ at Fat City. Compl cold at 1635H.		WRS
49	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Stinson at 0915H, enroute HH at 1035H, enroute Center at 1145H, enroute West at 1215H, enroute Mary Ann at 1325H, enroute Pleasantville at 1400H, enroute Donna at 1500H, enroute VIP pad at 1600H.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
50	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0715H, enroute VIP pad at 0800H, enroute Minh Long at 1450H, enroute VIP pad at 1640H.		WRS
51	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Vandergrift at 0745H, enroute VIP pad at 1415H.		WRS
52	1810		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, B/1-46, BS112931 at 1700H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC, khaki top, blk pants 60m E. Neg pck or wpn. VC evaded E, swept w/neg res.		WRS
53	1810		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Dorman, 1/3/5 ARVN. Unit cond a CA at 1715H fm a PZ at BS002905 to a LZ at AS955905. Compl cold at 1755H.		WRS
54	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/1-1 (AC 19) at 1540H-1634H. BT090269 dest 1xstruc; BT092270 dest 1xstruc; BT099261 dest 3xstruc; BT099269 dest 4xstruc under construction; BT092270 dest 1xbnkr; BT095265 obsr 1xMAF, 1xMAM evading SE.		WRS
55	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, B/4-21, BS664442 at 1630H. Eng w/SAF mov & voices. Arty fired as blocking force. Swept area fd 4xcampfires 5xtorches 4'-10' high, fd writing on a tree copied and will by extr to Bronco. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
56	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6, BS595807 at 1820H. Fd 1xtoe popper B/T w/PRFD in an open area. DIP. Also fd 1xM-79 cannister.		WRS
57	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, 1/A/1-20, BS623536 at 1900H. Rec RPG rds & unk type mort rds fm UNSEF. Rtn SAF & firing arty. N/H req & approved. At 2015H N/H expended w/unk res. At 2030H N/H broke sta. Unit will sweep 1st light. Res: 1xPF WIA(M). D/O in the am compl at 250915H. PF was working w/1/A/1-20 as an interpreter.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
58	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, 1/B/4-21, BS637431		
			(EN)BS635435 at 1905H. Obsr & eng est 10x NVA, rtn w/SAF. Fired arty. Req N/H fm		
			A/1-20 if possible & are now using arty illum. Swept w/neg res.		all
59	1945		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, R&3/6 ARVN. Units		
			cond a CA fm PZ's at Arty Hill & Honey at 1840H to BS460780. Compl cold at 1911H.		
			Unit also cond an airmove fm a PZ at Honey (16 Pax) at 1915H to Arty Hill. Compl cold		
			at 1930H.		all
60	2000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, LZ Honey, BS461815 at 1715H. Ref contact ARVN had several		
			days ago w/the MIA's. Today 5xARVN that were MIA came to LZ Honey, stated there were more		
			prisoners & 14-15xVC in vic BS460780 & S-SE of Honey. At 1230H 10xmore ARVN come to		
			Honey & said they escaped fm VC company at BS473784. Arty being fired into these area.		
			(Info only).		all
61	2030		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT129292 at 1840H. In NDP eng 3xVC w/pcks & wpns prox		
			10m NE. Dressed in blk pj's. CIA: 2xAK-47's (1xw/folding stock); 2xK-54 pistols;		
			4xCC HG, 1xB-40xrkt rd; 3xrucksacks, misc clo, medical supplies, maps & docu. Dest rkt		
			& HG's. All else will be evac to Center. Inventory of ammo & med supplies will be		
			sent up tomorrow.		all
62	2040		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Lynch, G3 Ops. AO Req #18. DTG: 250600H to 312400H Mar 71. Purpose		
			Arty raid. Area: Fm AS884870-S along I-II MR Bndry-AS885700-E along 70 grid line to		
			BS100700-N to BS100870 along 196/198 AO bndry to BS040855 along AO Box 15- S bndry to start.		
			Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Hicks; G3, Cpt Croy; Passed: 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, FSE, Sgt		
			Raulerson; AVN.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
63	2120		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/3-21, BT130254 at 1840H. NDP obsr 10-12xNVA wearing grn w/pcks & wpn w/sus 60mm tube prox 1500m NE. Arty fired. Res: 10xsecondary explosions. Will send further later.		all
64	2233		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Forrey, 60th ARVN Rngr, BS300615 at 1610H. Eng UNSEF. (Info only). Res: 2xVC KIA; 1xAK-47 CIA.		all
65	2300		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dupuy, C/1-52, BS379800 at 1615H. Fd 3xgraves & fd 3xbodies 3xdays old. Killed by SAF. Credit 1/C/1-52 contact 21 Mar general vic. VC wearing blk pj's w/neg ID or docu.		all
66	2325		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#05, OP George, (EN)BS467859 at 2230H. PF rec 8x82mm rds & 2xB-40 rkts fm est 1xco VC. Arty fired fm Stinson & contact broken at 2255H. En evaded W & had NCD. (Info only).		all
67	2345		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, 61st Rngr, Tra Bong, BS365870, (EN)BS352856 at 2245H. OP rec 6x 82mm rds. NCD. Fired arty illum & HE. Will sweep 1st light. (Info only).		all
68	1310		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 250900H-252000H Mar 71. Msn#98-25: UL BS6551, LR BS7148. Msn#98-26: UL BS4096, LR BS4791. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WPS
69	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 250700H-252000H Mar 71. Msn#13: UL AT8917, LR AT9613. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntyf: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliot.		WPS
70	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL perimeter. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett; G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WPS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
71	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box#22: UL BT1423, LR BT1818. Box#24A: Fly road fm Thien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
72	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#44: BS4474, along river to 500743, to 5370, to 5170, to 5073, to 4873, to 4970, to 4870, to 4674, to start. Box#44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to 550821. Box#45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m ea side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
73	1030		(C) 198th Bde, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Box#37B: UL BS6292, LR BS6987. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
74	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 250500H252000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
75	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 250500H-252000H Mar 71. Box#23: UL BT0204, LR BT0901. Box#24: UL ZB0998, LR ZB1796. Box#29: ZC1226, to 2033, to 2131, to 1424, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Mar 71	2400	24 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
76	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			250500H-252000H Mar 71. Box#12: UL BT2210, LR BT3006. Box#19: UL BT0728, LR BT1123.		
			Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
77	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			250500H-252000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS2882, to 3282, to 3279, to 3679, to 3677, to 2877, to		
			start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box# 33G: UL BS4868, LR BS5263. Appr: 198th		
			Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz, FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
78	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		All
79	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported		
			light contact in their combined TACR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided		
			support. Enemy losses were 14 VC KIA, with 7 IWC. The 198th Bde reported that C/1-52		
			Inf killed 5 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US Engineers land cleared		
			75 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's, one Extraction and 2 Airmoves, while supporting		
			2 ARVN Co CA's. US casualties reported during the period were one WIA(E) and one		
			WIA(M).		All
80	2400		(U) Journal closed.		All

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE: Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—779-759

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 250001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	BS563803			
C Co	BS555818			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Chu Lai			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	BS119938			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BS091942			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT245135			
B Co	BT221123			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BT417056			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 240001H to 242400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	Stinson
B Co	BS535782
C Co	BS373803
D Co	BS352806
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS536765
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS627568
B Co	411
C Co	BS536642
D Co	BS590538
E Co	411
Recon	BS487745
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS641534			
B Co	BS639489			
C Co	BS714452			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	SJ Hill			
B Co	BS649443			
C Co	BS793289			
D Co	Bronco			
E Co	SJ Hill			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	411, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/6th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	Center
B Co	Chu Lai
C Co	BT109235
D Co	BT120267
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT838206
B Co	AT929280
C Co	AT995308
D Co	Siberia
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT206236
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Mary Ann
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	0020		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, Bin Son Dist Hq, BS601922 at 242245H. Bin Son rep 4-6xVC was obsr prox 300-400m E of their perim. Arty was fired by ARVN (2xrds 105mm HE). N/H on sta 2330-2400H w/neg obsr. (Info only).		
3	0210		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#107, BS730894, (EN)BS725887 at 242350H. Rec 7xM-79 rds est 10xVC. VC evaded S. Arty fired (20x105xHE rds). NCD. (Info only).		
4	0235		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, CP/1-20, (EN)BS765886 at 0055H. Radar sightings of 12-15xpax. 18xrds 105mm HE rds were fired. A VR will be cond of the area, ASAP, and if there are findings, an ele will be mov into area to search.		
5	0330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#205, BS435751, 0015H. On OP 66 rec 10x57mm RR rds and SAF fm prox 300m fm E, also followed by gnd atk. Res: 1xPF KIA; 3xPF WIA, 4xVC KIA. (Info only).		
6	0330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#147, BS921211, (EN)BS922210, 922213 at 0220-0250H. Req illum on sus en loc. At 0235H rec M-60mm fire fm 2xen loc. At 0250H RF fired 81mm on VC. Fired 4xHE and 4xillum fm Debbie. RF will sweep 1st light. (Info only).		
7	0400		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, 1xsqd 81mm & 1xsqd 4.2, E Co/1-6, (EN)BS680877 at 0350H. Rec 10-12xrds SAF. Rtn 2x4.2mm HE & SAF, NCD.		
8	0445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, A/1-20, BS627551 at 0320H. While in NDP had a mech amb det. Eng w/SAF, will sweep 1st light.		
9	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, Tam Ky. Req 1x EOD tm. Pick up at ADMIN pad 1000H. Appr: 133d EOD, Sgt Christies; GC, Maj Sutton. Passed: 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. * U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0930		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Mayberry, A/26th Engr, BT182222		
			at 0845-0900H. Fd unk type mine w/PTFD along road. DIP, w/NCD. Crater 4'x6'x3'. Fd est		
			50xlb nitro starch mine w/PTFD along road, DIP w/NCD. Crater 8'x9'x4'. Road is passable.		WBS
11	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort, C/4-21, BS807266 at		
			0800H. Fd 1xUS pistol belt w/M-26 HG, 3xrds AK-47 ammo, 3xbottles filled w/gun oil &		
			kerosene. 1xunk type of homemade firing device. Will be extr to CHL. All items except firing		WBS
			device DIP.		
12	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/1-46, BS110939 at 0920H. While in amb eng 2xNVA w/grn unif &		
			bush hats, w/wpns & pcks, approx 20m E. Res: 2xNVA KIA. CIA: 2xAK-47, 2xrucksacks, w/		
			docu & clo. Will extr to LZ Mary Ann, neg unit ID.		WBS
13	1000		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Boodris, B/26 Engr, BS556814		
			at 0905H. Fd 60mm dud embedded in gnd neg B/T. DIP, NCD.		
14	1050		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-20, BS726433 at		
			0915H. Fd 4000xlbs unpol rice locally grown, good cond in burlap bags in hedgerow. Will		
			be extr to Duc Pho. Ntfy: G3, Maj Helton; XXIV Corps, Sgt Floyd.		WBS
15	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS554856		
			at 0400H. Eng UNSEF, w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 4xB-40 rkts, 20xCCHG. (Info only).		
16	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 3/6 ARVN, LZ Honey,		
			1100H. 1xARVN believed MIA fm 1/6 ARVN walked into LZ Honey. (Info only).		WBS
17	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, R/6 ARVN, BS474798		
			at 1100H. Fd 3xVC KBA. ARVN arty fired fm Honey, 3xARVN KBA, 2xARVN WBA, will be extr		WBS
			by ARVN. (Info only).		
18	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, B/4-21, BS651444 at 1030H. Fd 1xB/T M-26 HG w/TWFD across trail.	DIP.	WBS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, B/26th Engr, BS545825		
			at 1050H. Mine dog fd 1xB/T 105mm rd w/TWFD, DIP. Crater size 1½'x1'. Mine dog fd 1xB/T		
			155mm rd w/TWFD, DIP. Crater size 2'x1½'. Both B/T fd approx 25m N of road.		WRS
20	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, B/1-6, BS556817 at		
			1150H. Fd 1xB/T 8" rd w/TWFD, loc on trail, DIP. Crater size 5'x5'.		WRS
21	1250		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, B/1-20, BS637490 at		
			1200H. While eng area where Bde LOH rec SAF 1xUS was wounded by frag fm a rd fired fm an		
			M-203. The rd hit brush & the US was wounded by the frags. Res: 1xUS WNE(E). D/O compl		
			to Bronco at 1235H. Individual was treated & released at Bronco.		WRS
22	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, 198th Bde LOH,		
			BS615495 at 1140H. While leaving B/1-20, R/S rec 10xrds SAF. Shut bird down at Dragon,		
			checked bird out w/neg hits. Firing arty at present time. Airspeed 80xknots, alt, 1600'.		WRS
23	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, D/3-21, BT115263 at		
			0845H. Fd 1xstruc 6'x8' & dtn 1xMAF, blk pj's neg ID, 1xchild. Will extr to HH. Struc		
			dest. KCS questioned MAF, she said 5xVC were in area and there was a base area nearby.		WRS
24	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, B/1-46, BS106933 at		
			0945H. Obsr 3xVC, blk pj's mov down a trail approx 60m S. VC alerted to possible amb &		
			evaded S. Eng w/SAF, swept area w/neg res.		WRS
25	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, A/5-46, BT233145 at		
			0915H. Eng 3xVC in a struc w/2xHG, 1xM-79 rd w/neg detonation. VC evaded W & E. Eng w/		
			SAF. Swept area fd 1xpiece of paper saying area was B/T. VC wore grey clo. Neg det due		
			to faulty HG & rds. Dest struc & dud rds.		WRS
26	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, B/4-31, AT928279 at		
			1010H. Fd 1x81mm rd B/T w/TWFD. DIP. B/T on a trail.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
27	1315		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, D/3-21, BT122295 at 1130H. Det B/T CCHG w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1155H to HH.		WRS
28	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, R/4 ARVN, BS740571 at 0800H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 10x CCHG CIA, 1xMAF dtn. (Info only).		WRS
29	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, A/3-1, BS627560 at 0900H. Obsr 2xMAM, 800m to S. Eng w/arty. Checked area w/neg res.		WRS
30	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, B/5-46, BT223137 at 1015H. Rec 6xrds of SAF approx 400m E. Rtn SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		WRS
31	1345		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, A/3-1, BS616558 at 1100H. While searching vill: Dtn: 3xMAM(20-30x, neg ID, blk pj's); 1xMAF (25x, blk pj's, ID said she was 16x). Will evac all to Nghia Hanh.		WRS
32	1345		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, A/1-20, BS630551 at 1330H. While on ptl fd 1xB/T can of petna. Neg firing device, loc near trail. DIF.		WRS
33	1350		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF#102, BT196208 at 0650-0730H. RF#102 encountered 12xVC, eng w/SAF & arty. VC fled W. Neg friendly cas. 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		WRS
34	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, B/26th Engr, BS548823 at 1315H. Fd bnkr complex (8xbnkr, 8'x6'x4') w/neg signs recent use. Dest all w/D-7 dozer.		WRS
35	1410		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, Binh Son Dist Hq, BS546973 at 1235H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh age 39, name Binh Jon. Hoi Chanh had: 1x.45xcal pistol (ser#9358); asst'd docu, medical records. (Info only).		WRS
36	1410		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, B/4-21, BS634440 at 1145H. Fd 2xpartially dest struc containing 1xpr binoculars, 1xtransistor radio, 5xNVA		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1410	cont	(U) hammocks, 20xlbs salt, docu, med supplies, misc clo. All extr to Debbie.		WRS
37	1445		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Green, D/1-52, BS357811 at 1030H. While on ptl rec SAF, AWF 50-75xrds fm UNSEF 75-100m to E. Rtn w/SAF & fired arty as blocking force. Swept area w/neg res. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1300H to 91st.		WRS
38	1445		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B/1-6, BS554813 at 1346H. 1xUS det B/T 60mm mort illum rd w/PRFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O 85 compl 1400H to 27th Surg.		WRS
39	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, B/4-31, AT925279 at 1230H. Dest 1x81mm rd B/T w/TWFD on trail.		WRS
40	1505		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 4th ARVN LRRP, Unit cond an insertion at 1400H fm a PZ at Dragon to an LZ at BS563583. Compl cold at 1438H.		WRS
41	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, C/4-31. Unit cond an airmove at 1442H fm a PZ at BT004297 to LZ's at Siberia and West. Compl cold at 1520H.		WRS
42	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, D/4-31. Unit cond an airmove at 1433H fm PZ's at Siberia and West to an LZ at BT004297. Compl cold at 1514H.		WRS
43	1510		(U) 196th Bde, B/4-31, AT947272 at 1125H by Sp Alban. Obsr 1xVC prox 1000m to E. Eng w/arty, swept area w/neg res.		WRS
44	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, 3/5 ARVN, AS957890 at 1100H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM-1 carbine, 1xAK-47, 1xThompson SMG. (Info only).		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
45	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, B/5-46, BT217134,		
			1130H. While on ptl det 1xB/T M-26 HG w/TWFD, NCD.		WRS
46	1540		(U) G-5, Msg Massey, 661 Ordnance, BT426116		
			at 1230H. 1x1/4 ton vehicle hit 1xVN boy.		
			The boy had ran fm the W side of the road &		
			hit his head on back of jeep. D/O at 1300H		
			to 91st. The vehicle and driver were held		
			until the Dist Senior Advisor & Dist Chief		
			arrived. The crowd dispersed at 1325H. The		
			boy's family, G5, DSA, and Dist Chief are		
			now at G5 office making settlement. Initial		
			settlement of 6,000P was paid to family. A		
			further claim is being filed.		WRS
47	1545		(U) 26th Engr, Sfc Jones, C/26th Engr, BT182144		
			at 1100H. Fd & dest unk type mine w/PTFD		
			(est 20-40x1b charge). Mine loc on shoulder		
			of road. (Info only).		WRS
48	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, BT127251 at		
			1420H. While on ptl obsr 1xNVA prox 20m to		
			N. Eng w/SAF, NVA evaded to N. Swept area.		
			Res: 1xNVA KIA (grn jungle fatigues, 20-25,		
			neg ID); CIA: 1xAK-47, 2xCCHG, 1xrucksack,		
			20x1bs rice, asst'd clo, 15xrds of AK-47 ammo,		
			asst'd docu. Will evac all to Center.		WRS
49	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 60th ARVN Rngr,		
			BS284681 at 0800H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res:		
			2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		WRS
50	1615		(U) CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute DNG at 0800H,		
			enroute VIP pad at 1100H, enroute Dottie at		
			1430H, enroute 411 at 1530H, enroute VIP pad		
			at 1615H.		WRS
51	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, BT109221 at		
			1345H. While on S&C obsr 2xNVA in grn unif		
			prox 200m to SW. Eng w/SAF. Swept area.		
			Res: 1xNVA KIA (grn unif, neg ID, 20-25xyrs.)		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
52	1630	dlyd	(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Turng Luong, BT454035 at 242200H. Est VC plat in Trung Luong hamlet kidnapped 7 children, one child escaped. Village chief told people of hamlet to go to moutains & ask VC to rtn children. Res: 6 children kidnapped. (Info only).		WRS
53	1635		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Hamlet, BT490090 at 0815H. Dept Hamlet Chief wounded by VC. Chief was in defensive position & spotted 3-4x VC, he opened fire. Treated by Thanh Binh medic for wounds in arms & stomach. D/O to CHL. Res: 1xhamlet chief wounded evac. (Info only).		WRS
54	1635		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Biet Lops, BT201238 at 1130H. Rec reports of 3xVC at above grid, upon checking fd 3xB-40 rkts. Res: 3xB-40 rkts CIA. (Info only).		WRS
55	1635		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-21, BS653445 at 1345H. While on ptl fd 2xstruc (12'x8'x8'). Dest. Inside fd: 1xtea pot, 1xcooking pot, 1xNVA poncho, 3xpr pants, 1xblk shirt, 1xtooth brush.		WRS
56	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS534765 at 1500H. While on ptl fd 5xB/T all 15xm apart, DIP. 3xB/T 105mm rd w/PRFD; 2xB/T 81mm rds (1xw/PRFD, 1xw/TWFD). Also in same area fd: asst'd med supplies, misc docu. Will evac to Stinson.		WRS
57	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-21, BS636442 at 1345H. While on ptl fd 1xrucksack. Inside fd: 1xtoothbrush, 1xbottle iodine, unk amt docu, 2xNVA unif. Will evac all to Debbie.		WRS
58	1700		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert cond GREY eff 1845H.		WRS
59	1705		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/6 ARVN, BS485799 at 0645H. Eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only).		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Kopp, 4/5 ARVN. Unit cond an extr at 1701H fm a PZ at Marge to an LZ at HH. Compl cold at 1713H.		WRS
61	1730		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, C/3-21, BT132252 at 1600H. While on ptl rec SAF fm est 4xNVA mov to W. Rtn w/SAF, swept area w/neg res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1615H to HH.		WRS
62	1835		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Smith, B/1-6. Req a mine dog to be picked up at CHL(E) at 261330H. Appr: G3, Cpt Parrish. Ntfy: 63CTT, Lt Elvins, 198th Bde, Pfc Smith.		WRS
63	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Kopp, D/1-1, 116 Avn, BT204143 at 1410-1745H. 116 Avn G/S rec SAF at 80xknots & 1500'. 116 Avn & D/1-1 rtn SAF, AWF. Res: 4xVC KIA (2-116 Avn, 2-D/1-1). Blues inserted at 1415H & eng 2xVC approx 50m N. Res: 2xVC KIA. Swept area dtn 4xMAM WIA(E), 1xMAF WIA(E), D/O compl 1500H to 91st Evac & 3xMAM, 1xMAF, neg ID, asst'd colored pj's, extr to HH. All bodies searched, neg unit ID, asst'd pj's. CIA: 1xAK-50, 1xAK-47, 2xmags, 60xrds, med supplies, docus. All extr to HH. Res: 6xVC KIA, 7xMAM, 2xMAF dtn.		WRS
64	1915		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaVore, 2,3/A/3-21. Unit cond a CA at 1830H fm a PZ at Center to an LZ at BT130252. Compl cold at 1844H.		ael
65	1945		(U) FSE, Cpt Miley, B/3-18 Arty, Pleasantville, (EN) AS992858 at 1445H. During an arty raid S & SW Mary Ann; Div Arty air obsr eng struc at above loc. Res: 3xstruc dest, 2xsecondary explo.		ael
66	1945		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, Stinger 88, BT145229 at 1715H. Air Cav Box#19: Rec SAF fm 3xVC at 80xknots, 1500', NCD. Rtn SAF. Res: 3x VC KIA.		ael
67	1945		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/5-46, BT258148 at 1815H. On S&C eng w/SAF 7xVC prox 500m to N. SAF rtn, VC evade S & W, NCD. VC wearing blk pj's.		ael

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
68	1945		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, Hornet 15, BT130250 at 1830H. While extr A/3-21 rec SAF fm UNSEF prox 300m to W, NCD. G/S rtn SAF w/unk res.		all
69	1955		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, C/3-1. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS490653 & 492657 at 1750H to BS538642. Compl cold 1838H.		all
70	1945		(U) 198th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT109294 at 1900H. Putting out mech amb obsr & eng 1x VC w/SAF wearing grn & brn. Prox 100xm SE. VC evaded SE, NCD.		all
71	1950		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, Binh Son, BS705950 (EN)BS700957, BS710946 at 1841H. (H) rec 2x B-40 rkts. VC evad W. Res: 3xciv KIA, 2xciv WIA(E), 1xPF WIA(E), 2xPSDF WIA(E). (Info only).		all
72	2015		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Mayberry, D/26th Engr, BT187153 at 1015H. Fd & dest 1x30-40x1b mine w/PRFD on E side of highway #533. Crater size 6'x4'. Road passable.		all
73	2035		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT123268 at 2005H. Mech amb det. Will sweep 1st light. Swept & fd blood trail & 1xgrave containg 1x NVA wearing grn unif.		all
74	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, 3-1, B/123 Avn, 1520H. B/123d flying Air Cav Box at 1520H reported contact at BS492657, eng 1xstruc w/ 5xVC/NVA inside. Res: 5xVC/NVA KIA; inside struc obsr LOH fd: 6-7xbaskets of ammo, unif, wpns. At BS489658 reported obsr 5-7xVC/NVA in cave on hill side, called arty, at 1640H eng entrance to cave. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xstruc dest. Cultivated field at BS488655 dest. 1705H at BS492657 B/123 Avn obsr numerous struc & caves in area, did not eng. C/3-1 cond CA into this area at 1750H where B/123 obsr all these sightings.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
75	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, B/1-6, BS550825 at 1715H. Fd 1x55xgal drum pol rice buried in gnd. 25xlbs. Will extr to Dottie.		all
76	2045		(U) Quang Ngai Prov, Cpt Glatterman, 2010H. Prov chief req we keep QL#1 open tomorrow as there is a celebration & bicycle race between Tu Nghai & Binh Son. This will be cond between 0900H-1200H. This is in conjunction w/land reform day in this prov. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Lt Navor; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett; Discom, Maj Tanny; MP's, Cpt Dickerson; Arty, Maj Lynch; G4, Maj Dee; 26th Eng, Cpt Conkl; 39th Eng, Sp4 Garrido; 523 Sig, Sgt Preston; C/S, COL Clark; G3, LTC Saint.		all
77	2100		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0810H, enroute Quang Ngai at 0945H, enroute VIP pad at 1200H, enroute Quang Tin at 1345H, enroute VIP pad at 1525H, enroute Quang Ngai at 1845H, enroute VIP pad at 2100H.		all
78	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, B/4-21, BS6544454 at 1535H. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns mov N, eng w/SAF, req arty, neg expenditure due to thickness of terrain could not be able to obsr WP rd. Swept w/neg res.		all
79	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, B/4-21, BS6534445 at 1545H. Fd 4xmil struc, 2xsleeping pos. Inside fd: various cooking utensils, 1xNVA entrenching tool, area had signs of recent use, fd 1xmap (1"x2½") on map had grid lines 34-36-38, also had field loc 846, 1171, map had VN writing on it. All equip dest, map will be evac to SJ Hill then to CHL.		all
80	2110		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, B/4-31, AT967283 at 2015H. NDP obsr 3xVC, 1xcampfire prox 2000m NE. Arty fired. Will sweep 1st light.		all
81	2200		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Naval gunfire, (EN) BS764321 at 1500H. Obsr naval gunfire was employed against cultivated fields & sus en		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	DATE	TO HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
81	2200	cont	(U) struc w/unk res.		all
82	2210		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/4-31, AT839224 at 2140H. Obsr mov 700m N, eng w/arty w/unk res. Will sweep 1st light.		all
83	2320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#22, BS695974, (EN)BS687969, BS694969 at 2115H. Eng 20xVC, VC attempted to blow hamlet gate w/Bangalor torpedo, broke contact 2210H, evaded S. US arty fired illum, Sabre 40 on sta 2200H, broke sta 2230H, w/neg sightings. Res: 2xBangalor torpedos CIA, 4xCCHG CIA. Neg PF cas, unk en cas. Will sweep 1st light.		all
84	2320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, D/3-1, 3d plat, BS586548 at 2130H. Heard mov 150m to N, eng w/SAF w/unk res. Will sweep 1st light.		all
85	2320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, 1/D/3-1, BS593558 at 2150H. Heard mov 150-175m to W, eng w/ SAF w/unk res. Will sweep 1st light.		all
86	1300		(C) 196th Bde, It LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 260700H-262000H Mar 71. Msn#13: UL AT8917, LR AT9613. Msn#16: UL AT8014, LR AT8610. Msn#18: BS0093-BS1091-BS0587-AS9791. All clear E of 03 grid line. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliot.		all
87	1310		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 260700H-262000H Mar 71. Msn#98-25: UL BS6551, LR BS7148. Msn#98-28: UL BS6042, LR BS7039. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		all
88	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WPS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
89	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box#22: UL BT1423, LR BT1818. Box#24A: Fly road fm Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
90	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#44: BS4474, along river to 500743, to 5370, to 5170, to 5073, to 4873, 4970, 4870, to 4674, to start. Box# 44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to 550821. Box# 45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m ea side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
91	1000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Mar 71. Box#15: AT950233, along river to BT060199. 1000m ea side. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
92	1000		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett: Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
93	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 260500H-262000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; AFC Elliott.		WRS
94	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 260500H-262000H Mar 71. Box#28: UL BT1104, LR BS2198. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 12 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Mar 71	2400	25 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
95	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			260500H-262000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS2882, to 3282, to 3279, to 3679, to 3676, to 2876, to		
			start. Box#40: UL BS0879, LR BS1575. Box# 42: BS4763, to 5460, to 5356, to 4656, to		
			start. Box#43E: UL BS4253, LR BS4946. Box# 47: UL BS4096, LR BS4791. Appr: 198th Bde,		
			Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
96	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			260500H-262000H Mar 71. Box#29: ZC1226, to 2033, to 2131, to 1424, to start. Appr:		
			196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliot.		WRS
97	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			260500H-262000H Mar 71. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; AFC Elliott.		WRS
98	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		RLL
99	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported		
			light contact in their combined TACR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air, artillery and Naval		
			gunfire provided support. Enemy losses were 4 NVA & 15 VC KIA, with 5 IWC. There were		
			10 VN detained. The 198th Bde reports that B/123d Avn killed 5 VC. US/GVN forces com-		
			bined in 4 operations. US Engineers land cleared 137 acres. US forces conducted 2		
			CA's, one Extraction and one Airmove, while supporting one ARVN Airmove and one ARVN LRRP		
			Extraction. US casualties reported during the period were 7 WIA(E).		RLL
100	2400		(U) Journal closed.		RLL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
Robert C Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 260001H March 71.

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Dottie			
B Co	BS554813			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mary Ann			
B Co	BS119938			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BS086933			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Ky Tra			
A Co	BT245135			
B Co	BT223119			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BT417056			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 250001H to 252400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When Filled IR)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	Stinson
B Co	BS537780
C Co	BS373803
D Co	BS352806
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS536765
2-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS627567
B Co	411
C Co	BS538642
D Co	BS590538
E Co	411
Recon	BS519740
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS639531			
B Co	BS633490			
C Co	BS711454			
D Co	Liz			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS725452			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	SJ Hill			
B Co	BS650447			
C Co	BS793289			
D Co	Bronco			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	411, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	
A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	
F 8th Cav (Air)	
Div Arty	Chu Lai
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Cindy
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Pleasantville
C Btry	Crunch
6-56 Arty CP	
G/35th Arty	Chu Lai
1-82 Arty CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	Rawhide
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill
2-1 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT132251
B Co	Chu Lai
C Co	BT106241
D Co	BT123268
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT838193
B Co	AT929280
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT997300
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT206236
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0050		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, RF#115, BS885288 at 252355H. On bridge 104 had sapper probe. Det mech amb, illum fired and en evad, fired 4.2mm on BS880287. Will search 1st light. (Info only).		
3	0505		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS454774 at 0405H. Rec SAF AWF & B-40 rkts fm est 1xVC Co, prox 600m to E. Req G/S & N/H was diverted but req cancelled. Arty fired & contact broken 0420H. NCD. Res: 3xARVN WIA (E). D/O compl 0720H to CHL, 6xVC KIA, 1x B-40 rkt, 1xBangalor torpedo, 60xCCHG CIA. (Info only).		
4	0505		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, Saber Black D/1-1, BS645580 at 0430H. Working N/H Box#46 eng & dest 1xbnkr surrounded by corrugated tin & well cam.		
5	0540		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#31, BS665979, (EN)BS670980 at 0150H-0440H. At 0150H unit & VC exchanged SAF. At 0225H Binh Son reports VC mov into vil at BS665975. Req G/S & Saber 40 D/1-1 on sta at 0250H. 0300H Binh Son reports VC trying to blow up mil struc, 0330H civ fighting hand to hand w/VC. Initial reports 4xciv WIA (2xchildren). 0400H Saber 40 reports he eng VC. Res: 2xVC KIA confirmed & possible more. 0425H Binh Son reports VC abducted Vil officials & evad N. 0440H Saber broke sta. D/O for 4xciv. Compl to 91st Evac at 0623H. (Info only).		
6	0550		(U) CLDC, Cpt Stroble. Alert cond WHITE eff 0645H.		
7	0640		(U) Ranger Cps, Sfc Vordar, Tm Ark, BS475983 at 0635H. Tm Ark inserted in Box#35, prim LZ, coord BS425983 at 0635 (cold). Ntfy: C/S, COL Clark; G2, Sp McCollister; FSE, Ssg Hohnson; 198th Bde, Sp Cruz; 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 O-379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23D INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 26 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
8	0800		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20, BS610475 at 0655H. Obsr mov along river bank, 800m to W. Est 10-15xVC dressed in grn unif, eng w/arty. Swept area w/neg res.		WRS
9	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/3-1, BS492657 at 0740H. While searching cave fd: 3xAK-47, 200xlbs unpol rice, loc grown, good cond, asst'd clo. Will extr all to 411.		WRS
10	0905		(U) 198th Bde, It Bilstrom, C(-)/3-1. Unit cond a CA at 0835H fm PZ's at BS522622, 538642 to a LZ at BS504654. Compl cold at 0905H.		WRS
11	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, D/3-21, BT113257 at 252000-260630H. Mech amb stolen.		WRS
12	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, D/4-31, AT992301 at 0800H. Rec 15xrds sniper fire fm est 2xVC/ NVA prox 300m NE, rtn w/SAF & M-79. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
13	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, Tam Ky at ASAP-1200H. Traffic in the Tam Ky city area will be rerouted until approx 1200H due to a celebration in Tam Ky city. This rerouting was directed by the prov chief. Ntfy: G2, Lt Enck; G3, LTC Saint, PMO, Sgt Green; 16th CAG, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Ssg Johnson; AD Engr, Sp Mayer.		WRS
14	1000		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req. Box#36: UL BT3805, LR BT4102. Time: 290600H-071800H April 71. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: G3, Cpt Farrish; 196th Bde, Lt Copp. Ntfy: FSE, Ssg Raulerson.		WRS
15	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, A/5-46, BT226140 at 0840H. Rec 5xrds SAF prox 600m E. Rtn w/ arty. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
16	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, BS451774 at 0600H. While on ptl det 1xM-14 anti pers mine. 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 0800H to CHL. (Info only).		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, AT924280 at 1030H. Fd cave 10' deep containing 1x box blasting caps, 1x250xlb bomb casing, DIP, signs recent use.		WRS
18	1105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/3-1. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at BS603592, 627568, 623540 to LZ's at 411 and BS656565. Compl cold at 1035H.		WRS
19	1105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/3-1. Unit cond a CA at 0940H fm PZ's at BS522622, 538642 to LZ's at BS505646, 504655. Compl cold 1100H.		WRS
20	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 60th ARVN Rngrs, BS225634 at 1700H. Eng 5xNVA. Res: 5xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xAK-47, 1xSKS. (Info only).		WRS
21	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1 at 0955-1105H Air Cav Box#29: ZC139262 obsr trail E to W; ZC154255 eng 1xVC wearing blk pj's neg pck or wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA; ZC171256 obsr cultivated field.		WRS
22	1140		(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Baz-Dressor, B/26 Engr at BS552820, 1015H. Fd 1x105xrd not B/T along shoulder of Stinson road, DIP, w/NCD. Crater 2'x6".		WRS
23	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 3/5 ARVN, AS977973 at 1045H. Eng VC base camp. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 100xpr blk pj's, 50xlbs unpol rice, docu, med supplies. Extr through ARVN channels. (Info only).		WRS
24	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, A/1-46. Unit cond a CA at 1136H fm a PZ at Mary Ann to an LZ at BS045970. Compl cold at 1205H.		WRS
25	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, PF#205, BS435757 at 0015H. Update to previous spot: Add: 1x VN civ WIA(M); CIA: 2xAK-50, 50xCCHG, 1x Bangalor torpedo, 4xB-40 rkts. 15xVN civ struc dest. (Info only).		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—370-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
26	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT986297 at 1130H. Rec 50xrds sniper fire prox 600m S. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept w/neg res.		UNKS
27	1410		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, F/17 Cav, BT217503 at 1304H. While dest struc, 1xUS rec frag wnds, res in 1xUS WNB(E). D/O compl 1325H to HH. Taken fm HH to 91st Evac. Ntfy: C/S, Maj Cox; G3, Maj Helton; G1, Cpt Sprouse; XXIV Corps, Weaver.		UNKS
28	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, PF#111, BT217503 at 1322H. Det 60mm mort rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 1325H. (Info only).		UNKS
29	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Pho Chau Refugee Camp, RF#145, BS922215, 0330H. Raid by UNSEF, req illum, fired 3x81mm illum rds. Res: 3x PSDF KIA, 4xciv KIA, 1xDep Chief KIA, 2xRF WIA(E), 3xVN civ WIA(E), 1xPSDF WIA(E), 1x RD Cadre WIA(E). D/O's to Bronco. 1xPSDF was taken by VC. Lost during contact: 1xM-2 carbine, 4xM-1 carbine. (Info only).		UNKS
30	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/4-21, BS807280 at 0935H. While on patrol fd: 9xstruc 8'x10'x 4'; 1xbnkr, 4'x4'x4'; 1xtunnel, 4'x4'x4'. Inside fd: 3xponchos, 1xNVA pith helmet, 1xNVA canteen, 1xUS entrenching tool. Will evac all to Debbie. Struc, bnkr & tunnel all dest.		UNKS
31	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-21, BS632442 at 1125H. Fd 1x.38xcal pistol w/holster, poor cond, approx 3xyrs old. Inscription: "Mardas Redgisthadas". Will evac to Debbie.		UNKS
32	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-21, BS653445 at 1215H. Fd 1xtunnel, 3'x4'x6', DIP. Inside fd: 1xUS canteen, asst'd clo, unk amt docu. Will evac to Debbie.		UNKS
33	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/4-21, BS808272 at 1235H. Fd 10xstruc, 12'x12'x8'. DIP. Neg recent use.		UNKS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
34	1455		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS567824 at 1430H. Dtn 4xMAF (16-17, neg ID, blk pj's). MAF were dtn while on ptl. Will evac to CHL. Classification cival defendant.	CIVIL	WRS
35	1500		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF#929, BT181144 at 251800H. 2xChou Hoi to 929 RF co, neg wpns. Interogated at LZ Young. Neg info. (Info only).		WRS
36	1500		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF#402, BT153236 at 1200H. Encountered lxsniper. Res: lxRF WIA(E) by AK-47. Evac at 1258H. (Info only).		WRS
37	1500		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Trung Luong Vil, BT451032 at 1300H. VC assasinated hamlet chief of Trung Luong vil. VC were waiting for chief at his house, when chief rtn home he was killed. Ly Tin Dist has ordered search for VC. (Info only).		WRS
38	1505		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 2/C/3-1, BS493656 at 1130H. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns, prox 400m to NE. Eng w/81mm mort & arty. VC evad NE. Swept area w/neg res.		WRS
39	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, BT130019 at 1325H. Obsr lxVC/NVA w/pck & wpn wearing blk pj's. Inserted Blues 1330H, extr Blues 1352H neg findings.		WRS
40	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT111299 at 1340H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA in blk pj's approx 500m, neg pck or wpns, arty fired w/unk res. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
41	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, BT000302 at 1445H. Eng 2xVC in blk pj's, neg pck or wpn prox 200m w/SAF. Res: lxVC KIA. Other VC evad into woodline.		WRS
42	1525		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, PF#31, BS665975 at 0150H. Phuoc Hoa. Update to previous report. No vil officials were abducted. Cas: lxVN civ WIA(M), lxPF WIA(M), 2xPSDF WIA(M), D/1-1		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—372-762

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
42	1525	cont	(U) eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KBG/S.		WRS
43	1600		(U) Div Arty, Maj Lynch. Significant res fm		
			arty raid. AT908055; 7-10xstruc dest, 10x bnkrs dest, 2xsecondary explo; AT901062; 2x		
			struc, 10xbnkr dest; AT870028; 3xstruc, 1x bnkr dest; AT922911; 3xstruc dest; BS068852;		
			9-12xstruc dest, 1xsecondary explo.		WRS
44	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, Helix#12, BT102302 at 1430H. Obsr 1xdowned helicopter that		
			appeared to be 1-2xyrs old.		WRS
45	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hay, B/3-1, BS501637 at 1520H. On trail, fd 1xB/T 82xmm mort rd w/		
			TWFD. DIP. Crater size 2'x10".		WRS
46	1640		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert cond GREY eff 1845H.		WRS
47	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-20. Unit cond		
			a CA at 1350H fm a PZ at Dragon to LZ's at BS644513, 673443. Compl cold 1545H.		WRS
48	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20. Unit cond		
			an extr at 1420H fm a PZ at BS647494 to an LZ at Dragon. Compl cold at 1553.		WRS
49	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1,2,/A-20. Unit cond		
			a CA at 1605H fm a PZ at BS623540 to an LZ at BS656565. Compl cold 1624H.		WRS
50	1650		(C) 39th Eng, Sgt Jones, A/39 Engr, BS605720		
			at 1200H. M-290 (tractor) det est 40xlb nitro starch mine. Left wheel blown off. 1xUS		
			WIA(E). D/O to 91st Evac. (Info only).		WRS
51	1710		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, R/1-6, BS508893 at 1845H. Obsr 2xVC, 75m to N. Eng w/SAF,		
			VC evad to N. Swept area w/neg res.		WRS
52	1720		(C) 198th Bde, Sp4 Hatfield, E/1-6, 198th Refit area at 1650H. Pvt E-1 James M. Risch, E/1-6		
			drowned at 198th Refit Beach. Indi was DOA at 91st. Lifeguards on duty at time. 1xKNB US.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
53	1725		(C) AAE, Sfc Gaskin, B/23d Avn, BS138769 at 1640-1710H. Working Air Cav Box#40: Obsr 1x trail 3'-6' wide, numerous bridges & struc, obsr 2xVC on bicycles w/pcks, eng w/AWF, 2xVC KBG/S. Obsr 1x.30xcal pos w/wpn, obsr 3xVC w/pck & wpns, eng w/AWF, 3xVC KBG/S. In same area rec SAF at 50', 80xknots, 1xhit. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/C compl to 27th Surg at 1710H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps Cpt Nickles.		WRS
54	1750		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, R/1-6. Unit cond a CA at 1709H fm a PZ at Dottie to a LZ at BS498891. Compl cold 1716H.		WRS
55	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0710H, enroute VIP pad at 0820H, enroute Chippewa at 1315H, enroute Debbie at 1425H, enroute VIP pad at 1625H.		WRS
56	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Dottie at 1415H, enroute Debbie at 1500H, enroute VIP pad at 1615H.		WRS
57	1840		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS565838 at 1742H. Obsr 2xVC w/pck & wpn approx 800m N. VC evad, dtn 1xMAF neg ID, blk, blue pj's in area. Extr to Dottie.		WRS
58	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, 116th Avn, AT997300 at 1705H. R/S bird rec 30xrd SAF. Neg hits. 75xknots, 1500'.		WRS
59	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/1-46, BS045972 at 1725H. While on S&C fd 2xstruc 8'x10'. Inside fd: 1xAK-47, 12xrds AK ammo. Extr to Mary Ann.		WRS
60	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/1-46, BS089923 at 1750H. While in NDP eng 2xVC (blk pj's, w/ wpns), prox 75m to E. VC evad to E. Swept area w/neg res.		WRS
61	1925		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6, BS589817 at 1730H. While on ptl fd 1xB/T 155mm rd w/TWFD. Fd on trail. DIP.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
62	1925		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, IOS Wink, BS705537 at 1900H. IOS obsr 10-15xpax w/wpns. Eng w/ arty w/unk res.		all
63	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/4-31, AT978296 at 1850H. Obsr 1xcampfire approx 1000m S. Arty fired w/unk res.		all
64	2005		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, Sniper E/3-21, BT115263 at 1830H. Working w/D/3-21 eng 3xVC in blk pj's, 1xw/wpn, prox 800m W. 2xVC evad W. 1xVC KIA.		all
65	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF#32, BT400115 at 1715H. Rec unk amt SAF fm est VC sqd, rtn SAF & arty. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xVC KIA. (Info only).		all
66	2030		(U) G2 Air, Sp Ashton, Helix 37, (EN)BS308715 at 1025H. Res of airstrike: 4xstruc dest; 6xbnkr dest, 1xVC KBA strike. (Info only).		all
67	2145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, Radar/1-20, (EN) BS727450 at 2100H. Detected 20xpers, eng w/ arty.		all
68	2145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, A/3-1, Hill 411, BS539732 at 2130H. Bnkr 11 rec approx 20xrds SAF direct W prox 150m. Rtn w/SAF & 81mm HE & illum. Will sweep 1st light.		all
69	2200		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/3-21, BT141271 at 1550H. Obsr 1xcampfire prox 800m W. Arty fired w/unk res. Will check 1st light.		all
70	2200		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/4-31, AT983330 at 2050H. Obsr 4xVC prox 600m to S. Arty fired w/unk res. Will check 1st light.		all
71	2200		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Div Arty. Additional res of current arty raid. AT922046: 2xbnkrs dest, 5xbnkrs damaged, 5xsecondary explo. DTG: 1600H.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
72	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 270500H-272000H Mar 71. Msn#42: UL BS1666, LR BS2461. Disappr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, Ha Thanh. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
73	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 270500H-272000H Mar 71. Msn#21: UL ZC1314, LR ZC1810. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAEC Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
74	1200		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 270900H-272000H Mar 71. Msn#98-30: UL BS3585 LR BS4281. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
75	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box#22: UL BT1423, LR BT1818. Box#24A: Fly road fm Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
76	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#44: BS4474, along river to 500743, to 5370, to 5170, to 5073, to 4873, to 4970, to 4870, to 4674, to start. Box#44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to 550821. Box#45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m ea side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
77	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL perimeter. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
78	1000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Foor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			261900H-270600H Mar 71. Box#15: AT950233, along river to BT060199. 1000m ea side.		
			Appr: 196th Bde, It LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
79	1000		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			261900H-270600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Appr: 198th Bde, It Haslett.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
80	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent		
			box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, It Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt		
			Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
81	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZB0999,		
			LR ZB1795. Box#22: AT9017, to 9719, to 9613, to 9113, to start. Box#28: UL BT1104, LR		
			BS2198. Appr: 196th Bde, It LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP,		
			AFC Elliott.		WRS
82	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS2882, to		
			3282, to 3279, to 3679, to 3676, to 2876, to start. Box#40: UL BS0879, LR BS1575. Box#		
			44: UL BS3952, LR BS4645. Appr: 198th Bde, It Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt		
			Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
83	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Mar 71. Box#11: BT0922, to		
			090194, along AO bndry to 140176, to 1422, to start. Box#29: ZC1226, to 2033, to 2131, to		
			1424, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, It LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith;		
			TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Mar 71	2400	26 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
84	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Mar 71. Box#33D: UL BS2550, LR BS3044. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
85	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		
86	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 11 VC KIA, with 5 IWC. There were 5 VN detained. The 198th Bde reported that B/123d Avn killed 5 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US Engineers land cleared 125 acres. US forces conducted 5 CA's and 2 Extractions. US casualties reported during the period were one WIA(E).		
87	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Robert C. Proctor Jr.

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-703

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 270001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	Dottie			
B Co	BS553814			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS519905			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	BS049976			
B Co	BS109941			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	BS089923			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Chu Lai			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Donna			
A Co	BT240133			
B Co	BT223119			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BT417056			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 260001H to 262400H Mar 71. (WIA 4, filed in)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	Stinson
B Co	BS539785
C Co	BS378804
D Co	BS352806
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS536823
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	411
B Co	BS505643
C Co	BS494655
D Co	BS580538
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/7th Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS653529			
B Co	Liz			
C Co	BS711454			
D Co	BS669495			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS765404			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	SJ Hill			
B Co	BS649450			
C Co	BS797268			
D Co	Bronco			
E Co	SJ Hill			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	411, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Pleasantville			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT133254
B Co	Chu Lai
C Co	BT108244
D Co	BT121268
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT838218
B Co	AT929280
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT997300
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT207488
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0135		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, 115 RF, BT185222 at 262000H. Unit reports obsr 1xVC co mov E. Req G/S & they were on sta at approx 2030H, expended on en loc & broke sta at 2050H. Had unk res. Will sweep in AM. (Info only).		
3	0545		(U) CLDC, Sp Clark. Alert cond WHITE eff 0645H.		
4	0720		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-6, (EN)BS561811 at 0330H. While on raid of vil dtn 1xMAF(age 20-25, blk pj's, neg ID). Will evac to Dottie.		
5	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, FF#164, BT240412 at 0215H. While in amb pos, eng 8xVC. Res: 2x VC KIA. (Info only).		
6	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, Sniper/E/3-21, BT115263 at 261830H. Update to original spot. Swept area w/neg res.		
7	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-6, BS585817 at 0910H. Fd 1xCCHG B/T w/TWFD in hedgerow. DIP.		
8	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, F/17 Cav, BT212241 at 0745H. M-113 A-1 det 30-40xlb nitro starch mine w/PTFD. Left drive completly dest. Neg cmbt loss. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).		
9	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, 68th ARVN Rngr. Unit cond a CA at 0745H fm a PZ at Minh Long to LZ's at BS526419, 515410, 524434. Compl cold at 0850H.		
10	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, BT438041 at 0820H. Air Cav Box#41: Blues inserted 0815H to check out poss base area, extr 0820H, neg finding.		
11	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT997300 at 0825H. Rec 5-6xrds sniper fire prox 300m NE. Rtn w/SAF, M-79. Swept w/neg res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
12	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT994303 at 1000H. While on S&C eng 1xVC 25m to W. Res: 1xVC KIA (blk top, white bottom, 45xyrs, neg ID).		WES
13	1100		(U) Rngr Opns, Sp Odem, Tm Arkansas, BS463990 at 1030H. Tm Ark fd abandoned 122mm rkt site grid BS463990. Site seems to have been abandoned 3xmonths ago. Tm fd recent footprints & shipping plugs for rkts. Tm is remaining in vic to keep area under obsr. 1100H, Tm Ark reports a circular trench on hill and in center of trench is a mound where apparently rkts were fired. Trench is 3'x3'. Loc could be anti-acft site. Tm fd no burnt out areas shipping plugs were made out of fiberglass same as pistol grip on AK-50. Tm sent out recon to W . Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Hay.		WES
14	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT985335 at 1005H. While on S&C obsr 2xVC 3000m to N. Eng w/arty, w/unk res. Neg sweep of area due to distance involved.		WES
15	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, BT005315 at 1040H. While on S&C rec SAF fm UNSEF 1000m to N. Rtn w/arty & SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		WES
16	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Duo Pho PRU, BS766418 at 0905H. Fd 5xbnkrs 1xw/tunnel containing 1xNVA hammock, 1xAK-47 mag w/30xrds, 1xpck, 1xgrn unif, misc clo. All items extr to Duc Pho. Bnkrs & tunnel DIP. (Info only).		WES
17	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, BT006315 at 1105H. Rec 15-20xrds sniper fire prox 1000m N. Arty fired, swept w/neg res.		WES
18	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-46, BT091922 at 1030H. Eng 1xNVA wearing grn shirt & brn shorts, neg wpn, w/pck, w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xpck w/docu CIA, extr to HH.		WES

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1150	✓	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Kech, 3/5 ARVN, AS96928 at 1050H. While on S&C, rec SAF & 3xB-40 rkts fm UNSEF, NCD. Rtn w/SAF, swept w/neg res. (Info only).	966925	WRS
20	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/3-1, BS490656 at 1025H. While on ptl fd 10xstruc (8'x10'), DIP. Inside fd: 2xcanteens, 1xhammock, 1x rucksack, 2xbottles unk type pills, 3xM-16 cans, 1xpr blk pj's, 2xVN ponchos, misc med supplies, 1xSKS, 2xwaterproof bags. Evac all to 411. On trail near struc fd 1xRPG rd neg B/T. DIP.		WRS
21	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/3-1, BS500646 at 1115H. Fd 3x60mm mort rds near stream bed. Neg B/T. Lot#MA-11-128. Good cond. Will evac to 411.		WRS
22	1240		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, C/1-52, BS384805 at 1040H. Obsr & eng est 1xNVA squad w/SAF & arty at 500m to NW. NVA evad to N. Swept area. Res: 1xNVA KIA (blk pj's neg ID, 20-25), 1xAK-47, 1xrucksack (1xponcho, 2xhammocks, 1xwallet, neg docu, 1xpistol belt) CIA.		WRS
23	1320		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, D/1-52, BS347797 at 1010H. Rec AWF, SAF fm UNSEF, 500m to SE. Rtn w/SAF. G/S fm CA force expended on area w/unk res. G/S rec AWF & both G/S rec hits. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), fm D/1-52. D/O compl 1030H to 91st Evac.		WRS
24	1345		(U) Rngr Opns, Sp Odem, Tm Arkansas, BS463990 at 1250H. Tm Ark previously rpt trench contains a number of .51 cal shell casings, neg rust but discolored. Also discovered opposite end of shipping plug, 3" dia, rt hand thread, & 2" notch for screwdriver. Recon ele discovered 3xcliffs not on map. Sheer dropoffs, would require ropes to descend them. Cliffs W 200m drop, N 200m drop, S 300m drop. E is only access to hill top, BS463990. Also tm discovered 1xbnkr covered w/logs & leaves. Bnkr 4'x4'x4'. Tm dug up w/neg res.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
25	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52. Unit cond a CA at 0950H fm a PZ at Stinson to an LZ at BS348834. Compl cold 1320H.		WRS
26	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52. Unit cond an extr fm a HOT PZ at 1305H at BS347797 to an LZ at Stinson. Compl [illegible] 1344H. 2xUH-1C 300', 70xknots, each ship took 1xhit (.30x cal AWF.).		WRS
27	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, ZC133256 at 1045-1155H. Obsr & dest 8xstruc 20'x30', 3xsecondary explo.		WRS
28	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, BT105241 at 1030H. S&C fd 1xstruc 6'x8' containing med supplies. Struc dest, med supplies extr to Center, neg recent use.		WRS
29	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/1-6, BS550812 at 1450H. Fd 1xMAM hiding in bnkr. Res: 1xMAM dtn (47, old ID, blk pj's). Will evac to Dottie.		WRS
30	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, C/4-21, (EN) BS797268 at 1104H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF prox 75m to E. VC evaded to E. Swept area. Res: 1xAK-47 CIA.		WRS
31	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, C/3-21, BT105240 at 1200H. Eng 1xVC/NVA wearing blk pj's prox 70m evad fm struc w/SAF, VC/NVA evad into woodline. Swept w/neg res. Struc DIP.		WRS
32	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/3-1, BS501655 at 1500H. Fd 2xstruc, 4'x6'. Neg signs of recent use, DIP. In same area fd 1xsleeping pos. Neg signs recent use.		WRS
33	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, 3/C/4-31. Unit cond a CA at 1500H fm a PZ at LZ Siberia to an LZ at BT032377. Compl cold 1526H. The D/1-1 Air Cav birds were used to run this msn.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-709

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
34	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, Ba To Rngrs, 69th ARVN Rngrs, BS537426 at 1300H. Rec 1xfemale Hoi Chanh who stated she knows loc of warehouse eontaining rice, SA, & RPG's. 1xUS MACV advisor will take her to SJ Hill. Hoi Chanh will be CA'd w/A/4-21 on 28 Mar 71 & lead unit to sus loc. (Info only).		WRS
35	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 1/3/6, 2/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA at 1315H fm a PZ at BS557894 & Honey to LZ's at BS509809, 515812, 516820, 504834, 494837, 506843. Compl cold at 1600H.		WRS
36	1700		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, D/1-1, BT032377. at Blues inserted 1403H, rec light SAF & obsr 2xMAM evad into struc, Blues threw HG into struc & rec 2xsecondary explo & began rec hvy SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xdtn: 1xVC PW, classified as VC PW (Que Son LF), extr to CHL; 1xMAF (67) who stated that she was being forced to give VC rice; 2xVN children 10 & 16, who were being used as forced laborers. C/4-31 inserted as reactionary force 1526H, BT032377, extr 1630H compl & cold. Blues extr 1710H & compl.		WRS
37	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Cpt Crockett, C/5-46. Unit cond a CA and Airmove at 1540H fm a PZ at Fat City Access road to LZ's at BS407037, 718015 (CA grids); 315078, 405056 (Airmove grids.) Compl cold 1700H.		WRS
38	1725		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS569816 at 1530H. Dtn 1xVN male (13) wearing grn shirt & shorts who was obsr their pos. Dtn stated he would lead them to B/T at BS5583. Was evac to Dottie.		WRS
39	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS552826 at 1600H. Fd 1x4.2" dud mort rd, neg B/T, DIP. Crater 4½'x6'.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
40	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Cpt Crockett, D/5-46. Unit cond an armv/extr fm PZ's at ET405056, 395078 (airmove grids); BS507998 (extr grid) to LZ at Fat City. Compl cold 1739H.		WRS
41	1809		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, PF#164, BT241411 at 0815H. Amb ptl of 17xVC/NVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xVC WIA/CIA, 1xB-41 launcher CIA. The VCI died at 1000H. Before he died he said the 17xpax were: 5xVCI who were guards & 12xNVA who were members of anti-tank unit. Their msn was to eng armored vehicles around Binh Duong vil. The group infiltrated fm Binh Phu vil. They crossed QL-1 at BT205308. He said unit still has: 1xB-41 launcher, 30xB-40 rkts, 1xAK-47. He said group was in Binh Doa vil currently. PF's are checking area. (Info only).		WRS
42	1809		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, RF#110, BT160174 at 1400H. Det mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl 1438 to CHL. (Info only).		WRS
43	1814		(U) G3 TOC, Maj Proctor. Lt Mathew 4-21 TOC Destruction of dikes is authorized.		WRS
44	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Kopp, 3/C/4-31. Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at BT032377 to an LZ at Siberia. Compl cold 1700H.		WRS
45	1920		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, B/5-46, BT210142 at 1745H. Eng 7xVC/NVA wearing grn & blk clo prox 150m W w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA; CIA: 1x compl RPG launcher in good cond, 3xCCHG. Other VC evad into woodline, swept w/neg res.		WRS
46	2025		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, Saber black D/1-1, BS480908 at 2020H. Eng & dest 1xcam bnkr.		WRS
47	2055		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/1-1, AT961238 at 1920H. Obsr 1xcampfire & 2xVC. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. At BT040205 eng & dest 1xstruc.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-789

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	1135		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 280900H-282000H Mar 71. Msn#98-31: BS5649-BS5846-BS5570-BS5245-start.		WRS
49	1130		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900-280600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL perimeter. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		WRS
50	1130		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Mar 71. Box#15: AT9522, to 970244, to BT0520, to 0518, to start. Box# 20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box# 24A: Fly road fm Thien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		WRS
51	1130		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to 550821. Box#45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m ea side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		WRS
52	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Mar 71. Box#19: BT0424, to 0421, along AO to 090194, to 0924, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		WRS
53	1130		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Mar 71. Box#36: BS3284, to 3684, to 3680, to 3580, to 3577, to 3277, to start. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Appr 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz, SALV, Sp Burchfield.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
54	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280500H-282000H Mar 71. Permanent box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Dorman; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
55	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280500H-282000H Mar 71. Box#20: UL ZB0999, LR ZB1795. Box#22: AT9017, to 9719, to 9613, to 9113, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Dorman. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
56	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280500H-282000H Mar 71. Box#11: BT0922, to 090194, along AO bndry, to 140176, to 1422, to start. Box#26: AT9635, to BT005405, to 054394, to 020347, to start. Box#29: ZC 1226, to 2033, to 2131, to 1424, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Dorman. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
57	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280500H-282000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS3284, 3684, to 3680, to 3580, to 3577, to 3277, to start. Box#33D: UL BS2550, LR BS3044. Box# 33I: UL BS6042, LR BS7039. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
58	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		WRS
59	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air, artillery and Naval gunfire provided support. Enemy losses were 2 NVA & 6 VC KIA, with 4 IWC and one CSWC. There were 6 VN detained. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US Engineers land cleared 93 acres. US forces conducted 3 CA's and 2 Extractions, while supporting one ARVN Co CA and one ARVN Bn CA. US casualties reported during the period were one KIA and one WIA(E) and one WIA(M). Operation Wasco Rapids was terminated effective		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
9	9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 71	2400	27 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	2400	cont	(C) 272400H March 71.		
60	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Ops

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 O-379-780

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 280001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS579805			
B Co	BS553814			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS510906			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	BS056973			
B Co	BS109941			
C Co	Mary Ann			
D Co	BS089923			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Donna			
A Co	BT240134			
B Co	BT219124			
C Co	BT406037			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	270			
Recon	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS385833			
B Co	BS535784			
C Co	BS374804			
D Co	Stinson			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	Stinson			
2-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mildred			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	BS505643			
C Co	BS494655			
D Co	BS590538			
E Co	411			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS687534			
B Co	Liz			
C Co	BS713451			
D Co	BS675493			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	Liz			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	SJ Hill			
B Co	BS639450			
C Co	BS797268			
D Co	Bronco			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Debbie			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Pleasantville			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT137256
B Co	Center
C Co	BT108244
D Co	BT117266
E Co	Center
Recon	BT041257
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT838218
B Co	AT922281
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT997300
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT207488
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Baldy
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#31, BS666979 at 272300H. PF made contact w/1xVC co. VC fired 1xB-40 rkt, SAF, surrounded vil but didn't gain entry. ARVN fired 15xrd 105mm & US fired 38xrds 105mm. C/S on sta at 2345H. R/S PF w/ammo at BS633994. VC broke contact at 0015H & evad S. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1xB-40 rkt, 1xAK-47, 1x.45xcal pistol CIA. (Info only).		all
3	0455		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#05/71, BS210658 at 271500H. PF unit attacked a vil. Res: 2xVC KIA. Burned 23xmil struc. (Info only).		all
4	0500		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, Mary Ann. Req EOD tm to check area for dud rds fm the attack at 0230H. Appr: 133 EOD, Sgt Christie, G3, Cpt Croy. To be picked up CHL (W), NW corner at 0615H.		all
5	0520		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, 4/C/4-21, BS788269 at 0500H. Unit rec SAF, rtn w/SAF & firing arty, NCD. Will sweep 1st light.		all
6	0545		(U) CLDC, Cpt Stroble. Alert cond WHITE eff 0645H.		all
7	0630		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Div Arty, 0500H. As of 0500H 3-16 & 3-82 expended 40xillum (155mm) & 150rx HE, 40x illum (105mm) in support of Mary Ann.		all
8	0900	dlyd	(C) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, F/17 Cav, BT212241 at 270745H. Update of F/17 27 Mar 71. M-113 A-1 det 30-40xlb nitro starch mine, left final drive dest. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O 270950H to HH.		WRS
9	0900	dlyd	(C) AAE, Cpt Prentice, D/1-1, BT031379 at 271400H. Update of previous spot: Blues rec SAF fm UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1430H to 91st.		WRS
10	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, AT985300 at		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. DOD DIR 5200.10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
10	0930	cont	(U) 0820H. Rec SAF fm UNSEF, 500m to N&S. NCD, rtn w/SAF & arty. Swept w/neg res.		WRS
11	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 196th Avn, BT292148 at 0730H. While on VR, obsr 1xsus rkt launch pos & 3xmarking stakes. Eng area w/arty, dest the marking stakes.		WRS
12	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, PF#134, BT217374 at 0130H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF & arty. VC evad to NE. Swept area. Res: 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		WRS
13	0930		(U) AAE, Cpt Prentice, 116th Avn, BS625545 at 0810H. G/S, while covering D/O for 4/4 ARVN, rec AWF (hvy) fm UNSEF. Alt 100', 100-110xknots, 1xG/S took 1xhit in the chin bubble, 1xG/S took 3xhits in fuel cell & in armanent system. Both ships were flown back to CHL.		WRS
14	0930		(U) DTCC, Maj Sutton, 280930-291130H. QL-1 closed in Tu Nghia Dist for VN ceremonial activities. Fm 280930H-291130H. Ntfy: G4, Maj Dee; Arty, Ssg Vaulston; 16th CAG, Cpt Lutz; Lt Miller; MP's, Sgt Rodigues; 26th Engr, Lt Van Horn; 196th Bde, Lt Devores; 198th Bde, Maj White; Discom, Lt Boyes, 523d Sig Bn, Lt Cutiello; 1-44 Arty, Div Arty; C/S, COL Clark; G3, LTC Saint; XXIV Corps, Maj Church.		WRS
15	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, PF#115, AT892235 at 0804H. While on S&C 1xPF det unk type mine. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 0843H to HH. (Info only).		WRS
16	1000		(U) Rngr Opns, Sp Odem, Tm Arkansas, BS462993 at 0935H. Tm Ark fd man made hole shaped in L, 4'xdeep 2'x2'xwide, bottom of hole past L shape is 3' deep, 3'x3' wide. Approx 6xmonths old to a yr old. Hole at BS462993. Pos hiding place from acft. Also fd in same vic 10xspider holes. Fd c-rations fm friendlies. Also fd casings for AK-47, shipping plug for rkt.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
16	1000	cont	(U) Coordinates BS462993 Tm now mov to NE.		
			Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Kech; 198th Bde, Sp Ballintine.		WRS
17	1030		(U) 196th Bde, It Dorman, D/1-46. Unit cond		
			an extr at 1000H fm a PZ at BS089918 to an LZ at Mary Ann. Compl cold 1025H.		WRS
18	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B/4-21. Unit cond		
			an extr at 0920H fm a PZ at BS636446 to a LZ at SJH. Compl cold 1002H.		WRS
19	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 4/4 ARVN, BS620553		
			at 0600H. Rec SAF, AWF, B-40 rkts fm UNSEF 300m to W. Rtn w/SAF & ARVN arty. G/S on sta		
			0700H to cover D/O. Rec SAF & AWF, rtn w/AWF w/unk res. Broke sta 0730H. Contact finally		
			broke at 1430. Res: 1xUS advisor WIA(E), G/S pilot WIA(E), 4xARVN KIA, 6xARVN WIA(E),		
			D/O compl 0700H to CHL, 7xNVA KIA, 2xNVA CIA. CIA: 3xrolls field phone wire, 4xB-40 rkts, 10xB-41 rkts, 3xpcks CIA.		WRS
20	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Dorman, C/1-46. Unit cond an extr at 1030H fm a PZ at Mary Ann to an		
			LZ at CHL. Compl cold 1100H.		WRS
21	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, C/3-1, BS489654 at 1110H. While on ptl fd 1xcave 20'x10'x3'.		
			Inside fd: 60xlbs rice, 8-10xlbs tobacco, misc med supplies, 35x.30xcal rds, 15xlbs salt,		
			30xlbs corn, 25xlbs potatoes, 7xrice baskets, 7xpots, 6xpans, 3xrice knives, 20xrds M-16 ammo,		
			1xM-16 (ser#882215). Will evac M-16 & med supplies to 411. The other items will be dest.		WRS
22	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-21. Unit cond		
			a CA at 1005H fm a PZ at SJ Hill to LZ's at BS592424, 571419. Compl cold 1142H.		WRS
23	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT986319 at		
			1125H. Spotted 2xVC running into treeline 1000m N. Fired arty. Swept w/neg res.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, RF#02, BT258146 at 0700H. While on combined operation w/5-46 eng 1xVC w/M-16 fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 5xkilos rice CIA.		WRS
25	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/4-31, AT935282 at 1155H. Fd 1x82mm mort, AT937281 fd 1x105xrd. Neither B/T. DIP.		WRS
26	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, Tam Ky PSDF, BT301282 at 2330H. Est 3xVC walked into Vinh Phuc vil & threw 5xHG into gathering of civ at a comedy show. Res: 5xciv KIA, 16xciv WIA. WIA extr by boat to Tam Ky.		WRS
27	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 102 RF, BT249153 at 0830H. While rtn fm combined operation w/ 5-46 eng 1xVC on trail, rec VC CIA. VC stated he was rtn fm B/T school. Taken to Tam Ky Dist for questioning.		WRS
28	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, PF#73, 129, BT400125, BT400120, (EN)BT405112. Spot some VC/NVA in attack pos. Fired arty, evad to recover KIA & WIA. En evad SW. Res: 4xVC KBA.		WRS
29	1230		(U) Binh Son, Sp Hatfield, 198th Bde, BT623012 at 1055H. Dep vil chief at Binh Giang vil, age 32, was wounded by a sniper fm 50m N. He was visiting a vil. At 1110H he was taken to BS623008 for D/O to Quang Ngai. D/O compl 1145H.		WRS
30	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/1-52, BS534784 at 1140H. Det B/T 60mm mort rd w/TWFD on trail. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1205H to 91st & 27th Surg.		WRS
31	1240		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-20, BS643510 at 1100H. KCS (#456) det CCHC B/T w/TWFD on trail. Res: 1xKCS KIA. KCS office, DeCleene; G2, Sgm Johnson.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
32	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Dorman, 1-46, Mary Ann. Req Lxmine dog tm. Pick up at Admin pad at 1400H. Ntfy: 63 CTT, Lt Elvins, 196th Bde, Lt Dorman. Appr: 63 CTT, Lt Elvins; G3, Cpt Skinner.		WRS
33	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 60th ARVN Rngrs, BS 258670 at 1000H. While mov to S rec SAF fm UNSEF. Rtn w/SAF. Swept area. Res: 4xARVN KIA, 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1215H to Quang Ngai. 5xVC KIA. 1xAK-50 CIA. (Info only).		WRS
34	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Cpt Crockett, C/3-21. Unit cond an extr at 1317H fm PZ's at BT105233, 135245 to a LZ at Center. Compl cold 1337H.		WRS
35	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Cpt Crockett, B/3-21. Unit cond an airmove at 1320H fm a PZ at Center to PZ's at BT105233, 135245. Compl cold 1342H.		WRS
36	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT207143 at 1001. S&C msn obsr 2xVC evad from struc area prox 800m NW, wearing blk pj's neg pck or wpn. Arty fired, swept w/neg res.		WRS
37	1420		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/3-21, BT112268 at 1210H. Pointman eng pos mov & eng w/SAF. obsr 1xVC/NVA evad into woodline. D/3-21 followed VC/NVA & fd large spider hole & threw HG res in 1xsecondary explo & 1xUS WNB(E). D/O compl 1236 to CHL. Ntfy: G1, Cpt Sprouse; XXIV Corps, Cpt Nichols.		WRS
38	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT222144 at 1307. Rec 3xrds sniper fire prox 800m SW, arty fired, swept w/neg res.		WRS
39	1530		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT221132 at 1255H. Rec 10-15xrds SAF fm 2xVC wearing blk pj's prox 300m N. Rtn w/SAF, VC evaded. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1330H, to CHL. 2xpck CIA containing map, CC pistol ammo, clo. Extr to Donna.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
40	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, C/1-52, 0846H.		
			0846H obsr 30xNVA, 1000m E, eng w/arty.		
			0930H swept area rec SAF fm 75m to N fm 6x		
			NVA. Rtn w/SAF. NVA evad to W. Res: 1x		
			NVA KIA (grn unif, 20-25, neg ID); Dtn 1xMAM		
			trying to bury 4xNVA KBA. 4xNVA KBA (grn unif,		
			20-30, neg ID, credit D/1-14. Continued to		
			sweep & at BS394806 rec SAF fm 50m to E. Rtn		
			w/SAF. During contact dtn was killed. 2x		
			NVA KIA (grn unif, 25-30xyrs, neg ID). On		
			sweep fd at BS393803 8xNVA KBA, credit D/1-14,		
			(4xblk pj's, 2xgrn unif, 2xkhaki, neg ID, 20-		
			30). CIA: 4xrucksacks, 1xUS HG, 1xwallet w/		
			docu. Evac to Stinson. 15xNVA KIA. Ntfy:		
			XXIV Corps, Cpt Nichols.		URS
41	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-21, BS571420 at		
			1235H. Fd 1xstruc 12'x4'x5' 3'xoff the gnd.		
			Inside fd: 1xmachette, 1xcanteen NVA, 5-7		
			baskets. Struc & contents dest. Neg signs		
			of recent use.		URS
42	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-21, BS576428 at		
			1355H. Fd 4xbnkrs 4'x4'x5', wet footprints		
			freshly made around bnkrs. Fd 1xbush hat,		
			fd 3xstruc 3'x5'x7', 1xskeleton of human.		
			Bnkr & struc dest.		URS
43	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT257141 at		
			1445H. Rec SAF fm 1xMAM & 1xMAF wearing blk		
			pj's prox 200m N. Rtn SAF, swept w/neg res.		URS
44	1555		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/4-21, BS534419		
			at 1305H. While on ptl obsr 4xVC 100m to S.		
			Eng w/SAF. VC evad. Swept area. Res: 1x		
			VC KIA (blk shorts, neg ID, 35-40). 1xMAM		
			dtn/WIA. D/C 1410 to Bronco, civil defendant,		
			2xrucksacks, 1xcigarette lighter w/403d engraved		
			on it CIA.		URS
45	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Cpt Crockett, R/5-46. Unit		
			cond an airmove at 1445H fm a PZ at CHL to		
			LZ's at Ky Tra, Donna. Compl cold 1505H.		URS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
46	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/1-6, BS549804 at 1500H. Fd 200xlb pol rice spread upon the gnd, will evac to Dottie. Rice locally grown, good cond.		WRS
47	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, HHC, 1-46, LZ Mary Ann. Rec SAF mort fire 1547H fm N & NE. Firing ceased 1600H. Neg US cas. 60mm mort. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Cpt Nichols.		WRS
48	1705		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, CP/1-46, LZ Mary Ann (AS961998) at 0155H-0245H. Rec 50-60xrds 81mm or 82mm mort HE & CS. The perimeter rec a sapper attack during the attack by fire. The sappers attacked the S & possibly the NW sides of perimeter. They exited in the N side of perimeter. They were wearing trunks & carrying satchel charges & CCHG. Res: 12xsappers KIA, 33xUS KIA (8xunidentified), 78xUS WIA, 1x155xmm Howitzer dest, 1x155mm Howitzer damaged, Bn TOC dest, 1xCo CP dest, aid sta damaged, several perimeter bnkrs dest, misc equip dest. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Ruperich at 290030H.		WRS
49	1730		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabb. Alert cond YELLOW eff 1845H.		WRS
50	1735		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, C/1-6. Unit cond a CA at 1600H fm a PZ at Dottie to LZ's at BS534934, 518934, 505934, 475936. Compl cold 1702H.		WRS
51	1735		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, D/3-1. Unit cond a CA at 1315H fm PZ's at BS593558, 590538, 586548 to an LZ at BS470735. Compl cold 1655H.		WRS
52	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/1-6, BS547803 at 1720H. Fd 1xM-1 carbine w/bolt missing in fair cond, extr to Dottie.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
53	1800		(U) CG, 23d Inf. Dprt VIP pad enroute Mary Ann at 0635H, enroute CHL VIP pad at 0900H, enroute HH (35 & 67) at 1515H, enroute VIP pad at 1625H.		WRS
54	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0655H, enroute VIP pad at 0800H, enroute Mary Ann at 1100H, enroute VIP pad at 1235H.		WRS
55	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sfc Kech, A/5-46, AT239150 at 1730H. On S&C fd 1x105mm rd B/T w/PRFD, on a trail, DIP.		WRS
56	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, AT949006 at 0940H. Rec SAF fm struc area & ridge line, NCD. Arty fired unk res.		WRS
57	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 116 Avn, BT113273 at 1520H. On R/S for 3-21 rec 8xrds SAF, NCD. 1500' & 40xknots. Did not rtn fire. UH-1H compl msn.		WRS
58	1910		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/3-21, BT135245 at 1800H. Det 1xB/T pressure type shape charge. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1810H to HH. Fd 1xB/T trip wire type, will dest tomorrow to keep unit loc unk.		all
59	1920		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 4/4 ARVN, BS620953 (EN)BS627542 at 0600H. 0600H rec SAF, AWF & B-40 rkt fire fm UNSEF 300m to the W. Rtn w/SAF & arty, C/S on sta 0700H to cover D/O. D/O rec SAF & AWF w/neg hits. D/1-1 C/S on sta 0855H reported rec .51 cal fire w/neg hits. A/S was req at 1220H & at 1625H. 4/4 ARVN rpt they are still rec mort fire at 1900H. Res: 1xUS advisor WIA(E), 1xUS D/O pilot WIA(E), 6xARVN KIA, 8xARVN WIA(E), 11xNVA KIA; 6xAK-47, 1xAN/PRC 6, 3xrolls field phone wire, 15xB-40 rkt rds, 15xB-41 rkt rds, 3xpcks CIA. (Info only).		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#197, PF#07 at 1902H. RF#197 reported 1xNVA co at BS556964. PF#07 reports 2xVC co at BS648976. Arty being fired. (Info only).		all
61	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, Tra Bong Rngrs, BS433885 at 1140H. Obsr VC sqd (8-10xpers) mov E-NE. Est hasty ambush. Res: 2xVC KIA, dressed in blk pj's, neg ID. 2xcarbines CIA. (Info only).		all
62	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-20. Unit req a tunnel dog tm to be picked up at Div Arty pad at 290645H. Appr: G3, Cpt Croy. Ntfy: 63 CTT Pfc Rebel. Appr: 63 CTT.		all
63	2120		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF#120, 114, BT174508 at 1950H. Eng est VC co. VC evad NE. Arty illum fired during contact. (Info only). Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xPF WIA(M).		all
64	2120		(U) 196th Bde, It LaJoy, B/5-46, BT221137 at 1930H. Mech amb det. Will sweep 1st light.		all
65	2145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, A/4-21, BS581411 at 1630H. On ptl eng 1xMAM prox 75m to W. Res: 1xMAM CIA wearing blk pj's, age 20, neg ID. D/O at 1752H to Bronco. In area fd: 2xtunnels (1x3'x4'x12') (1x3'x4'x20') and 1x mil struc. Inside fd: 2xbags docu, 4x500P bills, 2xNVA hammocks, 1xNVA mess kit & canteen, medical supplies and asst'd misc personal clo & items. Tunnels & struc dest all other items will be extr to Debbie. Classified civil defendant.		all
66	2145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, A/4-21, BS549428 at 1800H. Dtn 1xVN female age 50, wearing grn bottom, blk top. She was trying to evad & will be extr to Bronco, 1st available bird. Had neg ID.		all
67	2150		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, R/4 ARVN, BS739548 at 1605H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E) at 1645H. Neg en cas. (Info only).		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—372-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
68	2150		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#238, (EN)BS610912, 608912 at 1930H. Obsr 1xco VC mov N. They had wpns to include 2xB-40 rkt launchers & 2x82mm tubes. Did not eng. (Info only).		
69	2200		(U) FSE, Naval Gunfire at 270001H-271800H. Summary of naval gunfire for 24 hr period. At 1556H 2xrds BT361086 (field), 5"guns; 0300H 16xrds BS698587, IOS at Wink saw lights, 5" guns.		
70	2220		(U) CLDC, Cpt Williams, Subsector 5, BT578032, (EN)BT582032. Tower#55 rec 2xrds SAF. 1x rd hit tower. Neg cas.		
71	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Navor, Stinger 89, AT849005 at 1830H. At 1500' at 70xknots rec unk amt SAF fm UNSEF, NCD. Rtn w/SAF & arty w/unk res.		
72	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Navor, 2/F/17, BT209229 at 2130H. In NDP, rec 50-100xrds SAF fm UNSEF prox 250m to NW. Rtn w/SAF & will sweep 1st light. NCD.		
73	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Navor, R/1-46, AS960997-956998 at 1630H. On ptl fd 1xwell used trail also 2xCCHG, 1xpr wire cutters. All DIP.		
74	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Navor, D/1-46, AS969998 at 1630H. Fd well used trail running E-W marked by sticks w/bark removed, fd 1xB-40 rd & 2x pr wire cutters, all DIP.		
75	2325		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, R/2/6 ARVN, BS508828 at 1955H. R/2/6 ARVN (approx 8xmen) obsr 40x VC, called for reinforcements & made contact w/VC before help arrived. They were forced to withdraw to link up with reinforcements. Res: 1st contact 3xVC KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA. Wpns were left on w/drawal. Total of 15xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, docu showed the VC belonged to 48th VC Bn. 3xKIA credit to C/S. 2xARVN KIA, 1xWIA(E). D/O 85 compl to 27th Surg at 2115H. MACV reports VC were lead by a populist to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
75	2324	cont	(U) to make contact w/2/6 ARVN. (Info only).		WRS
76	0850		(C) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		WRS
			290900H-292000H Mar 71. Msn#13: ZC215160 aerial recon along river, ZC045095. Msn#14:		
			ZC035205 aerial recon ZB047960. Msn#17: UL AT8026, LR AT8621. All clear W of 85. Appr:		
			196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
77	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, APD MSN CLNC, Time:		
			290500H-292000H Mar 71. Msn#44: UL BS1377, LR BS2073. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett.		
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
78	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			281900H-290600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
79	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			281900H-290600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#24A: Fly road fm Thien Phuoc		
			to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy:		
			AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
80	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			281900H-290600H Mar 71. Box#36: BS3284, to 3684, to 3680, to 3580, to 3577, to 3277, to		
			start. Box#40: UL BS4899, LR BS5594. Box#		
			41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to		
			550821. Box#45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m ea side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558.		
			Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz;		
			SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
81	1000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			281900H-290600H Mar 71. Box#15: AT9522, to 970244, to BT0520, to 0518, to start. Box#		
			19: BT0424, to 0421, along AO to 090194, to 0924, to start. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to		
			3811, to 3218, to start. Appr: 196th Bde,		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 12 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
81	1000	cont	(C) Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
82	1000		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 281900H-290600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
83	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 290500H-292000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
84	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 290500H-292000H Mar 71. Box#23: UL ZC0803, LR ZB1495. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
85	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 290500H-292000H Mar 71. Box#46: UL BS3853, LR BS4748. Box#47: UL BS5171, LR BS5865. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
86	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fort, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 290500H-292000H Mar 71. Box#10: UL AT8912, LR AT9403. Box#12: UL AT8503, LR AS9796. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
87	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 290500H-292000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS3284, to 3684, to 3680, to 3580, to 3577, to 3277, to start. Box#33A: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33D: UL BS2550, LR BS3044. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
88	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		ALL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13 | NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 71	2400	28 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
89	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TACR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 15 NVA & 13 VC KIA, with 2 IWC. There were 3 VN detained. The 198th Bde reports that D/1-14th Artillery killed 12 NVA. US/GVN forces combined in 4 operations. US Engineers land cleared 64 acres. US forces conducted 3 CA's, 3 Extractions and 3 Airmoves. In Opn Middlesex Peak, LZ Mary Ann received a mortar and sapper attack which penetrated the perimeter resulting in 33 US KIA, 78 US WIA(E) and 12 VC KIA. There was one 155 Howitzer destroyed and one 155 Howitzer damaged. US casualties reported during the period were 33 KIA and 88 WIA(E).		RCP
90	2400		(U) Journal closed.		RCP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Ops

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 290001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS566808			
B Co	BS553814			
C Co	BS518934			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS512917			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mildred			
B Co	BS108941			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	Mary Ann			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Donna			
A Co	BT241141			
B Co	BT221131			
C Co	BT406037			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT304086			

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)				
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	BS385833			
B Co	BS535784			
C Co	BS374804			
D Co	Stinson			
E Co	Stinson			
Recon	BS541810			
1-17 Cav (Armor)				
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh			
B Btry	Mildred			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP				
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	BS505643			
C Co	BS494654			
D Co	BS478726			
E Co	411			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS687534			
B Co	Liz			
C Co	BS713451			
D Co	BS681506			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS738418			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS534428			
B Co	SJ Hill			
C Co	BS794258			
D Co	Debbie			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Bronco			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	411			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Pleasantville			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center			
A Co	BT135262			
B Co	BT107230			
C Co	Center			
D Co	BT121267			
E Co	Center			
Recon	Center			
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West			
A Co	AT864221			
B Co	AT925281			
C Co	Siberia			
D Co	AT979304			
E Co	West, Siberia			
Recon	West			
F-17th Cav (Armor)				
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill			
A Btry				
B Btry	Center, Young, Baldy			
C Btry	Siberia, West			
D Btry				

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0005		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF fm Tra An, BS398868, (EN)BS417875 at 282030H. Dist ele mov to an amb site & were amb by UNSEF w/SAF. En evad unk direction. Arty fired 7xHE 105mm rds & 10x105mm illum. Res were NCD. Will sweep lst light. (Info only).		all
3	0105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-1, BS788838 at 0030H. Working Box#49 obsr 1xcampfire & 1x VC evad. Eng area. Res: 1xVC KIA wearing blk clo.		all
4	0140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, A/4-21, BS538426 at 282015H. Eng 3xpers w/rucksacks (only visual sighting confirmed, pointman had neg vpn). Res: 1xVC KIA, age 18-20, wearing blk bottoms, brown top. 1xrucksack CIA. Will be extr to Debbie. Will sweep lst light. Update: Add CIA: 1xrucksack had asst'd clo, docu, misc med supplies.		all
5	0314		(U) 2d ARVN Div, Cpt Landale, PF#272, BS679667 at 0135H. PF on Bridge, rec gnd atk fm UNSEF, contact broken 0250H. Res: neg en or friendly cas. (Info only).		all
6	0315		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Navor, PF#103, 178, BT003277 at 0207H. Rec mort, SAF & grnd atk fm est 40x VC wearing yellow unif. Res: 3xPF WIA(E), D/O compl to HH at 0250H also 3xVC KIA. (One in the wire & 2x30' away fm wire outside. CIA: 3xAK-47's. (Info only).		all
7	0330		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Navor, E/5-46, BT417045 at 0132H. LP obsr & eng w/SAF 4xVC prox 40m to SE. VC evad SE. Will sweep lst light, NCD, swept w/neg res.		all
8	0335		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Navor, 1/F/17, BT223501 at 0315H. Rec 6xB-40 rkts w/NCD. Rtn SAF, .50x cal MG. Will sweep lst light.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, CP/1-20, 0215H.		
			At BS782433 rec mort, RPG's & SAF in a gnd atk also have a hamlet burning. At BS784427		
			PF OP atk by UNSEF by mort, RPG's, & satchel charges. Vil burning & believed to be in er		
			hands. PF OP is PF#169 unit. Update: res: 4xPF WIA, 3xciv KIA, 4xciv WIA(E). D/O compl		
			to Liz Medcap, 30xstruc dest.		all
10	0345		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, CP/1-20, BS776446 at 0310H. PF#171, 189 OP obsr mov & eng w/		
			SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA. VC rtn w/SAF & RPG, NCD. Update: 8xPF KIA, 1xPSDF KIA, 16xPF		
			WIA(E), D/O compl to Medcap at Liz, 2xPSDF WIA(E), 5xVC KIA. (Info only).		all
11	0345		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, CP/1-20, BS767473		
			at 0240H. Thach Tru rec a gnd atk fm UNSEF w/hvy AK-47 fire & satchel charges. Contact		
			broken 0315H & VC evad SE. Res: 3xstruc dest. Swept area fd: neg res. (Info only).		all
12	0345		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6, BS569815 at		
			0235H. Rec 3xRPG rds fm N prox 150m, nearest one was 25m outside perimeter & 2xwere duds,		
			NCD.		all
13	0350		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, CP/1-20, BS753435, (EN)BS775426, 723429. Rec 14xrds 82mm mort		
			rds, landed outside peri in vic of 105mm & 4.2mm pos, NCD. Rtn w/4.2mm mort w/unk res.		
			Update: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. PRU fm Duc Pho.		all
14	0350		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, A/5-46, BT228121		
			at 0259H. Obsr 2-3xVC prox 25m NW. Det claymore. Swept w/neg res.		all
15	0350		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, Que Son (V),		
			BT038347 at 0210H. Rec unk amt of mort & gnd atk. Rtn w/SAF, arty fired w/unk res. Approx		
			100xVC in area. Res: 2xVN civ KIA, 5xVN civ WIA(E). Will sweep 1st light.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23D INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 29 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
16	0355		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, HQ/4th ARVN Bn, 0240H. Rec light mort atk (82mm) fm UNSEF. Rec 2x82mm which impacted vic BS733533, NCD. (Info only).		all
17	0400		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, R/4 ARVN, BS769532 (EN)BS765557, 771527 at 0215H. Nui Ong Do vil rec RPG & satchel charges & mort fire, gnd atk fm an UNSEF. Have an unk amt of cas. Update fm RF#712, PF#168: 5xPF WIA, 4xstruc dest, 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		all
18	0410		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, Bde TOC, Bronco, BS812383 at 0225H. Rec 5xrds 82mm rds, all landed inside peri, NCD.		all
19	0420		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, Saber Black D/1-1, LZ Bronco BS812383 at 0350H. Rec hvy SAF both aircraft rec numerous hits & 1xdoor gunner US WIA(E). Acft landed at Duc Pho. WIA taken to D/4-21 medics. Update at 0640H: Altitude 500', 80xknots coming in to SE of Duc Pho Saber Black & chase ship rec hvy 30x cal & AK fire. N/H had 1xhit to left side of ship, possible hit to fuel tank, door gunner wounded in leg, WIA will be evac to CHL.		all
20	0420		(C) CLDC, Cpt Mebici, CHL Base at 0153H. Rec 13x122mm rkt. Res: 3xUS WIA & hvy dam to 2xstruc. SS II 1xrd at BT524089, NCD, 3-16 Arty 2xrd at BT537095, NCD, S China Sea; SS III 1xrd at BT537071, direct hit on struc, 132 Avn (2xWIA - 132 Avn; 1xWIA- 5-46), 1xrd at BT538075, NCD, S China Sea, 4xrds at BT 548064, NCD, POL tank farm; SS IV 1xrd at BT559047, NCD, high foilage; SS V 2xrd at BT561042, NCD, junk yard, 1xrd at BT555039, orderely room dam, E/723. 13xtotal rds. Res: 3xUS WIA. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyon.		all
21	0500		(U) FSE, Divarty at 0155H. Divarty began counter rkt program at 0155H. Total exp: A/1-14 129x 105mm HE; C/1-14 132x105mm HE; B/3-16 70x155mm HE. Total rds 331xHE.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
22	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert cond WHITE eff at 0700H.		
23	0700		(U) XXIV Corps, Lt Buchel. DNG airfield rec rkt atk of 23xrds 122mm rkts. 0157H 3xrds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xbld dam; 0245H 4xrds, Res: 212 Avn area, line, 4xholes in flight line; 0320H 11xrds, res: 2xin ocean, 7xin Marine area, 2xUH-1H dam minor; 0453H 5xrds, res: direct hit VN bld w/unk cas. Fired 300xrds counter battery. (Info only).		
24	0730		(U) Rngr Ops, Sfc Jordan, Tm Tenn & Tm Me at 0730H-0740H. Tm Tenn inserted at 0730H at LZ: BS436971. Tm Me extr at 0740 fm a cold PZ at BS425954. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Ballentine; 196th Bde, Pfc Foor; FSE, Ssg Raulderson; C/S, Sp Mitnich; G2, Pfc Williams.		
25	0800		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, PF#120, 114, BT174508 at 281950H. VC co (Xuyen Phuoc Guerrilla force) approached fm NW. Eng w/SAF, M-79, illum rds. Res: 4xVC KIA, neg friendly cas. (Info only)		
26	0815		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, BT451031 at 0500H. 2x VC entered Trung Luong (H) & kidnapped 1x22x yr old girl, also 1xunk age girl fm (H) who was gathering wood. (Info only).		
27	0815	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, 59th Land Clearing Co, BS735845 at 281600H. D-7 det 2xanti-pers mines, NCD.		
28	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/1-6, BS549810 at 0720H. Fd 1x105mm rd neg B/T, DIP.		
29	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/1-6, BS553808 at 0723H. On trail fd 1xB/T M-26 HG w/TMFD, DIP.		
30	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS563802 at 0735H. Fd 1x155mm rd neg B/T, DIP. Crater size 6'x4'.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
31	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, OP-3 Radar, BS81421 at 0415H. Detected 11-13xPax, mov NE. D/1-1 checked area w/neg sightings.		WRS
32	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/1-6, BS548807 at 0800H. Fd 2xsleeping pos, 1-2xdays old. In same area fd 1x81mm mort rd tail fin, DIP.		WRS
33	0840		(U) G3 TOC, Maj Sutton, 39th Engr, BT534034 0330H. Obsr 1xVN in area mov E, carrying 1x claymore, swept area finding the shell of the claymore. Swept further w/neg res.		WRS
34	0845		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. Cancel LREP Box#33. Ntfy: FSE, Ssg Raulerson; 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield.		WRS
35	0900		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Begner, BS812383 at 0225H. Reference indirect fire on Bronco: heard 5-6xexplo not positive of type rds. Searched area this AM fd 1x122mm dud rd, DIP, NCD. Neg sus en loc.		WRS
36	0905		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/1-6, BS562802 at 0830H. Fd 1x155mm rd neg B/T, DIP. Crater size 2'x3'.		WRS
37	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/4-21, BS571426 at 0810H. Mech amb det. Swept area: res: 1xNVA KIA (30, grn unif, neg ID), CIA: 1xAK-47, 2xAK-47 mag w/60xrds & ammo, 1xCCHG, 1x NVA pistol belt. Will evac all items to Debbie.		WRS
38	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, PF#186, BT177143 at 0915H. PF eng 10xVC w/SAF. VC evad SE, arty fired w/unk res. CIA: 2x155mm rds, DIP.		WRS
39	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, Ly Tin, BT397162 at 0330H. VC plat entered Ly Tra (H) 0330H, dest hamlet HQ at 0400H. Res: 1xVN civ age 65 KIA. At 0630H placed barbed wire across QL#1 & eng 1xVN civ. Res: 1xVN civ KIA. 0830H road cleared.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
40	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 176th Avn, BS543428		
			(EN)BS541423 at 0935H. COL Smith's (198th Bde Cmdr) C&C ship rec SAF, neg hits. A/4-21 rtn		
			w/SAF & swept area w/neg res. Airspeed 40xknots, at 500'.		WRS
41	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, 116 Avn G/S, BT221131		
			at 0930H. Obsr 1xVC blk pj's w/wpn, eng w/unk res.		WRS
42	1040		(U) PMO, Maj Pike, 23d MP at 1030H. PMO rpts		
			that 1xbridge on QL#1 may have been dam & is impassable. Possible loc of bridge: BT102511,		
			BT055589. An MP ptl fm HH has been sent to check area. All N bound traffic will be stopped		
			at HH until the area has been checked & status of QL#1 is determined. At 1325H Lt Brakora		
			ntfy us that bridge was not dam. Road was cleared of mines by ARVN & opened at 1245H. 3x		
			other mines or B/T were cleared. Ntfy: G4, Sgt Young; C/S, COL Clark, G3, Maj Helton.		WRS
43	1050		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, BT340285 at 0200H. VC		
			killed one Chieu Hoi at above grid. Name of Chieu Hoi is Ho Ang Dinh. Neg en cas. (Info		
			only).		WRS
44	1145		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, Quang Nam, BT064596 at 0630H. Honda det a 105mm B/T on QL#1. Roads		
			closed N of accident until 1330H. Possibly closed all day. Res: 3xciv KIA.		WRS
45	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 4th ARVN LRRP's,		
			Unit cond an extr at 0800H fm BS557567 to Dragon. Compl cold 0815H.		WRS
46	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B,R,Fwd TOC/1-52.		
			Units cond a CA at 0942H fm PZ's at BS533783, BS544785 and Stinson to LZ's at BS411832,		WRS
			379823. Compl cold 1206H.		
47	1220		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Mayberry, B/26th, BS614800 at 1015H. Metallic mine detector detected 1x		
			ARVN mine w/PRFD. Loc S of Stinson rd, DIP. Crater size 18"x12".		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT215131 at 1015H. Rec 15xrds SAF approx 200m SW. Rtn SAF & arty, swept area w/neg res.		WRS
49	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/5-46, BT222145 at 0830H. On S&C obsr 2xVC grn unif 700m SW. Arty fired, swept w/neg res.		WRS
50	1400		(C) CLDC, Cpt Medici at 0955H. CHL cmbt base rec: 2xconfirmed 122mm rkts at BT539057, BT510048 lxpossible 122mm rkt at BT523058. Res: lxUS WIA(E) fm HHC/123d Avn. Sus en loc: BT458012, 476015, 445006, 457012, 440985, 437986.		WRS
51	1400		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Mayberry, B/26th, BS559813 at 1340H. D-7 det 81mm mort B/T w/PTFD, NCD.		WRS
52	1400		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, HHC/4-21, BS812383 Bronco at 1315H. lxUS discharged his M-16 wounding lxUS in the neck. lxUS was D/O to Bronco med sta and was DOA at 1330H. CID is investigating. The rd went through 2xwalls before wounding the US.		WRS
53	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, D/4-31, AT985305 at 1230H. Dtn lxMAM wearing blk pj's w/neg pck or wpn or ID. Extr to HH.		WRS
54	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/4-21, BS553423 at 1245H. Fd 5xstruc, 15'x8'x7', w/sleeping pos for 30-40xpers, signs of recent use. Dest.		WRS
55	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, C/4-21, BS795260 at 1207H. Obsr & eng 2xVC 100m to S. VC evad to SE, swept area. Res: lxVC KIA (blk pj's, 20-25, neg ID). CIA: lxAK-47, lxNVA pistol belt, lxNVA poncho, lxmosquito net, asst'd canned food, lxresupply list date 27 Mar. Will extr all items to Debbie.		WRS
56	1550		(U) Rngr Ops, Sp Odem, Tm Tenn, BS438974, (EN) BS439978 at 1535H. Tm Tenn calls in loc fm where rkts came fm, BS439978. Tm now working on fire msn for 8" prox 500m direction 900 mills.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
57	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT210143 at 1125H. Eng 3xVC wearing blk pj's w/neg pcks or wpns prox 50m. VC evad into treeline. B/5-46 followed & fd several bnkrs which they eng w/M-79 & SAF. Res: 1xVC (fem) KIA, 6x MAF CIA w/neg ID, 4xVN children, 1xVN child WIA(E). D/O compl 1230H to CHL. D/O rpt rec several rds SAF w/neg hits. No unit ID. 1x VC KIA, 6xMAF dtn, 4xVN children dtn.		WRS
58	1600		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Ops. Cancel IRRB Box#32. Ntfy: FSE, Ssg Raulerson; 198th Bde, Sp Ballintine.		WRS
59	1605		(U) CLDC, Cpt Stroebel, 39th Engr at 1520H. Rec 2x122mm rkts that impacted at: BT536035 & BT538036. There were neg cas or dam except for a small brush fire. EOD performed a crater analysis on the rkt that impacted at BT536035. They determined rkt was fired fm BT485021. Unable to perform analysis on other due to swampy area. Other counter battery grids rpt were E/5-46 rpt obsr rkts at BT448009; C/5-46 rpts obsr flashes at BT445008.		WRS
60	1630		(U) 2d RoK Marines, AT863477 at 0230H. Duc Duc (D) HQ's rec 80xrds 82mm & 60xrds 60mm mort fire. Res: 13xRF KIA, 15xRF WIA, 50x struc dest. (Info only).		WRS
61	1630		(U) 2d Rok Marines, BT065583 at 0210H. Dien Ban (D) HQ's rec unk amt 82mm mort fire. Res: 7xRF KIA, 20xVN civ WIA(E), 7xRF WIA, 21xstruc dest. (Info only).		WRS
62	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF#31, BS658960 at 1430H. Rec SAF fm 1xVC sniper. Res: 1xPF KIA, rtn fire, neg res. (Info only).		WRS
63	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/4 ARVN, BS619552 at 1125H. Det M-14 mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1305H to Quang Ngai. (Info only).		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
64	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/3-1, BS495632 at 1600H. While on ptl fd 3xmil struc 5'x7', struc were on 3' stakes, area show signs of recent activity, footprints (7-9xpers) running N to S along a stream. Struc dest.		WRS
65	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 4/4 ARVN, BS616550 at 1425H. Det M-14 mine. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1430H to Quang Ngai. (Info only).		WRS
66	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/3-1, BS495631 at 1630H. Fd 1xstruc 4'x4' on stilts 3' off fnd showed signs of recent use. Also fd 1x 60mm mort box w/15xlbs of unpol rice. Everything dest.		WRS
67	1650		(U) 21st RAC, Sgt Edwards, AT955133 at 1015H, O-1G rec SAF while flying at 90xknots, 3200' neg hits, neg rtn fire. Source of fire not obsr.		WRS
68	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, Bde Chem, AT9829 at 1650H. CS drop initial rpt 1708H adj to 1650H.		WRS
69	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, 1-46, Mary Ann at 1715H-1720H. Rec 7xRPG fm UNSEF. 5xRPG's hit LZ Mary Ann, 2xrds went over the hill, neg cas, processing arty at sus en loc. Fm NW approx 500m. 1800H 4x82mm rds, NCD.		WRS
70	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Center at 0655H, enroute VIP pad at 0800H, enroute HH at 0945H, enroute F/17 at 1050H, enroute VIP pad at 1110H.		WRS
71	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Stinson at 0920H, enroute 411 at 1000H, enroute VIP pad at 1045H, enroute Debbie at 1320H, enroute Bronco at 1445H, enroute Liz at 1510H, enroute VIP 1530H, landed Dottie at 1545H, enroute VIP pad at 1620H.		WRS
72	1800		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Mayberry, B/26, BS570814 at 1745H. KCS set off trip flare res in 1xKCS WIA (E) 3d degree burns on hands, was driven to 91st Evac.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
73	1850		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Harding, B/26. Req 1xmine dog tm for 30 Mar 71. 26th Engr will coordinate directly w/63 CTT for pick up time. Appr: G3, Cpt Skinner; 63 CTT, Lt Elvins.		MRS
74	2000		(U) Rngr Opns, Sp Stauffer, Tm Tenn, BS435974 at 1955H. Tm Tenn rpts unidentified mov around his SW side, 10-12xm. Also rpt one claymore w/blasting cap missing, eng area w/arty.		all
75	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, 3-21, BT017337 at 28 Mar 71. Bridge dest by UNSEF some time last night.		all
76	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, B/5-46, BT221131 at 1915H. While on amb site, spotted 2xVC approx 40m E mov W. Det claymore. Res: 1x VC evad E, saw 1xVC fall. Will check 1st light.		all
77	2005		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, Charger 00, AT814263 1855H. While on VR, obsr 20xNVA in 3xsampans, rec unk amt SAF, neg hits 500' 60xknots, rtn SAF, res 2xNVA KIA. 3xsampans dest, obsr 6x cam sampans AT878225 dest.		all
78	2010		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, B/5-46, BT224134 at 1750H. While on S&C msn rec 15-20xrds SAF approx 400m NE, rtn SAF, swept area w/neg res.		all
79	2010		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, Saber 44 D/1-1, BS787837 at 1950H. Working Box#49 obsr a campfire w/3xpeople around it. Rec clnc fm Binh Son & eng. Dressed blk pj's, neg wpns. Individuals evad into woodline & unk res.		all
80	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/3-21, BT113265 at 1720H. While on S&C msn spotted 1xVC mov N, eng w/SAF approx 300m to N. Checked area, res: fd 1xMAF WIA wearing blk pj's, grn shirt, extr to HH.		all
81	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, B/5-46, BT209116 at 1245H. Eng 1xVC in grn unif w/SAF approx 30m to S, VC evad to N, check area w/neg res.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
82	2020		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, Thang Binh (D), BT114378 at 1105H. Rec 6x122mm rkts fm UNSEF NCD, arty fired w/unk res. Xuao Tay (V). (Info only).		all
83	2020		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc DelRio, C/5-46, BT412012 at 1615H. While on S&C msn heard VN voices approx 25m W, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA male wearing shorts & jungle fatigue shirt. Dtn 1xVN female age 10, wearing blk top & gunny sack dress, also dtn 1xbaby. CIA: misc clo & equip. D/O compl 1720H to 91st Evac. Also female & baby was evac to 91st Evac.		all
84	2020		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, 1/60th ARVN Rngrs, BS304667 at 1130H. On ptl rec 40-50xrds of 60mm, 82mm rds. Res: 4xARVN WIA. Arty fired w/neg res. D/O 85 compl 1313H to Ha Thanh then CHL. (Info only).		all
85	2025		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#09, BS628885 at 2000H. In contact w/2xplat of VC. (Info only)		all
86	2040		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Cruz, D/3-1, BS472729, (EN) BS467724 at 1750H. In NDP rec unk amt SAF fm est 4xVC. D/3-1 rtn w/SAF, pulled back & fired arty at 1800H VC broke contact & evad unk direction. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1845H to Bronco.		all
87	2100		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, Naval Gunfire at 281800H-291800H. Naval gunfire support for 24 hr period 16xrds 5" were fired as scheduled fires at sus en loc obsr at Wink fm 282250H-290201H.		all
88	2142		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/5-46, (EN)BT220148 at 2125H. While in NDP obsr mov up the ridge prox 700m to SW. Fired arty w/unk res.		all
89	2220		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#197, 2050H. 1xplat VC at BS584926. Eng VC & VC rtn w/SAF & evad W. Res: 3xRF WIA, 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-16, 15xCCHG CIA. (Info only).		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 12 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23D INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 29 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
90	2228		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#489 at 2005H.		
			In contact w/1-3xcompanies of VC have a .51 cal MG at BS660020 & a 60mm mort at BS647018.		
			(Info only). Ntfy: CG, MG Baldwin; C/S, COL Clark; LTC Saint.		all
91	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, B/6-11 Arty, BS633397		
			at 2115H. Obsr lights and fired 2x105mm HE direct fire res unk.		all
92	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, A/1-20, BS665530 at		
			2100H. In amb loc & heard voices 800m to S. Arty fired, heard screams where rds impacted.		
			Will sweep 1st light.		all
93	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, A/4-21, BS545429 at 1545H. Fd 2xstruc 50' apart (12'x6'x5').		
			On inside fd: misc pots & pans, 1x105xmm cannister filled w/potatoes. All DIP.		all
94	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, A/4-21, BS547425,		
			(EN)BS546421 at 1820H. Had a mech amb det, swept area & fd 1xVC KIA, wearing light blue		
			pants & shirt. CIA: 1xSKS. Neg docu or ID. Will extr SKS to Debbie.		all
95	2245		(U) AAE, Cpt Lutz, A/123, AT910490 at 1030H.		
			Rec SAF prox 300m direction 90° aircraft at 50' and airspeed of 110xknots. Rec 2xhits		
			& neg cas. Aircraft continued to fly & compl msn.		all
96	2255		(U) Rngr Opns, Sp Stauffer, Tm Tenn, BS435974		
			at 2058. Tm Tenn rpt another claymore being tampered with. 2100H Tm rpts hearing voices		
			& persons whistling. 2115H tm has blown 2x claymores; 2135H tm rec 1xCCHG approx 15xft		
			fm SW, approx 5xft fm SW rec 3x CCHG at 2137; at 2205H tm rec 1xCCHG, 15xft fm SW; 2250H		
			all lift ship unable to reach tm.		all
97	2300		(U) XXIV Corps, Maj Church, G3, AT8744 at		
			0200H. Rpts that the 38th NVA Regt took over		
			the Duc Duc dist HQ w/approx 200xhomes dest, numerous cas, & continued fighting. Friendlies		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
97	2300	cont	(U) are trying to re-inforce and retake Dist HQ. (Info only).		
98	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 300500H-302000H Mar 71. Msn#15: AT8320, to 8917, to 8912, to 8312, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		
99	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 291900H-300600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL peri. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV; Pfc Lengyel.		
100	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 291900H-300600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box#24A: Fly road fm Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		
101	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 291900H-300600H Mar 71. Box#40: UL BS4599, LR BS5594. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#42: BS8233, to 8429, to 8729, to 8426, to 8030, to start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801 to 550821. Box#45: BS6859, along river to 6155. 1000m ea side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS 7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		
102	1100		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fort, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 291900H-300600H Mar 71. Box#16: AT935090, along river to AT958010. 1000m ea side. Box#17: AS970998, along river to BS050952. 1000m ea side. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		
103	1100		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 291900H-300600H Mar 71. Box#37: UL BS4593, LR BS5289. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-709

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 14 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
104	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
105	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Mar 71. Box#22: UL BT3702, LR BS4398. Box#23: UL ZC0803, LR ZB1495. Box#24: AT815257, along river to 882237. 2000m ea side. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
106	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Mar 71. Box#42: BS4494, to 5094, to 4789, to 4489, to start. Box#47: UL BS5171, LR BS5865. Box#49: UL BS1278, LR BS2073. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
107	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Mar 71. Box#10: UL AT8912, LR AT9403. Box#12: UL AT9203, LR AS9896. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
108	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Mar 71. Box#31: BS3284, to 3684, to 3680, to 3580, to 3577, to 3277, to start. Box#32: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33: UL BS3247, LR BS3842. Box#33A: UL BS2550, LR BS3044. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
109	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		WRS
110	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air, artillery and Naval gunfire provided support. Enemy losses were 4 NVA & 5 VC KIA, with 3 IWC. There were 10 VN detained. US/GVN forces combined in 3		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—378-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 15 | NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 71	2400	29 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
110	2400	cont	(C) operations. US Engineers land cleared 115 acres. US forces conducted one CA, and supported one ARVN LRRP Extraction. The Chu Lai area received a 13 round rocket attack, and a later attack of 3 rockets resulting in a total of 4 US WIA(E). US casualties reported during the period were 8 WIA(E).		RCP
111	2400		(U) Journal closed.		RCP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Ops

SIGNATURE
Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 O-379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 300001H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS560808			
B Co	BS557824			
C Co	BS514933			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS510920			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mildred			
B Co	BS109941			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	Mary Ann			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Donna			
A Co	BT241141			
B Co	BT226126			
C Co	BT413040			
D Co	Pleasantville			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT324085			

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS384833
B Co	BS383824
C Co	BS377805
D Co	Stinson
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS411817
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	411
B Co	BS488631
C Co	BS490653
D Co	BS478726
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	BS686533			
B Co	Liz			
C Co	BS714452			
D Co	BS682508			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS720416			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS543417			
B Co	SJ Hill			
C Co	BS794258			
D Co	Debbie			
E Co	SJ Hill			
Recon	Bronco			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Pleasantville			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT134265
B Co	BT079235
C Co	Center
D Co	BT112263
E Co	Center
Recon	BT058253
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT877215
B Co	AT925281
C Co	Siberia
D Co	AT997300
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT205485
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Baldy
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0105		(U) Rngr Opns, Sp Odem, Tm Tenn, BS435974, (EN)BS435974 at 0100H. Tm Tenn extr fm loc above (Hot) at 0050H. Lift ships & N/H were rec SAF. Hot PZ, lost 1xrucksack w/1xPRC-25, switching to alt freq. Ntfy: 198th Bde; 196th Bde, G2, LTC Pursell; FSE.		
3	0115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, C/3-1, BS490655 at 291830H. Ptl fd inside a natural cave 9xbaskets unpol rice approx 100x1bs good cond. Will extr to Hill 411 tomorrow, also fd 1xUS canteen, cultivated field, 300xsq ft planted w/potatoes, signs recent use.		
4	0115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, D/3-1, BS472729, (EN)BS467724 at 291950H. Rec 5-10xrds SAF, rtn SAF & arty, NCD. Will sweep 1st light.		
5	0200		(U) CLDC, Cpt Stroble, BT529049 at 0043H. Update 0715H: at 0700H fd crater of unk ordnance at BT529049. Cannot perform crater analysis because of depth of water. Crater inspected by sub-sector VI, DO Lt Lanuller. Crater fm rd larger than 82mm. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Ruperich; Ssg Tomlinson at 0735H.		
6	0200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#167 Mui Ong Do, BS776535 at 292305H. Rec unk amt 82mm mort fm UNSEF, unk loc, neg gnd atk. 0010H MACV Duc Pho req urgent D/O to be accompanied by C/S. 0050H D/O 89 sit down, rec 1xHG thrown by 17xyr old VN who penetrated peri, D/O 89 lifted off immediately, req guns 2d time, neg dam to acft. 0015H C/S req cancelled, Change in D/O to priority D/O. Res: 2xPSDF WIA, 8xPF WIA, 2xPF KIA, 2xPSDF KIA, 1x17xyr old who threw frag dtn.		
7	0210		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, OP#3, BS775459 vic Vic Duc Pho Bridge, 0200H. Detected 10-15xpers mov NE, arty being processed at this time.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—919-762

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
8	0220		(U) Quang Ngai, Lt Delmonico, RF Quang Ngai, (EN)BS615706 at 291920H. Rpts lxco of RF in contact w/lxplat of VC (Tu Nghia) at 2300H req flare ship & on sta at 2352H. Flare ship released at 300100H. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xRF WIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Ruperich.		all
9	0230		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, 4/4 ARVN, BS632524 at 291855H. Obsr 40xVC/NVA mov SE towards BS622524, prox 1300m.. Arty fired at 1857H. N/H on sta 1955H & obsr 30-40xblinking lights in BS6150. N/H on sta at 2055H obsr lxco VC/NVA between BS602495, 625462 mov S. Arty fired TOT. N/H rtn w/out any further obsr. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Ruperich. (Info only).		all
10	0230		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, D/4-21, Debbie at 292330H. Bnkr#17 rec 20xrds SAF. Fired illum (81mm) w/neg sightings, NCD.		all
11	0230		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, OP#3 E/1-20, BS777447 at 0210H. Radar sighted 10-15xindi-viduals mov NE. Neg arty fired due to prox of vil.		all
12	0235		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, Biet Lops, BT230403 at 291820H. Est 50xNVA in bnkrs. Dropped 12x500xlb bombs & 8x500xlb napalm. Biet Lops advanced on pos, rec 6xrds 60mm mort fire & SAF. Fd lxNVA KIA by SAF, 2xblood trails, followed w/neg res. (Info only).		all
13	0235		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF#105, BT206385 at 292045H. Eng w/SAF UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA. (Info only).		all
14	0240		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#05, BS575936, (EN)BS573942 at 0200H. PF agent rpt VC rally attended by lxco VC, can't use arty due to loc of vil. Will check at lst light to see if VC still there. (Info only).		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
15	0240		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, 4-21, SJ Hill, BS616420 at 0150H. B/6-11 Arty bnkr obsr 19x lights. Fired 10x105mm HE rds w/unk res. Will sweep area.		all
16	0405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green, CP#1, Son Tien Dist, BS517778, (EN)BS512774, 514779 at 0200H. Rec 4xB-40 rkt rds, 8x60mm rds & SAF. Direction fm N&W, unk prox, NCD. Neg arty fired due to prox of vil, illum was fired. (Info only).		all
17	0405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, RF 1/16 HQ, BS733653 at 0158H. An UNSEF launched a mort & gnd atk w/approx 8x82mm rds. Req G/S & at 0225H N/H on sta & obsr 1xindividual in a holec, got neg clnc to eng. Res: 2xUS WIA(M) MACV advisors, 22xRF WIA. RF rtn w/SAF & will sweep 1st light. 2xVC KIA, VC killed beside the advisors bnkr. Req D/O & is going in. D/O compl 0615H to Quang Ngai, for 22xRF WIA(E). (Info only).		all
18	0405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor, C/1-14 Arty, BT435079 at 0250H. Peri obsr mov 25-30m S. Eng w/SAF, N/H Black on sta 0300H, rec unk amt SAF prox 100m SE & SW. Eng area w/mini gun & it jammed broke sta 0310H, Warlord 20 on sta 0355H expend on sus en loc w/unk res. Will search 1st light.		all
19	0435		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, CP 1-52 at Stinson, BS538824 at 0345H. Rec 5xunk type mort rds outside W peri, NCD, neg sus en loc.		all
20	0440	dlyd	(U) AAE, Cpt Lutz, D/1-1, 291500H-1605H, (EN)AS899992. Flying Air Cav Box#12 obsr 1x VC evad, eng w/res: 1xVC KIA.		all
21	0500		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, DivArty at 0049H. Divarty began counter battery for defense of CHL at 0044H. Expenditures: A/1-14 136x105mm HE; C/1-14 38x105mm HE, C/3-16 41x155mm HE.		all
22	0515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor, D/1-1, (EN)BT433076 at 0445H. On VR rec long bursts of AWF prox 500m SW of Fat City. Expend on sus en loc.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
22	0515	cont	(U) Checked area w/neg res, broke sta 0510H flying 500', 80xknots, NCD.		
23	0534		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett, RF#228, BS537885, (EN)BS535876 at 0315H. Rec SAF, M-79 & 60mm mort rds. Unit firing arty, req G/S. Warlord 20 on sta 0440H-0515H & expended. At 0500H the VC launched atk on peri, at 0515H G/S broke to rearm & refuel. B/123 G/S on sta 0538-0620H, expended on sus en loc. D/1-1 on sta 0543H-0555H, neg expenditure. 0640H contact broken. Res: 1xRF WIA(E) D/C to CHL, 1xRF WIA(M), 22xVC KIA (6xVC KBG/S credit B/123d, 14xVC KIA by RF), 1xMAM Dtn taken to Binh Son. Dtn was fm 406th Sapper Bn. Said there are 40xVC at BS545893, 60xVC at BS575885, 67xVC at BS555902 fm 406th Sapper Bn. CIA: 3xAK-47's, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, 15xB-40 rkts, 100xCCHG, 5xBangalor torpedoes. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Lt Buekle.		
24	0548		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, OP#3 E/1-20, (EN) BS795452 at 0520H. Radar obsr 15-20xpax, stationary. Firing arty at 0530H. Req G/S to check area. Neg G/S due to lack of assets.		
25	0550		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert cond WHITE eff 0700H.		
26	0610		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#147, 154, BS715600 at 0300H. UNSEF atk Kien Khuone (H) w/SAF & B-40 rkts. Res: 2xPF KIA, 1xPSDF WIA, 1xciv KIA (asst hamlet chief). Unk en cas. (Info only).		
27	0705		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, RF 1-16, BS733656, 733656 at 0200H. 2xamb were atk & over run by UNSEF. Res: 10xRF KIA. (Info only).		
28	0740		(U) Hoi An TOC, Lt Lea, Hoi An HQ, BT146573 at 0100H. Rec 6x82mm mort rds. All impacted inside peri. Res: 4xPF WIA(M). (Info only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
29	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Maj O'Connor, 196th Bde TOC. Req to divert Air Cav to AT8827. Permission given to divert Air Cav after they have checked Air Cav Box priority #9, granted by Maj Proctor.		WRS
30	0815		(U) Rngr Opns, Sfc Sutton, Tm Oregon, BT405033 at 0730H. Tm Oregon inserted Box#36 at BT387029 (cold) tm could not establish contact w/radio relay on Hill 270, was extr fm primary LZ BT405033 (cold). Ntfy: C/S, Sp Mittnick; G2, Pfc Williams; FSE, Ssg Rulerson; 196th Bde, O'Grady.		WRS
31	0830		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/4-21, BS547425 at 1820H. Update to original spot: While searching body of KIA, fd lxpiece of paper w/info about the KIA & his activities as a VC. Evac to Debbie. Also change the type wpn captured fm lxSKS to lx7.62 German Mauser, evac to Debbie.	7.65 or 7.92 ?	WRS
32	0855		(U) Quang Ngai, Lt Frazier, 2d ARVN Div TOC, (EN)BS569762 at 0620H. Rec 2x122mm rkts. lxrkt impacted at a motor pool; res: lxARVN KIA. lxrkt impacted in Quang Ngai city. Res: 3xhouses dest. (Info only).		WRS
33	0855		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Ops, Cancel LRRP Box#34. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Cpt Crockett; 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom; FSE, Ssg Rullerson.		WRS
34	0920		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, PF#174, BT427100 at 0025H. Rec 5xrds 60mm (NCD), fired arty, swept area, neg findings. (Info only).		WRS
35	0920		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT227132 at 0745H. While on S&C rec 40xrds AK-47 fire, rtn w/SAF, approx 500m N, arty fired, sweeping area at this time. Neg findings.		WRS
36	1000		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req. Box#39: UL BS4770, LR BS5067. DTG: 040600H-181800H Apr 71. Area recon msn. Appr: 198th Bde, Maj White. Ntfy: Rngrs,		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1000	cont	(U) Sfc Sutton; FSE, Ssg Johnson; G2 Air, Sp Gardner; G2, Ssg Reule.		WRS
37	1000		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Opns. LRRP AO Req. Box#37: UL BS3797, LR BS4094. DTG: 310600H-091800H Apr 71. Box#38: UL BS4083, LR BS4380. DTG: 020600H-111800H Apr 71. Ntfy: Rngrs, Sfc Sutton; G2 Air, Sp Gardner; G2, Ssg Reule.		WRS
38	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, PF#187, BT307145 at 0140H. PF#187 amb 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, PF#187 fd name of vil Ky-Tin on 1xVC body. CIA: 1xM-16, 5xCCHG. (Info only).		WRS
39	1040		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-21, BS548410 at 0900H. Eng 2-3xVC w/SAF approx 200m to E. 1xVC evad to BS551411, swept area fd 2xstruc (5'x8'x4') one w/tunnel (2'x3') fd in struc & tunnel: cooking utensils, 2x1b rice & mil misc supplies. All struc, tunnel & items dest.		WRS
40	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Smith, 3/5 ARVN, AS970910 at 0800H. 3/5 ARVN rec unk amt SAF fm est 3xVC fm approx 100m W of AS970910. Rtn SAF neg cas. VC evaded to W, 3/5 swept area fd 1xAK-47 mag. (Info only).		WRS
41	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/1-20. Unit cond an extr/armv at 1001H fm PZ's at BS665558, 674554, 686533 to an LZ at Dragon. Compl cold 1046H.		WRS
42	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-20. Unit cond a CA/armv at 0955H fm a PZ at Dragon to LZ's at BS652558, 665564, 687534 (last grid is armv). Compl cold 1041H.		WRS
43	1100		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, C/1-52, BS377805 at 0830H. Obsr & eng est 1xNVA sqd. NVA rtn w/SAF & evad. Eng w/arty, swept area. Res: 1xNVA KIA (tan unif, 20-25), 1xUS WIA(E) D/O compl 1003H to 27th Surg.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
44	1130		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, A/4-21, BS571419 at 0945H. While on ptl det 1xB/T M-26 HG w/PRFD. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1003H to Bronco.		WRS
45	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS383824 at 1030H. On trail fd 1xB/T 105mm rd w/TWFD DIP. Crater size 1½'x1½'.		WRS
46	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/4-31, AT888224 at 0945H. On S&C eng w/SAF 1xVC approx 25m SE. Res: 1xVC KIA, blk pj's. CIA: 1xAK-47, 1xCCHG. Will extr to Siberia.		WRS
47	1155	dlyd	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, MAT 46, PF4136, AT915236 at 291900H. While firing a 60mm mort, the tube exploded. Res: 3xRF KIA, 3xRF WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(E), MACV advisor. D/O compl 1930H to HH. Was not captured ammo. (Info only).		WRS
48	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Kech, A/4-31, AT876204 at 0905H. Obsr 7xVC, blk pj's w/wpns approx 1500m SE. VC were carrying water blivetts. Arty fired, swept w/neg res.		WRS
49	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/26th Engr, BS5781 at 1037H. Fd: 1xtunnel 200m long w/2xentrances. Each entrance, 3'x1½'. 57xfighting pos, 4'x5'x3'; 2xbnkrs 8'x10'x5'; 150m of trench line, 2'x3'. Neg signs of recent use.		WRS
50	1225		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Bazner, B/1-6, BS543837 at 1130H. 2xUS WNE(E), D/O compl 1147H to 27th Surg. Beleived to be wounded by 1xlong rd fm a msn fired by A/3-16 (155mm) at BS553837. The grid was cleared by: 1-6, 1-52, Son Tinh, ARVN. Tubes at Dottie (BS630855) firing at BS553837. Ntfy: G1, Cpt Sprouse; XXIV Corps.		WRS
51	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 87th Chem Det, BS553774 at 1050H. Flame drop - TOT 0955H. End of msn 1225H. 84 sorties of 14xdrops ea. Acft rec approx 10-12xrds SAF at BS542773, no hits. Total area coverage 35%.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
52	1343		(U) Joint Chiefs of Staff. Receipt & disposition of Red Rocket message dtd 301345Z Mar 71. Rec fm Corps 301343H, called XXIV Corps 301356H.		WRS
53	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, B(-)/1-46. Unit cond a CA at 1315H fm a PZ at BS105935 to a LZ at BS010972. Compl cold 1354H.		WRS
54	1410		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/3-1, BS490630 at 1400H. B/3-1 while on S&C msn fd 1xcave w/entrance of 4'x3', contents of cave were 4xsand bags of 40xlbs unpol rice (spoiled), 1xsweat shirt, 1xNVA pistol belt. DIP.		WRS
55	1410		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/3-1, BS490633 at 1130H. On S&C fd 1xstruc 6'x6'x4', 3-4xmonths old, was last used 1xmonth ago, contents of struc were: 300xM-16 rds, 1xM-79 rd, 2xtrip flares, misc utensils. Items will be extr to Hill 411, surrounding the struc were 3xacres of cultivated field w/unk plants. Struc & equip was DIP.		WRS
56	1435		(U) Div Arty, Cpt Miley, HHB/3-82, BT301192 at 1130H. Convoy fm HH to Nui Clop Tra det unk type mine w/unk type firing device. Res: 1x2½xton truck dam. Neg cas. Rear wheels blown off.		WRS
57	1505		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 69th Rngrs, BS524408 at 1235H. Eng 5xVC w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, unk docu CIA. Evac to Ba To. (Info only).		WRS
58	1612		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. Alert cond YELLOW eff 1845H.		WRS
59	1613		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield, Binh Son, BS721939 at 1500H. 2xPSDF & 2xVN civ were amb by unk no of VC. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E), 1xPSDF KIA. D/O compl to CHL at 1545H. (Info only).		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, D/1-46, AS963987 at 1300H. D/1-46 on S&C fd 4xfreshly dug graves 1200m S of Mary Ann, 1xgrave contained 1xVC KIA, 3xgraves were empty. The KIA was by SAF credit to D/1-46. 8-10xB-40 rkt casings, boosters, & asst'd bandages were fd. Possible pos of 28 Mar contact. Ntfy: C/S, Maj Cox.		WRS
61	1615		(U) AAE, Cpt Prentice, D/1-1, AT941070 at 1545H. 1xCH6A (LCH) went down at above grid Engine failure was reason. The crew was extr unharmed. The acft is unsecure & believed to be dest. The crew was evac to CHL. Extr of acft compl 1900H. Ntfy: C/S, Maj Cox.		WRS
62	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, 196th Avn, AT853234 at 1430H. Spotted 1xVC w/wpn at above grid. 1xVC evad NW, eng w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA, unable to recover wpn.		WRS
63	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, D/3-82, BT065228 at 1150H. Battery spotted 2xVC w/blk pj's digging holes. Arty eng w/unk res.		WRS
64	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, B/5-46, BT226136 at 1145H. On S&C msn rec 10-15xrds AK fire approx 700m NE of above grid. Rtn SAF fired arty, & swept w/neg res.		WRS
65	1627		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor, 4/5 ARVN. Unit cond a CA at 1334H fm a PZ at Hill 29 to a LZ at BT076207. Compl cold 1630H.		WRS
66	1630		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0650H, enroute VIP pad at 0750H, enroute Snoopy at 0930H, enroute Mo Duc at 1145H, enroute VIP pad at 1230H, enroute Stinson at unk time, enroute VIP pad at 1630H.		WRS
67	1630		(U) Div Arty, Cpt Miley, Naval Gunfire, vic BT6603 at 0415-1400H. Naval gunfire (USS Turner Joy) & Div Arty obsr supported Binh Son PF's in amphibious operation today. Res: obsr 3xblood trails (did not follow); 2xIWC, 1xCSWC. BS669040 1xsecondary explo caused by AWE (M-60)		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	DATE	TO HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
67	1630	cont	(U) BS671032, BS668036 sus en rest areas w/blood trails obsr. BS665034 bnkr w/lxponcho.		CWS
68	1630		(U) Co G Rngrs, Sgt Copas, Tm Oregon, BT407036 at 1500H. Obsr 3xVC 100m N of their pos. Employed mort w/unk res, & mov fm the area.		WWS
69	1650		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Green, C/3-1, BS489655 at 1545H. While on ptl fd lxmil struc (4'x6'x3') inside fd 200xlbs of unpol rice, lxSKS (old, rusty, broken stock),, evac 30xlbs rice & lxSKS to 411, dest remainder of rice. Also fd 4xnatural caves (lxcave 6'x4'x4'; lxcave 4'x4'x8'; lxcave 2'x3'x3', lxcave 4'x3'x3' w/wooden floor, all caves have sleeping areas. All rice not evac because of tactical situation.		CWS
70	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Cpt Crockett, 4-31. C/4-31 cond a CA at 1558H fm Siberia & West to a cold LZ at AT997347. Compl cold 1734H. B/4-31 cond an extr fm AT932277 at 1623H compl to Siberia & West at 1657H.		WWS
71	1745		(U) Co G Rngr, Sp Stauffer, Tm Oregon, BT407035. At 1600H rpt that they were being followed by an unk # of pers. At 1640H rpt mov to their E&S.		WWS
72	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute HH at 0835H, enroute VIP pad at 1010H, enroute Tam Ky at 1340H, enroute Center at 1415H, enroute West at 1450H, enroute Da Nang at 1520H, enroute VIP pad at 1630H.		WWS
73	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/1-1 at 1445H-1520H. APD#15: Hot sustained AT865109 to AT863111. Hot spots AT855125, AT853135. Arty will fire these spots on schedule fires.		WWS
74	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort, B/123d, BS165785 at 1655H. While working Air Cav Box#49, rec hvy AWF & SAF. 2xaircraft rec fire. After Air Cav broke sta, eng area w/arty w/unk res. lxaircraft (CH6A) alt 50', airspeed 70xknots, neg hits.		WWS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
74	1810	cont	(U) 1xaircraft (AH-1G) alt 1500', airspeed 100xknots, neg hits.		WRS
75	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort, A/4-21, BS544431 at 1535H. While on ptl fd 3xstruc, 10'x8'x10'. Each struc had a raised sleeping pos. Inside struc fd 4xempty baskets. Signs of recent use in area. Will set up amb in area tonight.		WRS
76	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort, A/4-21, BS584396 at 1500H. Fd 1xsturc, 12'x12'x6'. 1xbnkr, 4'x 4'. Dest struc & bnkr.		WRS
77	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, 3/5 ARVN, AS963919 at 1540H. S&C msn eng 3xVC approx 50m E, SAF rtn. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xARVN KIA. 2xVC evad E. (Info only).		WRS
78	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, 196th Avn at 1415H. AT878226; 3xsampans; AT820242, 1xsampan; AT833237, 1xsampan; AT815268, 1xsampan; AT875222, 2xsampans. All sampans cam. All dest.		WRS
79	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, 196th Avn, BT091219 at 1600H. G/S covering ARVN CA, rec SAF, est 2xVC/NVA, neg hits or cas, rtn w/AWF. Res: 1xsecondary explo.		WRS
80	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, D/4-31, AT994313 at 1610H. S&C msn rec 5xrds sniper fire approx 400m E, arty fired, checked area w/neg res.		WRS
81	1840		(U) Div Arty, Cpt Miley, C/3-16, (EN)AT959185 at 1331H. ARVN FAC eng struc w/arty. Res: 1xsec explo.		WRS
82	1900		(U) Co G Engr, Sp Stauffer, Tm Oregon, BT405034. 1815H a Helix FAC came on sta to check the area. Approx 1830H Tm rec 2xHG fm W & began rec SAF & AWF fm the E fm an est 10-15xVC. Rtn SAF w/unk res. Helix rec fire & eng area w/unk res. N/H arrived & eng w/unk res & Tm was extr at 1950H. Rec SAF during extr but w/NCD. Arty fired after extr w/unk res.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 12 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
83	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, R/5-46, BT301086 at 1800H. While on ptl obsr 4xMAM w/wpns & 1x VN male, 400xm to SE. Swept area & dtn 1x VN male (60, blk pj's, neg ID). Will evac to CHL. The same individual as obsr earlier, neg further sightings in area.		all
84	1935		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, C/1-20, BS707454 at 1905H. While in ptl base eng 1xVC w/pck & wpn. VC wearing blk bottom, grn top. VC evac SW. Swept area w/neg res.		all
85	1940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, CF/1-6, LZ Dottie BS630855, (EN)BS585855 at 1835H. LZ Dottie rpts 2xunk type explo 200-300m outside peri NCD. Binh Son (D) rpts PF obsr rkts or mort fired at Dottie fm BS585855. The en loc was eng w/arty. PF's will sweep 1st light. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan. (Info only).		all
86	2000		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Bilstrom, D/3-1, BS473743 (EN)BS474740. While mov into NDP rec 15-20x rds SAF fm est 2xVC, NCD. Rtn SAF & arty. Will sweep 1st light.		all
87	2020		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, F/17, BT209483 at 1951H. In NDP rec 2xrds sniper fire, NCD. Rtn w/SAF, prox 250m to N. Will sweep 1st light.		all
88	2055		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, Binh Son RF#489, BT675033 at 1530H. Fd by a trail 1xM-60 MG US sn#7269203, 1xM-16 rifle US sn#520032, 1xAK-47 sn#1207. Will be evac thru RF channels.		all
89	2105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, A/1-52, BS385832 at 2105H. Heard mov 25m to E, eng w/SAF heard mov again & eng w/SAF & fired illum rds then swept w/neg res.		all
90	2105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, A/4-21, BS547421 at 1830H. Fd 1xstruc 10'x8'x6'. Inside fd 4x basket, 2xgrass knives, 3xlbs pol rice. Showed signs recent use. Will mech amb it and dest in AM.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
91	2110		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/3-82 Arty, Siberia, (EN)AT889238 at 2029H. Radar detected 10xpers mov E, eng w/mort w/unk res.		
92	2110		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/4-31, (EN)AT888197 at 1900H. Obsr 10xVC prox 1200m E of NDP, eng w/arty, will sweep 1st light.		
93	2125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6, BS546805, (EN)BS540805 at 1915H. Eng 10-15xVC w/pcks & wpns w/SAF & 81mm mort direction S. VC rtn w/SAF & evad S, NCD. Will sweep 1st light.		
94	2130		(U) AAE, Cpt Lutz, 178th Avn, BT511052 at 1630H. Flying msn Booz, acft#68-18473 had a load of class II & V break away at above grid approx 200m S of Center. 1-46 went out & recovered the load & it was carried on next load out. The load landed in open field w/ NCD. Update 2315H: One of the straps on sling net broke.		
95	2205		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, R/1-52, BS411817, (EN)BS412806 at 1710H. Ptl obsr 20xNVA w/pcks & wpns, maneuvered on them, neg arty due to friendlies. 1745H, G/S on sta & expended at BS418805. 1830H, G/S broke sta. 1835H rec 15xrds auto-matic wpn fire fm BS411809, swept & heard noise in bnkr, eng bnkr w/frag. Res: 2xNVA KIA (25-30xyrs old, grn unif). CIA: 1xrucksack, 200xlbs rice, 50xlbs salt. Rice & salt dest. Will sweep 1st light.		
96	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF Lo Tien, BT459036 at 1800H. Eng w/SAF est VC sqd. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1xAK-47 CIA.		
97	2255		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#09, BS617874, (EN)BS614877 at 2015H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC plt. VC rtn SAF evad W. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E). D/O to 91st at 2155H. 1xM-2 carbine MIA and 3x VC KIA. (Info only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 14 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, R VN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
98	2255		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#07, BS663983, (EN)BS658985 at 2000H. PF eng UNSEF w/SAF, VC rtn SAF & evad E. Fired arty, swept area & fd 1xVC KIA, 1xM-26 HG CIA. Neg friendly cas. (Info only).		all
99	2330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Terry, Bn CP/3-1, BS639732 at 2000H. Fire broke out on top of a bnkr belonging to C/1-44 Arty, neg cas & moderate to severe dam to bnkr. Res: Fire set off SA rds & M-79 rds & M-26 HG. No one was in the area at the time & fire started fm an unk cause. Investigation is continuing. (Info only).		all
100	1150		(C) 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 310900H-312000H Mar 71. Msn#17: UL AS7999, LR AS8594. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
101	1130		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 301900H-310600H Mar 71. Box#5: Fly the CHL peri. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
102	1130		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 301900H-310600H Mar 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801. Box#21: BT2912, to 3409, to 3811, to 3218, to start. Box#24A: Fly road fm Thien Phuoc to Tam Ky. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
103	1815		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 301900H-310600H Mar 71. Box#40A: BS5698, 580912, along river to 520893, to 5193, to 4994, to 4899, to start. Box#41: BS7243, to 7443, to 7837, to 7537, to start. Box#42: BS8233, to 8429, to 8729, to 8426, to 8030, to start. Box#44A: Fly road fm BS635801 to 550821. Box#45: BS6859 along river to 6155, 1000m ea side. Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197, along coast to 7575. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz;		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 15 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: 23D INF DIV TOC
LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN
PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 30 Mar 71 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
103	1815	con't	(C) SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
104	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 301900H-310600H Mar 71. Box#10: AT819270, along river to 861236. 1000m ea side. Box# 11: AT950233 along river to BT008215. 1000m ea side. Box#19: UL BT0426, LR BT0823. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
105	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 310500H-312000H Mar 71. Box#41: Permanent box. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
106	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 310500H.- 312000H Mar 71. Box#22: UL BT3702, LR BS4398. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
107	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 310500H-312000H Mar 71. Box#44: UL BS1866, LR BS2561. Box#47: UL BS5171, LR BS5865. Box#49: UL BS1278, LR BS2073. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
108	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 310500H-312000H Mar 71. Box#10: UL AT8912, LR AT9403. Box#13: UL AT7923, LR AT8618. Box#14: UL AT9524, LR BT0022. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS
109	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 310500H-312000H Mar 71. Box#31: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#33: UL BS4096, LR BS1690. Box#34: BS3284, to 3684, to 3680, to 3280, to start. Box#35: UL BS7136, LR BS7731. Appr: 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-709

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 16 | NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23D INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 71	2400	30 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
110	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		all
111	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air, artillery and Naval gunfire provided support. Enemy losses were 3 NVA & 13 VC KIA, with 2 IWC. There was one VN detained. The 198th Bde, reported that B/123d Avn gunships killed 6 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US Engineers land cleared 133 acres. US forces conducted 3 CA's and 2 Extractions, while supporting a 2 Co ARVN CA. US casualties reported during the period were 5 WIA(E).		all
112	2400		(U) Journal closed.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Ops

SIGNATURE

Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-589

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 31000H Mar 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	BS569815			
B Co	BS557824			
C Co	BS514933			
D Co	BS569815			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	BS514925			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mildred			
B Co	BS011973			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	Mary Ann			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Donna			
A Co	BT249146			
B Co	BT233125			
C Co	BT413040			
D Co	Pleasantville			
E Co	270			
Recon	BT307086			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 300001H to 302400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	BS385833
B Co	BS376824
C Co	BS375805
D Co	Stinson
E Co	Stinson
Recon	BS410813
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Snoopy, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	BS499627
B Co	BS489653
C Co	BS476749
D Co	411
E Co	411
Recon	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	Liz			
B Co	BS679547			
C Co	BS714452			
D Co	BS683508			
E Co	Liz			
Recon	BS746416			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	Debbie			
A Co	BS543713			
B Co	SJ Hill			
C Co	BS791283			
D Co	Debbie			
E Co	SJ Hill			
Recon	Bronco			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Charlie Brown			
B Btry	SJ Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	All, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Pleasantville			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill			
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)	
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center
A Co	BT131268
B Co	BT072255
C Co	Center
D Co	BT109269
E Co	Center
Recon	BT058252
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West
A Co	AT895216
B Co	Siberia
C Co	AT897267
D Co	AT997300
E Co	West, Siberia
Recon	West
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT209483
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill
A Btry	
B Btry	Center, Young, Baldy
C Btry	Siberia, West
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		all
2	0100		(U) B/123 Avn, Maj Drew, B/123, (en)BS799768 at 302400H. While working Air Cav Box#49, rec heavy AWF and SAF. Acft expended on suspected en loc. Res: 1xVC KIA.		all
3	0125		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Radar OP 3, 1/20, (en)BS751390 at 0112H. Detected 10-15xpersonnel moving S. Firing arty.		all
4	0130		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Terry, PF167, BS776535 at 302305H. Rec 82mm rds and RPG's. Contact broken at 2405H. D/O req 0005H for 1xPF. D/O compl 0040H to Duc Pho. (Info Only)		all
5	0145		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, String#131, (en) AT963224 at 0109H. Detected 2xpersonnel moving NE and SW. Mort (81mm) fired w/unk res.		all
6	0145		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, PF108, BT020335 at 0050H. Est VC plat eng Thang Tra village w/ SAF. PF in village rtn w/SAF and arty w/unk res. (Info Only)		all
7	0345		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Terry, E/4-21, BS913225 at 0215H. MACV at Charlie Brown req Illum and 31x81mm rds fired. At 0300H, during Illum, the US obsr approx 20xpersonnel leaving from village getting into fishing boats which joined fishing fleet. RF103 eng fishing fleet and all except 3-5xboats rtn to land. Ntfy Sgt Bender at Quang Ngai to get more info.		all
8	0405		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, RF743, BT081390 at 0235H. Rec SAF from est VC plat. RF rtn w/ SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		all
9	0500		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Terry, RF197, BS579924, (en) BS565916 at 0400H. Rec 3x60mm rds, landed in wire w/NCD. ARVN arty fired 10x105mm HE and RF197 will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		all
10	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen, Alert condition White eff 0700H.		all

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0630		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Terry, RF103, BS770470 at 0155H. Reported squad of VC entered a village (Thach Tro) and burned several struc. Illum fired from Liz and Max. RF checked out area w/neg cas and unk number of struc dest. (Info Only)		
12	0650		(U) MP, 23d Inf, Sgt Scheever, BS567986 at 0640H. An MP V100 fd a group of ARVN soldiers around a barrier of rocks across QL1. It is believed to be mined. The 26 Engr and an EOD tm will check to remove the barrier. At 0810H road clear as of 0755H. Neg mine on the road. Ntfy: G4, Maj McGee; 16th CAG, Maj Long; 198 Bde, Sgt Lark; Div Engr, Maj Kelly; Div Avn, Cpt Prentice; DTO, Sgt Ariail; DISCOM, Lt Bays; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith.		
13	0715		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Navor, CP/1-46, Mary Ann. Req EOD tm to dest additional ordnance fd. Pick up at Blue Star Pad, CHL, 1-46 area at 011300H by R/S acft. Appr: 133d EOD, Sp Johanus; G3, Cpt Croy.		
14	0740		(U) Ranger Ops, SFC Jordan, Tm Ark and two radio relay, BS477994, Chippewa, Hill 270. Tm Ark extr at 0710H from BS477994. Radio relay extr at 0730H from Chippewa. Radio relay extr at 0735H from Hill 270. All cold. Ntfy: C/S, Col Clark; G2, Pfc Williams; 196 Bde, Sgt Tayloy; 198 Bde, Sp Fort.		
15	0800		(U) G2 Ops, Maj Romine. Cancel LRRP Boxes# 35 and 36. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Vicks; 196 Bde, Sgt Taylor; 198 Bde, Sp Fort.		
16	0900		(U) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, C/1-44, Hill 411 at 302130H. Update to 30 Mar report. A fire started in the guard portion of C/1-44 sleeping bnkr. Neg personnel were in the guard area. 2xminutes after the fire started there was a small explosion, 1xminute later 2xlarge explosions. Personnel extinguished the fire. The front of Bnkr collapsed due to the fire. There were neg injuries and neg major damage		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—373-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
16	0900	cont	(U) except to bnkr wall. Neg knowledge of cause of fire. Explosions assumed to be H/gren.		URS
17	0915		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 4 ARVN LRRP. Unit cond a CA at 0745H from Dragon to a cold LZ at BS564505, compl at 0815H. (Info Only)		URS
18	0924		(U) 196 Bde, Maj Hardin, 1-46, Mary Ann at 0920H. Rec 1x60mm or 1xRPG rd w/NCD. Eng w/ arty w/unk res. Ntfy: C/S, Col Clark; G3, Ltc Saint.		URS
19	1000		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/6 ARVN, Unit cond an Eagle Flight from Honey at 0740H to cold LZ's at BS483766, 495798, 502748 and Dottie, compl at 0930H. (Info Only)		URS
20	1010		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, 1/4 ARVN, BS617533 at 0810H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O to Quang Ngai, 4xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 1xM16, 6xChiCom H/gren. (Info Only)		URS
21	1010		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, R/4 ARVN, BS739592 at 0800H. Det 1xM14 mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O to Quang Ngai. While waiting for D/O eng by UNSEF. Rtn SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM1 Carb CIA. (Info Only)		URS
22	1010		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, R/1-52, BS410809 at 0900H. While sweeping area of last night's contact, fd 2xrucksacks (homemade) w/1xAK47 full mag (30xrds), 80xAK47 loose rds, 2xChi Com H/gren, assorted food and clothing, 10-12 NVA ponchos, many assorted docu. All items of intel value will be evac to Stinson, all else dest.		URS
23	1025		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, MACV Mo Duc, BS778531 at 0900H. Reported a Lambretta det unk type mine on road to Nui Ong Do. Est 30-40lbs of TNT. Res: 10xVN civ KIA, 2xVN civ WIA. (Info Only)		URS
24	1035		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Keck, PF17, HT192500 at 302115H. On amb eng 1xsquad of VC. Fired arty		URS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1035	cont	(U) and Illum. Res: 4xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK47, 1xM16. Will extr through ARVN channels. (Info Only)		WRS
25	1035		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6. At 0830H vic BS523930 obsr 1xVC w/pack and wpn approx 50m. Neg eng due to prox of civ and village. VC evaded E. At this time obsr 5-6xmore VC evading w/the first VC. Villagers said there was many B/T in the area. Req acft to obsr area. At 0935H 198 Avn obsr 1xVC w/pack and wpn evade into a struc at BS517927. C/1-6 swept area w/neg res. Neg eng due to vic of village.		ORS
26	1035		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Keck, PSDF Ky Sanh, BT456055 at 0645H. At a village (Ky Sanh) meeting, 1xVC eng w/SAF the members of the meeting. Res: 5xVN civ KIA, 2xVN civ WIA, 1xvillage leader KIA. VC evaded W. (Info Only)		ORS
27	1035		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Keck, PF153, BT296279 at 302145H. While in amb eng 1xVC plat w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA 2xAK47. 1xVC KIA identified as plat leader. (Info Only)		WRS
28	1115		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Smith, 1-46, AS962997 at 1112H. Rec 6x60mm rds from the N, unk loc. NCD. Fired arty. Ntfy: C/S, Col Clark; G3, Ltc Saint.		ORS
29	1140		(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Edds, B/26, BS606811 at 1050H. Visually fd 1xGerman plastic anti-tank mine. Neg firing device visible. DIP. Crater 8'x3½'.		WRS
30	1140		(C) 196 Bde, Sgt Keck, F/17 Cav and PF403, BT240473 at 0855H. Rec unk amt of B40xrkts, SAF and ChiCom H/gren from UNSEF. Rtn fire w/ organic wpns and arty. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), D/O compl 1000H to Hawk Hill, 2xVC KIA. 1042H-1200H F/17 eng 7-15xVC. Res: 9x VC KIA, 1xPRC25 radio (freq 30.30). All kills credit to F/17. VC wearing black pants, green tops. PF403 CIA 9xAK47, 1xB40xrkt launcher, 2xB40 rkts, 4xChiCom H/gren.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
31	1144		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, A/4-31, (en)AT872229 at 0920H. Obsr 10-15xVC w/wpns approx 1300m N. Eng w/arty. VC evaded N. Believe to be 5xVC KIA. Unable to check area, area is across the river.		WRS
32	1205		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Hay, 1/6 ARVN, BS538789 at 0745H. Det unk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl 0845H to Quang Ngai. (Info Only)		WRS
33	1205		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Hay, R/6 ARVN, BS498795 at 0805H. On S&C eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM2 Carb CIA. (Info Only)		WRS
34	1205		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Hay, R/6 ARVN, BS496790 at 0840H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA. (Info Only)		WRS
35	1215		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Green. D/3-1 cond an extr at 1052H from PZ's at BS472732 and 477723 to 411, compl and cold at 1200H. A/3-1 cond a CA at 1035H from a PZ at 411 to LZ's at BS495690 and 483704, compl and cold at 1155H.		WRS
36	1325		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS556824 at 1100H. Fd 1xB/T 60mm mort rd w/TWFD. Fd on a trail, DIP.		WRS
37	1325		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS576817 at 1200H. Fd 1xAK47 in bushes along trail. Also fd 1xAK47 mag w/30 rds ammo. Wpn in good condition, SN: 1952AW7305. Will evac to Dottie.		WRS
38	1337		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Bilstrom, R/1-52, BS418809 at 1230H. While sweeping area of yesterday's contact, fd 2xNVA KIA (black PJ's, neg ID, 20-25 yrs, credit to R/1-52), 1xrucksack, 150 lbs of salt. CIA evac to Stinson.		WRS
39	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, B/5-46, BT229124 at 1225H. While on S&C rec SAF from UNSEF 350m SW. Rtn w/SAF and arty. Swept area w/neg res.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
40	1515		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Kech, D/1-1, BT233502 at 1230H. Obsr and eng 1xVC w/M60 fire. Res: 1x VC KIA.		WRS
41	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, C/3-1, BS497662 at 1300H. On trail fd 1xB/T 81mm mort rd w/TWFD. DIP. Crater 3'x1½'. On same trail 50m N, fd 1xB/T can of petna w/TWFD. DIP. Crater 4'x1'.		WRS
42	1540		(U) 23d Inf, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC, Alert condition Grey eff 1845H.		WRS
43	1555		(U) AAE, Cpt Prentice, 116 Avn, BS362782 at 1530H. 1xUH-1C landed due to suspected engine failure. NCD. Acft being secured by element of D/1-52. Extr compl to CHL at 1645H.		
44	1625		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, Alert condition Yellow eff 1845H.		WRS
45	1630		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Romine, G2 Ops, Special Req Box#39: Clearance be moved to 2 Apr through 12 Apr. Disappr: 198 Bde, Maj White. Ntfy: G2, SSG Reule; FSE, SSG Johnson; Rangers, Lt Topping; G2 Air, Sp Ashton.		WRS
46	1735		(C) 196 Bde, Maj O'Connor, 3/5 ARVN, Unit cond an armv and CA from a PZ at Hill 885 to LZ's at Mary Ann and AT931031, compl and cold at 1703H.		WRS
47	1800		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, C,D/1-52, C/1-52 cond an extr at 1358H from BS382799 and 377805 to Stinson, compl at 1720H. D/1-52 cond a CA at 1340H from Stinson to a cold LZ at BS362782, compl at 1640H.		WRS
48	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP pad enroute Mary Ann at 1000H, enroute Donna at 1055H, enroute VIP pad at 1145H, enroute Quang Ngai at 1340H, enroute OP3 at 1455H, enroute OP1 at 1530H, enroute Chippewa at 1610H, enroute VIP pad at 1635H.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0700H, enroute VIP pad at 0750H, enroute 411 at 0910H, enroute CA of A/3-1 at 1015H, enroute VIP pad at 1120H.		DPS
50	1815		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, A/4-21, BS544412 at 1215H. Fd 2xstruc 10'x18'x5' w/signs of recent use. All dest.		DPS
51	1815		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Paine, A/4-21, BS528432 at 1515H. Fd 1xbamboo struc 6'x10'x10' w/signs of recent use. Dest.		DPS
52	1845		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, B/5-46, BT283108 at 1506H. On security detail, obsr 1xVC approx 1300m S moving E. Arty fired w/unk res.		DPS
53	1845		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, RF178, BT237215 at 1320H. Rec M79 fire during a sweep. Rtn fire w/60mm. Res: 4xRF WIA(E), D/O compl 1505H to Hawk Hill. (Info Only)		DPS
54	1845		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/1-1, 1535H-1621H. Air Cav Box#14. AT954236 obsr 1xcamouflaged struc and 2xbnkrs, dest. AT973234 obsr possible B/T area, eng res in 1xsecondary explosion. AT978218 obsr 1xcamouflaged struc, dest.		DPS
55	1850		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, SubSector I (Maj Lawson), BT521103. At an azimuth of 227xdegrees and 200m Tower 13 fd 1xcross in the middle of a trail. Slightly W of this was another cross, also on the same trail. VN in the area said the crosses meant rkts. The tower said VN civ have been avoiding the path all day.		DPS
56	1850		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc DelRio, D/1-1, 1530H-1615H. Air Cav Box#13. AT843224 obsr 1xstruc and 1x bnkr, dest. AT854194 obsr new field and high speed trail.		DPS
57	1900		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Fort, C/1-6, BS516936 at 1850H. Rec AWF from UNSEF 75m N. Rtn w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		DPS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
58	1920		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, US Navy will fire in the Rocket Pocket 0200H-0500H 1 Apr 71.		
59	1925		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Terry, A/1-52, BS390831 at 1700H. On patrol eng by squad size element of NVA. Rtn SAF. NVA were in 4xnewly constructed bnkrs. NVA evaded E. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1800H to 91st Evac. Arty fired on suspected en loc. Swept area w/neg res. 4xbnkrs dest.		
60	2000		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, 196 Avn, BT225115 at 1835H. Obsr 15xNVA w/packs and wpns. Eng w/ M60. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Arty fired w/unk res.		
61	2020		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/4 ARVN, BS728598 at 2000H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF. Swept area w/neg res. (Info Only)		
62	2025		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/3-21, BT126273 at 1815H. On S&C eng w/SAF 5xNVA, green uniforms, approx 200m NE. Res: 3xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xChi Com H/gren. DIP. Docu will be extr to Center. Arty fired on evading NVA.		
63	2035		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Terry, A/4-21, BS539427 at 1830H. Fd 1xold struc w/1xold female w/deformed legs. Female stated that 4xVC had just left area, each w/wpns. Checked area w/neg res.		
64	2100		(U) FSE, SSG Johnson, 3-18 Arty, 1700H. D/1-82 rec 2x60mm rds w/NCD. Nearby village has been occupied by VC/NVA and all villages within 1km have been evac. Intel reports Hill#37 will be hit and Rawhide is presently on 100% alert. Hill#37 located at AT916582 and Rawhide at AT878576. Arty did not fire due to EOD tm working in area and prox of friendlies (Marine Operation).		
65	2100		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, Son Tin, 1-6, 2000H. Village reported that between grids BS581851 and 585865 4xUS were CIA by 6xVC. 1-6, B/26 Engr and 1-52 are checking their men. Night		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
65	2100	cont	(U) Hawk on station 2035H-2050H and 2100H-2145H w/neg obsr. All units in the vic have accounted for all their personnel. 198 Bde states this report can not be substantiated. Ntfy: G3, Ltc Saint.		
66	2130		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, C/5-46, BT413040 at 1930H. While in NDP rec 3 rds of SAF approx 700m W. Arty fired w/unk res. Will check at first light. Neg cas.		
67	2200		(C) FSE, Cpt Goldsmith, HHB/3-82, BT281159 at 2020H. At radar site at Nui Chap Tra a fuel fire started as a res of fire in generator. Res: 1xgenerator damaged, 1xUS rec burns on hands and face, radar POL supply dest, 1x wooden latrine dest, personal equip of radar crewmen dest. Incident is under investigation. Q4 radar not damaged.		
68	2200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, A/3-1, BS483705 at 2100H. Mech amb det. Swept area w/neg res.		
69	2200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, D/1-1, BS810330 at 2020H. Rec SAF from UNSEF. Rtn fire w/unk res. Acft at 400' and 50knots. NCD.		
70	2205		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, PF05, BS570944 at 2000H. Reported 2xCo of VC taking over village. Villagers reported VC had 1x60mm mort. Binh Son ntfy and neg action was taken. (Info Only)		
71	2225		(U) AAE, Cpt Lutz, B/123, BS153754 at 1445H. An OH-6A on VR at 70knots and 60' rec moderate SAF from approx 25m w/neg hits. Acft cont to fly and compl mission.		
72	2305		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, A/5-46, BT240141, at 2220H. Mech amb det. Will sweep at first light.		
73	2315		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, A/4-21, (en)BS552426 at 2215H. Obsr 1xcampfire. Fired arty from SJ Hill. Fire went out. Will sweep at first light.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
74	2315		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Forrey, RF228, BS542879 at 2150H. Reports seeing 2xVC Co rallying w/ villagers. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info Only)		all
75	2350		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, B/4-31, AT901233 at 2300H. OP obsr 1xVN male approx 100m N moving towards perimeter wire of Siberia. Had neg shirt. Fired Illum and eng w/SAF. Evaded N. Will check at first light.		all
76	2350		(U) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, LZ A/5-46, BT279104 at 2250H. Radar detected 2-4xpersonnel moving E-W approx 1200m. Arty fired w/unk res. Will check at first light.		all
77	301230	dlyd	(C) 196 Bde, Stoll, AO REQ#20: AT9840-BT0440-0437-0237-0234-AT9734-9736-9836-start. DTG: ASAP-101800H Apr 71. Appr: 23d Inf, MG Baldwin; G3, Cpt Skinner. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Hicks.		all
78	1600		(C) G3, Maj Lynch, AO REQ#18: AS884870-S along I-II MR Boundary-AS885700-E along 70 grid line-BS1070-N-1087-along 196/198 Bde AO Boundary-start. DTG: 312400H-102400H Apr 71. Appr: 198 Bde, Maj White; G3, Cpt Croy. Ntfy: FSE, SSG Johnson.		WRS
79	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 010900H-012000H Apr 71. Msn#98-1: BS3595-3995-4498-4795-4791-3591-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		WRS
80	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 010900H-012000H Apr 71. Msn#10: UL AT9317, LR AT9713. Msn#11: UL AT7923, LR AT8618. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		WRS
81	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 311900H-010600H Apr 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Proctor. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-769

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 11 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR	FROM DATE	TO HOUR	TO DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
82	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			311900H-010600H Apr 71. Box#20: UL BT4306, LR BT4801.		
			Box#21: BT2912-3409-3811-3218-start. Box#24A: Fly road from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
83	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			311900H-010600H Apr 71. Box#40A: BS5698-580912-along river-520893-5193-4994-4899-start.		
			Box#41: BS7243-7443-7837-7537-start.		
			Box#42: BS8233-8429-8729-8426-8030-start. Box#44A: Fly road from BS635801-550821.		
			Box#45: BS6859-along river-6155, 1000m each side.		
			Box#46: UL BS5662, LR BS6558. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575.		
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
84	1000		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		
			311900H-010600H Apr 71. Box#10: AT819270-along river-861230, 1000m each side.		
			Box#11: AT950233-along river-BT008215, 1000m each side.		
			Box#19: UL BT0426, LR BT0823 (all clear N of 24 grid line).		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; Salv, Pfc Lengyel.		WRS
85	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			010500H-012000H Apr 71. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy; 198 Bde, Lt		
			Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		WRS
86	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		
			010500H-012000H Apr 71. Box#21: UL AS9695, LR BS0291 (all clear E of 99 grid line).		
			Box#23: UL AS7999, LR AS8594. Box#24: UL AT8812, LR AT9407.		
			Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		WRS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY | SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970—379-763

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 12 | NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 Mar 71	2400	31 Mar 71

ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
87	1600		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Proctor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 010500H-012000H Apr 71. Box#44: UL BS1866, LR BS2561. Box#47: UL BS5171, LR BS5865. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		WPS
88	1600		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 010500H-012000H Apr 71. Box#11: UL BT1104, LR BS1999. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt LaJoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		WPS
89	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Valentine, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 010500H-012000H Apr 71. Box#31: UL BS5283, LR BS6280. Box#34: BS3284-3684-3680-3280-start. Box#35: UL BS7136, LR BS7731. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.		WPS
90	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		RCC
91	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air, arty and Naval gunfire provided support. En losses were 7 NVA and 13 VC KIA with one IWC. The 196 Bde reported that F/17 Cav killed 11 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 3 operations. US forces conducted 2 CA's and 2 extr while supporting a 2 Co ARVN CA, one ARVN armv, an ARVN Co Eagle Flight and one ARVN LRRP insertion. US casualties reported during the period were 3 WIA(E).		RCC
92	2400		(U) Journal closed.		RCC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT C. PROCTOR JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE: Robert C. Proctor Jr

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594 — PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. — ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1972—773-769

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 010001H Apr 71

Americal Division CP	Chu Lai			
198th Inf Bde CP	Chu Lai			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	Dottie			
A Co	569815			
B Co	557824			
C Co	514933			
D Co	Dottie			
E Co	Dottie			
Recon	Dottie			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	Mary Ann			
A Co	Mildred			
B Co	007974			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	Mary Ann			
E Co	Mary Ann			
Recon	Mary Ann			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	Donna			
A Co	249146			
B Co	233125			
C Co	413040			
D Co	Pleasantville			
E Co	270			
Recon	317089			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 310001H to 312400H Mar 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th (cont)	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson
A Co	385833
B Co	377822
C Co	Stinson
D Co	367781
E Co	Stinson
Recon	410813
1-17 Cav (Armor)	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie, Ha Thanh
B Btry	Mildred
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong
11th Inf Bde CP	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	484703
B Co	503638
C Co	490653
D Co	411
E Co	411
Recon	505743
4-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	

CONFIDENTIAL
2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
1-20 Inf Bn CP	Liz			
A Co	Liz			
B Co	668542			
C Co	724472			
D Co	682503			
E Co	~~Liz~~			
Recon	~~Liz~~			
4-21 Inf Bn CP	~~Debbie~~			
A Co	~~543413~~			
B Co	~~San Juan Hill~~			
C Co	~~800~~1297			
D Co	Debbie			
E Co	Debbie			
Recon	Bronco			
E-1st Cav (Armor)				
6-11 Arty Bn CP				
A Btry	Debbie, Snoopy			
B Btry	San Juan Hill, Liz			
C Btry				
D Btry	~~411~~, Minh Long			
26th Engr Bn CP	Chu Lai			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP				
A Trp				
B Trp				
C Trp				
F 8th Cav (Air)				
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Snoopy, Debbie, Dottie			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, West, Fat City			
C Btry	Pleasantville, Siberia			
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Cindy			
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Pleasantville			
C Btry	Crunch			
6-56 Arty CP				
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai			
1-82 Arty CP				
A Btry				
B Btry				
C Btry				
D Btry	Rawhide			
196th Inf Bde CP				
2-1 Inf Bn CP				
A Co				
B Co				
C Co				

CONFIDENTIAL

 (when filled in)

19/th Inf Bde (cont)				
D Co				
E Co				
Recon				
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center			
A Co	126273			
B Co	072255			
C Co	Center			
D Co	104274			
E Co	Center			
Recon	061253			
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West			
A Co	888224			
B Co	Siberia			
C Co	898263			
D Co	982274			
E Co	West, Siberia			
Recon	West			
F-17th Cav (Armor)	305214			
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill			
A Btry				
B Btry	Young, Baldy			
C Btry	Siberia, West			
D Btry				